MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

FREE RESOURCES For MDCAT STUDENTS

• Click Here for **All MDCAT Materials.**

• Click Here for **MDCAT Past Papers (Solved With Explanations) 2012- 2025**

• Click Here for **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**

•**Click Here for FMDC MDCAT Past Papers** (Solved with Explanations).

• Click Here for **MDCAT Entry Test books Pdfs**

• Click Here for over **200+ MBBS/BDS BooKs**

• Click Here For **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



• **Click Here for Chandka Medical College Past Papers with Explanation**

• **Mcqs More Than 25000+ With Explanation**

In Case of Any Issue contact us on Whatsapp Or Clicke Here

+92 333 1617207

•**Click Here** To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp** Group For MDCAT Students

• Click Here To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp Group for MBBS/BDS Students**

Click Here for MedAid Official Facebook Page

STARS | ENTRY TEST SERIES »

Head Office: Johar Town

ENGLISH

MDCAT

PRACTICE BOOK



- 2619 Practice MCQs
- Unit-wise Practice Sheets
- Cumulative Tests
- F.Sc. Textbook Based Special Tests
- Answer Key with Hints
- Special Focus on Preposition

STARS PUBLICATIONS
www.stars.edu.pk

CamScanner

Brought to you by

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

Want To Have Everything in one place??

Click Here To See What We Have on our website.
MedAidPK.com

scan to visit Website

What You Will Get?

More then 200+ MBBS BOOKS

CMC Past Papers Mcqs with Explanation

Explanation For Each and Every MCQ

Real Time Exam Experience For MBBS Practice Mcqs

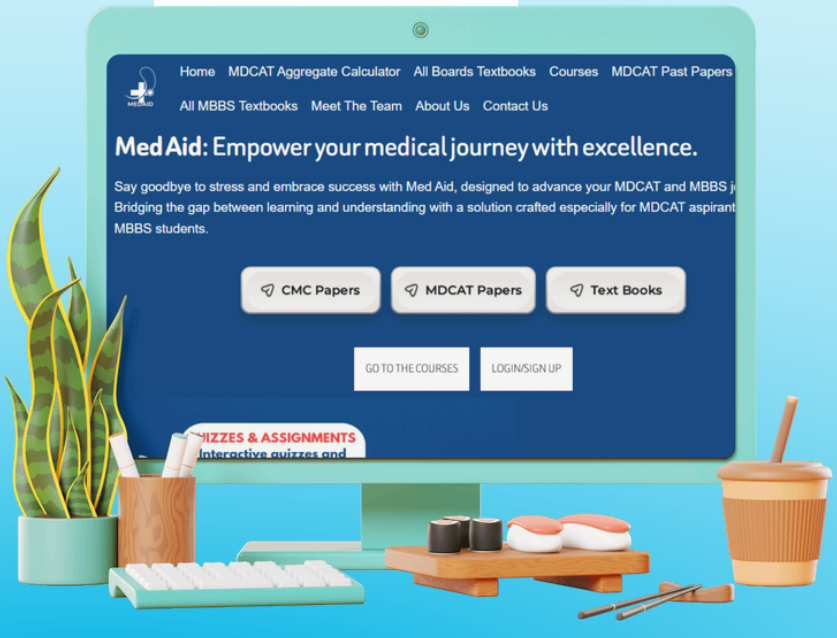
More Than 25,000+ MCQs

scan this QR code

Join MedAid Whatsapp Community

Bonus Talks:

- **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**
- **CMC MBBS Past Papers** With Explanations
- **Chapter-Wise** & **System-Wise** Study Material
- OVER **200+ Medical Books**
- ALL **MDCAT PREP BOOKS**
- **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



CLICK HERE MEDAIDPK.COM

MEDAID.CONTACT@GMAIL.COM

+92 333 1617207

CONTENT

UNIT NO.		PAGE NO.
1	Subject Verb Agreement	1
2	Sentence Structure & Style	10
3	Noun	19
4	Adjective	28
5	Articles	40
6	Pronoun	48
7	Verb and Tenses	55
8	Adverb	77
9	Preposition	83
10	Punctuation	158
11	Spelling Rules	166
12	Parts of Speech and Tenses	174
13	Phrases & Clauses	183
14	Direct & Indirect	189
15	Active and Passive Voice	197
16	Pairing & Combination	205
-	Textual Preposition (BOOK-I)	210
-	Textual Preposition (BOOK-II)	232
-	Textual Preposition (BOOK-III)	254

CamScanner

UNIT 1 PRACTICE EXERCISE

1. Several hypotheses for global warming has been suggested.
   A B C D
2. The enemy has fled in many directions leaving their weapons on the field.
   A B C D
3. Everyone who plans to attend the senior retreat need to pack appropriate camping supplies.
   A B C D
4. There was little, very dim flecks of new gold captured in the blue of his eyes.
   A B C D
5. A classic such as Cinderella, or other similar fairy tales, become distorted from its original, and sometimes less than positive, story when Disney rewrites the tale for public consumption.
   A B C D
6. But the American-built town of cottages, peach trees, and theaters were silent.
   A B C D
7. Everything there, the uniform and the ladies' brilliant dresses, were utterly put in the shade.
   A B C D
8. A tyrant does not remain in the world, but the curse on him abide forever.
   A B C D
9. Although the candidates accused each other of encouraging voter fraud, mostpolls show that a majority of voters believes the election was fair.
   A B C D
10. Everything else–trees, buildings, bushes, earth–were gone under the moving brown masses.
    A B C D
11. In a co-publication agreement, ownership of both the material and its means of distribution are equally shared by the parties.
    A B C D
12. On a long table, attractively displayed, was the latest hit songs.
    A B C D
13. Expenses, when you come to add refreshments and one thing and another, mounts up.
    A B C D
14. The paralegal believed that there were an overload of cases in the office, which was creating stress.
    A B C D
15. A sight to inspire fear are wild animals on the loose.
    A B C D
16. She knocked my glasses flying and it fell, though unbroken, several feet away from me on the kitchen floor.
    A B C D
17. There are many a student who does not know even this.
    A B C D
18. The Secretary and cashier are on duty.
    A B C D

19. The cost of (A) all the repairs (B) we needed to make were (C) more than (D) we could afford.

20. Every (A) teacher and every (B) clerk were (C) absent from (D) the campus.

21. Two thirds (A) of the (B) mango were (C) rotten (D).

22. The (A) principal along with (B) his twenty colleagues were (C) discussing the problem in the (D) hall.

23. The number (A) of (B) good writers are (C) on decline (D).

24. A bevy (A) of ambitious girls are (B) planning to (C) participate in beauty competitions (D).

25. The audience was (A) divided in (B) their opinion about (C) the quality of the (D) dancers.

26. Not only the (A) Principal but also the (B) Secretary of the (C) college were invited (D) to the meeting.

27. Nothing (A) but woolen clothes are (B) useful in (C) the winter season (D).

28. Each of the (A) students have (B) brought a (C) gift for (D) the teacher.

29. Neither the (A) engineers nor the (B) site in-charge have (C) reported for (D) duty.

30. More (A) than one country were taking (B C D) part in the conference.

31. More medals than (A) one was (B) given to the (C) students from (D) STARS Academy.

32. Many a (A) passenger were (B) very angry with (C) the railway authorities (D).

33. The long and short (A B) of the whole story are (C) recorded in this (D) diary.

34. The (A) captain as well as the (B) crew were (C) anxious about (D) the incident.

35. A (A) panel of experts have (B) been invited (C) to discuss this (D) burning problem.

36. Either (A) Maria or her (B) friends has (C) arranged this (D) party.

37. Mathematics, in (A) addition to (B) other subjects, play (C) a very important role in examinations (D).

38. A number (A) of good (B) books was (C) missing from (D) the library.

39. A set of (A) stylish and trendy (B) dolls were (C) purchased for the (D) children.

40. The clergy of the (A) town has (B) assembled in (C) the hall to discuss some (D) matters.

41. More (A) than one scholar were (B C) awarded at (D) the function.

42. One (A) of the boys have (B) been punished (C) for his (D) misdeeds.

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

FREE RESOURCES For MDCAT STUDENTS

• Click Here for **All MDCAT Materials.**

• Click Here for **MDCAT Past Papers (Solved With Explanations) 2012- 2025**

• Click Here for **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**

•**Click Here for FMDC MDCAT Past Papers** (Solved with Explanations).

• Click Here for **MDCAT Entry Test books Pdfs**

• Click Here for over **200+ MBBS/BDS BooKs**

• Click Here For **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



• **Click Here for Chandka Medical College Past Papers with Explanation**

• **Mcqs More Than 25000+ With Explanation**

In Case of Any Issue contact us on Whatsapp Or Clicke Here

+92 333 1617207

•**Click Here** To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp** Group For MDCAT Students

• Click Here To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp Group for MBBS/BDS Students**

Click Here for MedAid Official Facebook Page

43. The prime Minister as well as his political advisors were present at the sight.
A B C D

44. A large number of men and women was present there at the function.
A B C D

45. The United States of America have signed this treaty. → (معاہدہ)
A B C D

46. The information received from the city of Islamabad have been communicated to all concerned.
A B C D

47. General Foods, the maker of Cheerios have developed a new cereal with chocolate puffs.
A B C D

48. Not only the brave commander but also the determined soldiers with all force was
A B C
Fighting courageously enough to halt the enemy.
D

49. Only Mr. Steward's name and telephone number was printed on the card.
A B C D

50. Sindbad, one of the famous characters of the Arabian Nights, which were translated by
A B
Antoine Galland, was a merchant-seafarer.
C D

51. The homeless is often stereotyped as being tramps or junkies who litter shop doorways.
A B C D

52. The total number of stars in the universe are probably something like the total number of
A B C
grains of sand on all the seashores of the world.
D

53. Every dean who know his students can recall many cases of boys who have been
A B C
obliged to drop out.
D

54. Not only the Smiths but also Tanya have agreed to try one of the world-famous
A B C D
chocolate-broccoli muffins.

55. The Flemings, born on the land, was becoming a medical family.
A B C D

56. Even though Johnson and Johnson warn consumers not to insert Q-tips into their
A B
ears, people refuse to read directions and frequently puncture their eardrums.
C D

57. Buster, my kitten, does not realize how much his playfulness inconvenience me.
A B C D

58. A) I, who is poor, cannot purchase a car.
B) I, who am the poor, cannot purchase a car.
C) I, who is the poor, cannot purchase a car.
D) I, who am poor, cannot purchase a car.

Who/which/that sy phly why subject.

59. A) Either the principal or his clerks has failed to do the job.
B) Either the principal or his clerks fails to do the job.
C) Either the principal or his clerks is failed to do the job.
D) Either the principal or his clerks have failed to do the job.

60. A) The vermin carries diseases.
B) The vermin carry diseases.
C) The vermins carry diseases.
D) The vermins carrys diseases.

61. A) All his hairs have turned grey.
B) All his hair have turned grey.
C) All his hair has turned grey.
D) All his hairs has turned grey.

62. A) A cattle is grazing in the field.
B) A cattle are grazing in the field.
C) The cattles are grazing in the field.
D) The cattle are grazing in the field.

63. A) The cost of living are raising again.
B) The cost of living is rising again.
C) The cost of living are rising again.
D) The cost of livings is rising again.

64. A) Neither of the three boys are happy.
B) None of the two boys are happy.
C) Neither of the two boys is happy.
D) None of the two boys is happy.

65. A) The police are chasing the thief.
B) The police is chasing the thief.
C) The police was chasing the thief.
D) The police has been chasing the thief.

66. A) Your statistics does not impress me.
B) Your statistic don't impress me.
C) Your statistics don't impress me.
D) Your statistics were not impressed me.

67. A) Both Ali and Wali are happy.
B) Both Ali as well as Wali are happy.
C) Both Ali like Wali are happy.
D) Both Ali or Wali are happy.

68. A) Not only have our ways of living changed, but people themselves have also been changed.
B) Not only has our ways of living changed, but people themselves have also been changed.
C) Not only our ways of living have changed, but people themselves have also been changed.
D) Not only have our way of living changed, but people themselves have also been changed.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1(C) Hypotheses is a plural subject and takes plural verb _____ right answer is have.

Q.2(D) The enemy is a singular subject – Noun and its possessive adjective is his ____ not their.

Q.3(D) Everyone is a singular subject – takes singular verb 'needs', not need.

Q.4(A) Flecks is plural noun will take plural verb__ and helping verb were – not was.

Q.5(A) A classic is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb becomes not become.

Q.6(D) the American – built town of cottages is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb was not were.

Q.7(C) Everything is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb was not were.

Q.8(D) The curse is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb abides not abide.

Q.9(C) Voters is a plural subject will take plural verb – and helping verb ____ past tense followed by past believed not believes.

Q.10 (C) Everything is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb was __ not were.

Q.11 (C)Means is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb is not are.

Q.12 (C) (inversion) The latest hit songs is a plural subject will take plural verb and helping verb were __ not was.

Q.13 (D) Expenses is a plural subject will take plural verb and helping verb mount not mounts.

Q.14 (B) Overload of cases is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb 'was' not 'were'.

Q.15 (B) A sight is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb is not are.

Q.16 (C) My glasses is a plural noun will take its plural pronoun they not it.

Q.17 (A) Many a student is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb is not are.

Q.18 (C) The secretory and cahier is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb is not are.

Q.19 (C) The cost is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb was not were.

Q.20 (C) Every is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb was ____ not were.

Q.21 (C) The mango is singular will take singular verb and helping verb was not were.

Q.22 (C) Subject word 1 The principal is singular will take singular _____ verb and helping verb was not were.

Q.23 (C) The number is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb is not are.

Q.24 (B) A bevy is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb is not are.

Q.25 (A) The audience (divided) is a plural subject will take plural verb and helping verb were not was.

Q.26 (D) Subject word 2 The secretary of the college is singular, will take singular verb/ HV was not were.

Q.27 (B) Subject word 1 Nothing is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV is not are.

CamScanner

Q.28 (B) Each is a singular subject will take singular verb /HV has not have.
Q.29 (C) The site in – charge is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV has not have. sw2
Q.30 (B) More than one is followed by singular noun/verb.
Q.31 (B) More medals is subject here.
Q.32 (B) Many a passenger is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV was ___ not were.
Q.33 (C) The long and short is a singular subject idea will take singular verb / HV is not are.
Q.34 (C) SW 1 The captain is a singular subject will take singular verb /HV was ___ not were.
Q.35 (B) A panel is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV has not have.
Q.36 (C) SW2 her friends is a plural subject will take plural verb / HV have not has.
Q.37 (C) confusing "s" Mathematics is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV plays not play
Q.38 (C) A number of good books is a plural subject will take plural verb / HV ___ were ___ not was
Q.39 (C) A set of stylish and trendy _____ is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV was not were.
Q.40 (C) The clergy is a plural noun / subject will take plural verb/ HV have ____ not has.
Q.41 (C) One scholar is a singular subject will take singular verb /HV was ____ not were.
Q.42 (B) SW1 One is a singular subject will take singular verb/ Hv has ____ not have.
Q.43 (C) SW1 The prime minister is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV was ____ not were.
Q.44 (C) A large number of is singular subject will take plural verb / HV were _____ was.
Q.45 (B) The united states of America is a singular subject will take singular verb /HV has ___ not have.
Q.46 (D) The information is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV has _____ not have.
Q.47 (C) General Foods is a name of company and will take a singular verb / HV has not have.
Q.48 (B) SW2 The determined soldiers is a plural subject will take plural verb / HV were ____ not was.
Q.49 (C) Mr. stewards name and telephone number ___ is a plural subject will take plural verb / HV were ____ was
Q.50 (C) The Arabian Nights is a name of book and is a singular subject will take singular verb and helping verb
Q.51 (B) Nominal adjective _____ the homeless is a plural subject will take plural verb /HV are not is.
Q.52 (A) the total number is a singular subject will take singular verb /HV is ___ not are v /HVF after who, which, that.
Q.53 (A) Every dean is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV knows ____ not know
Q.54 (C) SW2 Tanya is a singular subject will take singular verb/ HV has ___ not have.
Q.55 (C) The Flemings is a plural subject will take plural verb / HV were ____ not was _____ nominal adjective.
Q.56 (A) Johnson and Johnson is a name of a company and is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV warns ____ not warn.

Q.57 (D) His playfulness is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV ___ inconveniences ___ not inconvenience.

Q.58 (D) I is a singular subject and followed by "am" verb / HV after who, which, that.

Q.59 (D) SW2 his clerks is a plural subject will take plural verb /HV.

Q.60 (B) Vermin is always a plural noun.

Q.61 (C) Hair, representing all hair, is always singular noun.

Q.62 (D) The cattle ____ always used as plural subject ____ takes plural verb.

Q.63 (B) The cost is a singular subject takes singular verb / HV.

Q.64 (C) Neither ____ singular _____ always used as singular subject ____ will take singular verb /HV.

Q.65 (A) The police ___ always used as a plural subject will take plural verb /HV.

Q.66 (C) confusing " s " Your statistics is a plural subject will take plural verb/ HV.

Q.67 (A) Both is always used as plural subject ____ takes plural verb / HV.

Q.68 (A) SW2 _____ people themselves is a plural subject will take plural verb/ HV.

Q.69 (C) Hair (not counting) is a singular subject will take singular verb / HV was and queen's.

Q.70 (A) SW1 Every pupil is a singular subject will take singular verb and HV.

Q.71 (B) Every is a singular subject will take singular verb /HV.

Q.72 (D) is the right answer.

Q.73 (B) A number of is a plural subject will take plural verb / HV whereas The number is singular.

Q.74 (B) Nominal Adjective _____ always takes plural verb / HV.

CamScanner

UNIT 2 PRACTICE EXERCISE

In the following sentences some segments of each sentence are underlined. Your task is to identify that underlined segment of the sentence, which contains the mistake that needs to be corrected.

1. You need to work quickly and decisive.
   A B C D
2. This is not only just what I wanted, but also what just I needed.
   A B C D
3. The escaped criminal was wanted dead or to be alive.
   A B C D
4. Mother was very busy gathering the laundry, dust the furniture and washing the dishes.
   A B C D
5. Easy come, easy going.
   A B C D
6. How you live your life is more important than how do many millions you have.
   A B C D
7. To survive you need: water, taking food and shelter.
   A B C D
8. You may respond by calling, may visit or e-mailing.
   A B C D
9. Exercises I enjoy doing are running marathons, to swim lengths in a pool, riding my bicycle in the park and walking along the trails in a forest.
   A B C D
10. My favorite foods are pizza, chocolate, steak and to eat donuts.
    A B C D
11. My face is washed, my hair is combed and my teeth brushed.
    A B C D
12. We are giving away our furniture, selling our house and move to Spain.
    A B C D
13. Flying is fast, comfortable, and safety.
    A B C D
14. To succeed in life, you need to take advantage of opportunities and followed your dreams.
    A B C D
15. The problem was not in planning or development, but rather in production.
    A B C D
16. Whether in class, at work or home, Shaista was always busy.
    A B C D
17. Vote for Imran because he is intelligent, cares, honest and hardworking.
    A B C D
18. Ammara wrote a poem while Irum watches television.
    A B C D
    shake shook shaken
19. Then she reached down, picked the boy up by his shirt front, and shaked him until his teeth rattled.
    A B C D

CamScanner

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

FREE RESOURCES For MDCAT STUDENTS

• Click Here for **All MDCAT Materials.**

• Click Here for **MDCAT Past Papers (Solved With Explanations) 2012- 2025**

• Click Here for **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**

•**Click Here for FMDC MDCAT Past Papers** (Solved with Explanations).

• Click Here for **MDCAT Entry Test books Pdfs**

• Click Here for over **200+ MBBS/BDS BooKs**

• Click Here For **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



• **Click Here for Chandka Medical College Past Papers with Explanation**

• **Mcqs More Than 25000+ With Explanation**

In Case of Any Issue contact us on Whatsapp Or Clicke Here

+92 333 1617207

•**Click Here** To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp** Group For MDCAT Students

• Click Here To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp Group for MBBS/BDS Students**

Click Here for MedAid Official Facebook Page

20. At the end of market day, the rich people (A) with vehicles (B) of all kinds, carts, gigs, wagon, (C) dumpcarts (D) gathered at a great big hall for a great meal.

21. And gentle applause broke out (A) from every hand which he understood (B) at once, and the old bent (C) form moves (D) on away from the hurdle.

22. The farm was ringing (A) with the clamour of the gong, and they could see the labourers come pouring out (B) of the compound, pointed (C) at the hills and shouting (D) excitedly.

23. With this faith we will be able to work together (A) to pray together, to struggle (B) together, go to jail together, (C) to stand up (D) for freedom together, knowing, that we will be free one day.

24. She (A) opened the trunk, took (B) out the tin box (C) and places (D) it before her husband.

25. I improvised (A) a sack, stuffed (B) the books into it, put it over (C) my shoulder and go down (D) the stairs into the darkness.

26. He is an old (A) chum of mine, and feels (B) my pulse, and looked (C) at my tongue, and talks (D) about weather.

27. After that he sat down and wrote out (A) a prescription, and fold (B) it up (C) and gave it to me, and I put in my pocket and went out (D).

28. Indigenous (Foreign) equipment can produce big (A) faster, (B) better (C) and cheaper (D) results.

29. Very (A) interesting, Mr. Chipping, but once again it proves my point that you live too (B) much in the past (C) history (D).

30. Their legs and arms are like (A) sticks of liquorice, who neither cry (B) nor they laugh (C) and who weigh 10 lb at the age (D) of two years

31. The (A) money that (B) I have is sufficient enough (C) for my needs (D).

32. The flight (A) will arrive (B) at (C) 7 p.m. in the afternoon (D).

33. The mayor had (A) scarcely no (B) information to offer the public about the controversial new law that failed (C) to pass (D).

34. Reading classic novels is (A) more illuminating (B) than to read (C) autobiographies written by (D) their authors.

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

35. A) The culprit was caught, prosecuted and hung.
B) The culprit was caught, prosecuted and hanged.
C) The culprit was catch, prosecuted and hanged.
D) The culprit was catch, prosecuted and hung.

36. A) Abid's daily exercises include running, swimming, and to lift weights.
B) Abid's daily exercises include running, swimming, and lifting weights.
C) Abid's daily exercises include running, to swimming, and lift weights.
D) Abid's daily exercises includes running, swimming, and lifting weights.

37. A) We followed the path through the forest, over the hill, and across the river.
B) We followed the path through the forest, over the hill, and we went across the river.
C) We followed the path through the forest, over the hill, and went across the river.
D) We followed the path through the forest, over the hill, and we had gone across the river.

38. A) Afaq walked carefully, in a slow way, and halted a lot.
B) Afaq walked carefully, slowly and haltingly.
C) Afaq walked carefully, in a slow way, and he halted a lot.
D) Afaq walked carefully, in a slow way, and haltedly.

39. A) He has always enjoyed singing as well as to dance.
B) He has always enjoyed to sing as well as dance.
C) He has always enjoyed singing as well as dancing.
D) He has always enjoyed singing in addition to dance.

40. A) Shakespeare was both a writer and an actor.
B) Shakespeare was both a writer and actor.
C) Shakespeare was both a writer and he was an actor.
D) Shakespeare was both a writer and so an actor.

41. A) The kidneys eliminate both water and salt.
B) The kidneys both eliminate water and salt.
C) The kidneys eliminate both water and as salt.
D) The kidneys eliminate water and salt both.

42. A) Afaq's motivation to succeed in this program seems to be greater than his sister.
B) Afaq's motivation to succeed in this program seems to be greater that of his sister.
C) Afaq's motivation to succeed in this program seems to be greater than his sister's.
D) Afaq's motivation to succeed in this program seems to be greater than that of his sister's.

43. A) You will begin to study either now or risk failing the exam.
B) You either will begin to study now or risk to failing the exam.
C) You will either begin studying now or risk failing the exam.
D) Either you will begin to studying now or risk failing the exam.

44. A) The college has space for a new computer lab but not a faculty lounge.
B) The college has space for a new computer lab but not faculty lounge.
C) The college has space for a new computer lab but not for faculty lounge.
D) The college has space for a new computer lab but not for a faculty lounge.

45. A) My friends never judged me by my words or by what I did.
B) My friends never judged me what I said or what I did.
C) My friends never judged me by what I said or what I did.
D) My friends never judged me by my words or by what I did.

46. A) Would you prefer to go for a walk or to staying indoors?
B) Would you prefer to going for a walk or to staying indoors?
C) Would you prefer going for a walk or to staying indoors?
D) Would you prefer to go for a walk or to stay indoors?

47. A) The protestors were gathering outside, held signs, starting to shout loudly and stopped the speaker from being heard.
B) The protestors were gathered outside, held signs, started to shout loudly and stopped the speaker from being heard.
C) The protestors gathered outside, held signs, started shouted loudly and stopped the speaker from being heard.
D) The protestors were gathering outside, held signs, started shouting loudly and stopped the speaker from being heard.

48. A) Ayan likes to read historical, realistic and speculative fiction.
B) Ayan likes to read historical, realistic and speculate fiction.
C) Ayan likes to read historical, realist and speculative fiction.
D) Ayan likes to read historical, reality and speculative fiction.

49. A) Asif always has and always will eat dinner in front of the TV.
B) Asif always has eaten and always will eat dinner in front of the TV.
C) Asif always has eaten and always will dinner in front of the TV.
D) Asif always has ate and always will eat dinner in front of the TV.

50. A) This summer, Ammar visited Italy, France, and he also went to his mother's house in Spain.
B) This summer, Ammar visited Italy, France, and also went to his mother's house in Spain.
C) This summer, Ammar visited Italy, France, also went to his mother's house in Spain.
D) This summer, Ammar visited Italy, France, and his mother's house in Spain.

51. A) Vampires are advised to avoid garlic, drink blood regularly, and stay out of the sun.
B) Vampires are advised to avoid garlic, to drink blood regularly, and stay out of the sun.
C) Vampires are advised to avoid garlic, drink blood regularly, and staying out of the sun.
D) Vampires are advised to avoid garlic, to drink blood regularly, and to stay out of the sun.

52. A) Afaq not only enjoys singing, he likes playing the guitar as well.
B) Afaq not only enjoys singing, but he, too, likes playing the guitar.
C) Afaq not only enjoys singing, but also playing the guitar.
D) Afaq not only enjoys singing, but also likes playing the guitar.

53. A) She likes to listen to music and reading the latest novels.
B) She likes to listen to music and to reading the latest novels.
C) She likes to listen to music and read the latest novels.
D) She likes listening to music and reading the latest novels.

54. A) The new instructor was both enthusiastic and he was demanding.
B) The new instructor was both enthusiastic and demanding.
C) The new instructor was both enthusiastic and he demanded.
D) The new instructor was both enthusiastic and she was a demanding.

55. A) Nasir is dishonest- he steals hubcaps for a living.
B) Nasir is dishonest he steals hubcaps for a living.
C) Nasir is dishonest, he steals hubcaps for a living.
D) Nasir is dishonest; he steals hubcaps for a living.

56. A) Never was Cordova so prosperous, Andalusia so rich and the state so triumphant.
B) Never Cordova was so prosperous, Andalusia so rich and the state so triumphant.
C) Never was Cordova so prosperous, Andalusia so richer and the state so triumphant.
D) Never was Cordova so prosperous, Andalusia so rich and the state more triumphant.

57. A) Few get pensions. Every family has a garden and a few chickens, and they make a few dollars selling vegetables and eggs.
B) A few get pensions. Every family has a garden and few chickens, and they make a few dollars selling vegetables and eggs.
C) A few get pensions. Every family has a garden and a few chickens, and they make a few dollars selling vegetables and eggs.
D) A few get pensions. Every family has a garden and a few chickens, and they make few dollars selling vegetables and eggs.

58. A) Given the possibility of an anonymous bidder, these things may remain intangible and vague.
B) Given the possibility of an anonymous bidder, these things may remain veiled and hidden.
C) Given the possibility of an anonymous person offering the highest payments, these things may remain a mystery.
D) Given the possibility of an anonymous bidder, these things may remain a mystery.

59. A) I need to find a new roommate. Because the one I have now isn't working out too well.
B) Because the one I have now isn't working out too well. I need to find a new roommate.
C) I need to find a new roommate because the one I have now not working out too well.
D) I need to find a new roommate because the one I have now isn't working out too well.

60. A) I think I have been playing very well so to say that my heart is not in it is hurtful.
B) I think I have been playing very well, so to say that my heart is not in it is hurtful.
C) I think I have been playing very well; so to say that my heart is not in it is hurtful.
D) I think I have been playing very well: so to say that my heart is not in it is hurtful.

CamScanner

61. A) Not that he was boastful or conceited, but as ambitious as most other young men at such an age.
B) Not that he was boastful or conceited, but he had been as ambitious as most other young men at such an age.
C) Not that he was boastful or conceited, but he had been as ambitious as most other young man at such an age.
D) Not that he was boastful or conceit, but he had been as ambitious as most other young men at such an age.

62. A) Driving down the street, my toddler started crying for her teddy bear that she left at grandmother's home.
B) As I was driving down the street, my toddler started crying for her teddy bear that she had left at her grandmother's house.
C) Driving down the street, my toddler started to cry for her teddy bear that she left at her grandmother's house.
D) As I was driving down the street, my toddler started crying for her teddy bear that she has left at her grandmother's house.

63. A) Either you must wear your suit or your tux.
B) You must either wear your suitor or tux.
C) You must wear either your suitor or your tux.
D) Either you must wear your suit nor you must wear your tux.

64. A) Meats were preserved by salting and drying or by freezing when the weather was cold enough.
B) Meats were preserved by salting and to dry or by freezing when the weather was cold enough.
C) Meats were preserved by salting and drying or to be freezed when the weather was cold enough.
D) Meats were preserved by salting and drying or by freezing when the weather enough cold.

65. A) Hardly had he not reached half way across the road when a truck full of bricks came from behind like a gust of wind.
B) Hardly had he reached half way across the road when a truck full of bricks came from behind like a gust of wind.
C) Hardly he had reached half way across the road when a truck full of bricks came from behind like a gust of wind.
D) Hardly he had reached half way across the road when a truck full of bricks had come from behind like a gust of wind.

66. A) You are one of the few lucky ones who are going to die a really natural death.
B) You are one of the few lucky one who are going to die a really natural death.
C) You are one of the few lucky ones in number who are going to die a really natural death.
D) You are one of the few lucky one who is going to die a really natural death.

CamScanner

67. A) How far did you say were you going?
B) How far did you say you were going?
C) How far you say you were going?
D) How far you said you were going?

68. A) It was a problem which was very difficult in character and very delicate in nature.
B) It was a problem in character very difficult and in nature very delicate.
C) The problem was difficult and delicate.
D) The problem was difficult in character and delicate in nature.

69. A) Since I am well aware of your poor behavior, which is so bad that it could almost be called destructive.
B) Because I am well aware of your poor behavior, which is so bad that it could almost be called destructive.
C) Although I am well aware of your poor behavior, which is so bad that it could almost be called destructive.
D) I am well aware of your poor behavior, which is so bad that it could almost be called destructive.

70. A) Have you read the latest biography of Muhammad Ali Jinnah's life?
B) Have you read latest biography of Muhammad Ali Jinnah?
C) Have you read the last biography of Muhammad Ali Jinnah?
D) Have you read the latest biography of Muhammad Ali Jinnah?

ANSWER KEY

1	D	11	D	21	C	31	C	41	A	51	D	61	B
2	C	12	D	22	C	32	D	42	C	52	D	62	B
3	D	13	D	23	C	33	B	43	C	53	D	63	C
4	C	14	D	24	D	34	C	44	D	54	B	64	A
5	D	15	D	25	D	35	B	45	C	55	D	65	B
6	C	16	C	26	C	36	B	46	D	56	A	66	A
7	C	17	C	27	B	37	A	47	B	57	C	67	B
8	D	18	C	28	A	38	B	48	A	58	D	68	D
9	B	19	C	29	D	39	C	49	B	59	D	69	D
10	D	20	A	30	C	40	A	50	D	60	B	70	D

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1 Use "decisively" instead of "decisive" (D) is the right option.
Q.2 But also just what (C) is the right option.
Q.3 Use "alive" instead of "to be alive" (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.4 Use "dusting" instead of "just" (parallel) (C) is the right option.
Q.5 Use "go" instead of "going" (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.6 (remove do) (C) is the right option.
Q.7 Use "food" instead of "taking food" (parallel) (C) is the right option.
Q.8 Use " visiting" instead of " may visit"
Q.9 Use "swimming" instead of "to swim" (B) is the right option.
Q.10 Remove "to eat" (D) is the right option.
Q.11 (teeth are brushed) (D) is the right option.
Q.12 Use "moving" instead of move (D) is the right option.
Q.13 Use "safe" instead of safety (D) is the right option.
Q.14 Use "follow" instead of followed (D) is the right option.
Q.15 (Rather than) (D) is the right option.
Q.16 (at home) (C) is the right option.
Q.17 Use caring (C) is the right option.
Q.18 Use "watched" instead of "watches" (C) is the right option.
Q.19 Use "shook" instead of "shaked" (C) is the right option.
Q.20 (C) is the right option use " s" with wagons
Q.21 (D) is the right option.(structure) past. Use "moved" instead of "moves."
Q.22 (C) is the right option. Use "pointing" instead of pointed.
Q.23 Use "to go to jail" instead of "go to jail" (C) is the right option.
Q.24 Use "placed" instead of "places" (D) is the right option.
Q.25 Use "went down" instead of "go down" (D) is the right option.
Q.26 Use "looks" instead of looked (C) is the right option.
Q.27 Use ' folded" instead of " fold" (B) is the right option
Q.28 Use "bigger" instead of "big" (A) is the right option.
Q.29 Remove option (D) history (redundancy).
Q.30 (C) is the right option use laugh instead of " they laugh"
Q.31 Remove enough from option (C)
Q.32 Remove " in the afternoon" (D)
Q.33 Remove "no" (B) is the right option.
Q.34 Use "reading" instead of "to read" (C) is the right option.
Q.35 (B) is the right option (same parallel structure)
Q.36 (B) is the right option (same parallel structure)
Q.37 (A) is the right option across the river.
Q.38 (same parallel) (B) is the right option.
Q.39 (same parallel) (C) is the right option.

CamScanner

Q.40 (same parallel) (A) is the right option.
Q.41 (same parallel) (A) is the right option.
Q.42 (same parallel) (C) is the right option.
Q.43 Same structure (parallel) (C) is the right option.
Q.44 Same structure (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.45 Same structure (parallel) (C) is the right option.
Q.46 Same structure (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.47 Same structure (parallel) (B) is the right option.
Q.48 Same structure (parallel) (A) is the right option.
Q.49 Same structure (parallel) (B) is the right option.
Q.50 Same structure (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.51 Same structure (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.52 Same structure (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.53 Same structure (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.54 Same structure (parallel) (D) is the right option.
Q.55 (run on Mistake) (D) is the right option.
Q.56 (Inversion) adverb + verb before subject (A) is the right option.
Q.57 Same structure (C) is the right option.
Q.58 Same structure (D) is the right option.
Q.59 Same structure (D) is the right option.
Q.60 Use (fanboys) (B) is the right option.
Q.61 Structure (B) is the right option.
Q.62 (B) is the right option (structure)
Q.63 Same structure (C) is the right option.
Q.64 Same structure parallel (A) is the right option.
Q.65 Same structure (B) is the right option.
Q.66 (A) is the right option same parallel.
Q.67 (B) is the right option same parallel.
Q.68 (D) is the right option same parallel.
Q.69 (A) is the right option same parallel.
Q.70 (D) is the right option latest_____name without apostrophe.

CamScanner

UNIT 3 PRACTICE EXERCISE

1. The police, in their investigation, used coercive measure to get favorable statement from the accused.
   A B C D

2. Many people have a habit of giving many advices to their children.
   A B C D

3. In medieval times the area was a hunting forest, roamed by deer, wild bears and wolfs.
   A B C D

4. When anything does occur that oughtn't to, don't you think its a bit unfair to come
   A B C D
   down on them?

5. It is surprising that the injured has been banned from their treatment for up to a year in this hospital.
   A. B C D

6. Behind all this fantastic exaggeration is the sound advise-don't stuff your head
   A B C
   With things you don't understand.
   D

7. Another system that devices methods to avoid errors is user-centered design.
   A B C D

8. We will learn more this week about his plans reforming the machineries of government and
   A B C
   who will get the top jobs.
   D

9. For years, the landed gentries have striven to keep secret the payments they received from Europe.
   A B C D

10. There is a large amount of sugars in the brownies, so they should not be eaten frequently.
    A B C D

11. The wage of sin is death but the gift of God is eternal life.
    A B C D

12. Your hair is black but I see two blonde hair on your jacket!
    A B C D

13. I packed my suitcase, bag, and briefcase for my trip. I took all my luggages.
    A B C D

CamScanner

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

14. A) He gave me many information about the examination.
B) He gave me much informations about the examination.
C) He gave many me an informations about the examination.
D) He gave me many pieces of information about the examination.

15. A) He gave me a ten rupees note.
B) He gave me a ten rupee notes.
C) He gave me ten-rupee note.
D) He gave me a ten-rupee note.

16. A) I take pain over my work.
B) I take a pain over my work.
C) I take pains over my works.
D) I take pains over my work.

17. A) The sceneries of Swat are splendid.
B) The scenery of Swat is splendid.
C) The scenery of the Swat is splendid.
D) The scenery of Swat is the splendid.

18. A) My sheeps are grazing in the field.
B) My sheep is grazing in the field.
C) My sheep was grazing into the field.
D) My sheeps are grazing in the field.

19. A) The chair's leg is broken.
B) The leg of the chair is broken.
C) The chair leg is broken.
D) The chair's leg is the broken

20. A) I will go to Swat during the summer vacations.
B) I will go to Swat during the summer vacation.
C) I will go to Swat in the summer vacation.
D) I will go to Swat into the summer vacation.

21. A) He did it for conscience's sake.
B) He did it for conscience sake.
C) He did it for conscience' sake.
D) He did it for the conscience sake.

22. A) My family members have gone to Islamabad.
B) The members of my family have gone to Islamabad.
C) My family member have gone to Islamabad.
D) My family members has gone to Islamabad.

CamScanner

23. A) Wheats from different fields have arrived here.
B) Wheats from different fields has arrived here.
C) Wheat from different fields have arrived here.
D) Wheat from different fields has arrived here.

24. A) What is the criteria of justice and fairplay?
B) What is the criteria of the justice and fairplay?
C) What is the criterion of justice and fairplay?
D) What are the criterion of justice and fairplay?

25. A) He was down with fever any other day.
B) He was down with the fever any other day.
C) He was down with fever every other day.
D) He was down with fever every other days.

26. A) She was chosen for the job on the basis of her qualification and ideas.
B) She was chosen for the job on the bases of her qualification and ideas.
C) She was chosen for the job on the basis of her qualifications and idea.
D) She was chosen for the job on the bases of her qualifications and idea.

27. A) Terrorism is a terrible phenomenon of the 21st century.
B) Terrorism is a terrible phenomena of the 21st century.
C) Terrorism is a terrible phenomenon of 21st century.
D) Terrorism is terrible phenomena of the 21st century.

28. A) She has no ground for divorce.
B) She has no grounds for divorce.
C) She has no ground for the divorce.
D) She has no grounds for the divorce.

29. A) Have you learnt these poetries?
B) Have you learnt these poetry?
C) Have you leant these poem?
D) Have you learnt these poems?

30. A) What is this book' price?
B) What is the price of this book?
C) What is this books price?
D) What is this book's price?

31. A) The farmer has five yolks of oxens.
B) The farmer has five yolks of oxen.
C) The farmer has five yoke of oxen.
D) The farmer has five yokes of oxen.

CamScanner

32. A) He did many mischief.
B) He did many mischiefs.
C) He did many act of mischiefs.
D) He did many acts of mischief.

33. A) In Pakistan, there are many poors.
B) In Pakistan, there are many poor people.
C) In Pakistan, there are many poor peoples.
D) In Pakistan, there are many poors people.

34. A) One of my servant tell me about this matter.
B) One of my servants tells me about this matter.
C) One of my servant tells me about this matter.
D) One of my servants have told me about this matter.

35. A) He is seeking an employment under government.
B) He is seeking some employment under government.
C) He is seeking under government an employment.
D) He is seeking any employments under government.

36. A) No other informations are available.
B) No other informations is available.
C) No other information is available.
D) No other information are available.

37. A) I spent the summer vacation at Murree.
B) I spent the summer vacations at Murree.
C) I spent the summer vocation at Murree.
D) I spent the summer's vocation at Murree.

38. A) I bought five dozens eggs.
B) I bought five dozen of eggs.
C) I bought five dozen eggs.
D) I bought five dozen egg.

39.✓ A) I saw three sheep grazes.
B) I saw three sheeps grazing.
C) I saw three sheeps graze.
D) I saw three sheep graze.

40. A) A regiment of bicycle thieves have fled away from the scene.
B) A crowd of bicycle thieves have fled away from the scene.
C) A panel of bicycle thieves has fled away from the scene.
D) A gang of bicycle thieves has fled away from the scene.

CamScanner

41. A) She bought a bunch of bananas for her pet monkey.
B) She bought a bundle of bananas for her pet monkey.
C) She bought a chain of bananas for her pet monkey.
D) She bought a clump of bananas for her pet monkey.

42. A) The class of pupils is listening attentively to their teacher.
B) The crowd of pupils are listening attentively to their teacher.
C) The staff of pupils are listening attentively to their teacher.
D) The crew of pupils are listening attentively to their teacher.

43. A) How can you put my set of tools in your box?
B) How can you put my glossary of tools in your box?
C) How can you put my cluster of tools in your box?
D) How can you put my constellation of tools in your box?

44. A) Our friend likes to show off his collection of stamps.
B) Our friend likes to show off his bunch of stamps.
C) Our friend likes to show off his album of stamps.
D) Our friend likes to show off his heap of stamps.

45. A) On his own request there were no more farewelles or presentations, nothing but a handshake with his successor.
B) At his own request there were no more farewells or presentations, nothing but a handshake with his successor.
C) At his own request there were no more farewells or presentation, nothing but a handshake with his successor.
D) At his own request there were no more fairwells or presentationes, nothing but a handshake with his successor.

46.
A)If there is a crime committed and the police goes in with a search warrant, they just seize whatever is relevant.
B) If there is crime committed and the police go in with a search warrant, it just seizes whatever is relevant
C) If there is a crime committed and the police go in with a search warrant, they just seize whatever is relevant.
D) If there is a crime committed and the police goes in with a search warrant, they just seize whatever are relevant.

47. A) The author subscribed five shillings to the fund for unemployed.
B) The author subscribed five shillings to the fund for the unemployed.
C) The author subscribed five shillings to the fund for an unemployed.
D) The author subscribed five shilling to the fund for the unemployed.

CamScanner

48. A) The family is delighted with their presents.
B) The family are delighted with its presents.
C) The family delights with its present.
D) The family are delighted with their presents.

49. A) She also did houseworks for various elderly people who had her services in their homes on a regular basis.
B) She also did housework for various elderly peoples who had her services in their homes on a regular basis.
C)She also did housework for various elderly people who had her services in their homes on a regular basis.
D)She also did housework for various elderly people who had their services in their homes on a regular basis.

50. A)In the course of these experiment Pasteur found that some germs are very difficult to destroy by heat.
B)In the course of these experiments Pasteur found that some germ is very difficult to destroy by heat.
C)In the course of these experiments Pasteur found that some germs were very difficult to destroy by heat.
(DIn the course of these experiments Pasteur found that some germs are very difficult to destroy by heat.

51. A) Aleena's brother-in-law's dog was mean.
B) Aleena's brother's-in-law dog was mean.
C) Aleena brother-in-law's dog was mean.
D) Aleena's brother-in-laws' dog was mean.

52. A) I asked them to leave their luggages at the hotel room.
B) I asked them to leave their luggage at the hotel room.
C) I asked them to leave their luggage at the hotel's room.
D) I asked them leave their luggage at the hotel room.

53. A) A number of my friends weren't wear shoes with pointed tips.
B) A number of my friends doesn't wear shoes with pointed tips.
C) A number of my friends aren't wear shoes with pointed tips.
D) A number of my friends don't wear shoes with pointed tips.

54. A) The number of women who refuses to wear uncomfortable shoes were increasing
B) The number of women who refuse to wear uncomfortable shoes are increasing
C) The number of women who refuse to wear uncomfortable shoes is increasing
D) The number of women who refuses to wear uncomfortable shoes have been increasing

55. A) The United States has several fashion designers and so do the Philippines.
B) The United States have several fashion designers and so does the Philippines.
C) The United States has several fashion designers and so does the Philippines.
D) The United States had several fashion designers and so has the Philippines.

CamScanner

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	A	21	B	31	D	41	A	51	A
2	C	12	D	22	B	32	D	42	A	52	B
3	D	13	D	23	D	33	B	43	A	53	D
4	C	14	D	24	C	34	B	44	A	54	C
5	B	15	D	25	C	35	A	45	C	55	C
6	B	16	D	26	A	36	C	46	C		
7	A	17	B	27	A	37	A	47	B		
8	C	18	B	28	D	38	C	48	D		
9	B	19	B	29	D	39	D	49	C		
10	C	20	B	30	B	40	D	50	D		

CamScanner

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

FREE RESOURCES For MDCAT STUDENTS

• Click Here for **All MDCAT Materials.**

• Click Here for **MDCAT Past Papers (Solved With Explanations) 2012- 2025**

• Click Here for **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**

•**Click Here for FMDC MDCAT Past Papers** (Solved with Explanations).

• Click Here for **MDCAT Entry Test books Pdfs**

• Click Here for over **200+ MBBS/BDS BooKs**

• Click Here For **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



• **Click Here for Chandka Medical College Past Papers with Explanation**

• **Mcqs More Than 25000+ With Explanation**

In Case of Any Issue contact us on Whatsapp Or Clicke Here

+92 333 1617207

•**Click Here** To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp** Group For MDCAT Students

• Click Here To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp Group for MBBS/BDS Students**

Click Here for MedAid Official Facebook Page

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1 Use measures instead of measure (A) is the right option.
Q.2 Advice uncountable noun (quantifier ___ pieces of advice) (C) is the right option.
Q.3 Wolves plural of wolf _____ not wolfs (D) is the right option.
Q.4 Its possessive adjective __its __it is (C) is the right option.
Q.5 The injured ____Nominal adjective take plural verb/HV ___have. (B) is the right option.
Q.6 Use advice instead of advise (B) is the right option.
Q.7 Use device instead of devices (A) is the right option.
Q.8 Use machinery instead of machineries _____ not make plural with, ies (uncountable plural Noun) (C) is the right option.
Q.9 Gentry (plural Noun) not make plural with, ies. (B) is the right option.
Q.10 Sugar ____ (uncountable Noun) cannot make plural by s, es, ies (C) is the right option.
Q.11 The wages of sin take singular verb/HV (A) is the right option.
Q.12 Two blonde hairs _____ hair is uncountable noun by when we talk about (exception) 2 or more hairs then we use hairs. (D) is the right option.
Q.13 Luggage ____ (uncountable Noun) (D) is the right option.
Q.14 Many piece of _____ information and advice. (uncountable) (D) is the right answer
Q.15 A ten-rupee note (countable Noun) (D) is the right option.
Q.16 A pain _____ (countable Noun) (pain – uncountable Noun – when its come without article) (D) is the right option.
Q.17 The scenery of swat (uncountable Noun___ cannot make plural with s, ies) (B) is the right option.
Q.18 (sheep) is a plural noun_____ (D) is right option
Q.19 (B) is the right option _____ the leg of the chair.
Q.20 The summer vacations ____ is an uncountable noun (A) is the right option.
Q.21 Conscience ____ is a (countable and uncountable noun) so we cannot use apostrophe sign with it. (B) is the right option.
Q.22 My family is a singular collective noun _____ use singular verb / HV. (B) is the right option.
Q.23 Wheat is uncountable noun ____ followed by plural verb/ HV. (C) is the right option.
Q.24 Criterion is a singular noun ____ followed by singular verb/ HV. (B) is the right option.
Q.25 Every other day is always followed by a singular verb/HV ____ any use with uncountable or plural nouns in negative sentences. (C) is the right option.
Q.26 Qualification (countable noun_____ use as singular/plural) (A) is the right option.
Q.27 Use phenomenon instead of phenomena (A) is the right option.
Q.28 Use grounds instead of ground. (D) is the right option.
Q.29 (Poetry) quantifier a piece of poetry not make plural with s, ies, es ____ (D) is right answer.
Q.30 The price of the book (B) is the right answer.
Q.31 Yokes is plural noun "Five yokes" (D) is the right answer
Q.32 Many acts of mischief (D) is the right answer.
Q.33 Many poor people (B) is the right answer.
Q.34 One of my servants (B) is the right answer.

CamScanner

Q.35 An employment under government (A) is the right answer.
Q.36 Information (C) is the right answer.
Q.37 Summer vacation (countable/uncountable) (compound word) (A) is the right answer.
Q.38 Five dozen of eggs plural noun (C) is the right answer.
Q.39 (Sheep) is collective noun always use plural (D) is the right option.
Q.40 A gang of bicycle thieves (D) is the right option.
Q.41 A bunch of bananas ____ quantifier (A) is the right answer.
Q.42 The class of pupils ___ quantifier (A) is the right answer.
Q.43 Set of tools _____ quantifier (A) is the right answer.
Q.44 Collection of Stamps _____ quantifier (A) is the right answer.
Q.45 Farewells and presentations (same parallelism) (B) is the right answer.
Q.46 The police always take plural verb/HV and it refers with they instead of it. (C) is the right answer.
Q.47 Five shillings_____for the unemployed (B) is the right answer.
Q.48 The family is a collective noun ____ take singular verb / HV (C) is the right answer.
Q.49 She is a singular subject _____ its possessive adjective is her instead of their (C) is the right answer.
Q.50 Experiments ____ germs plural nouns take plural verb/HV____ (D) is the right answer.
Q.51 Apostrophe "s" show possessive – possession (A) is the right answer.
Q.52 Luggage is an uncountable noun _____ (B) is the right answer.
Q.53 A number of my friends always take plural verb/ HV (D) is the right option.
Q.54 The number of always take singular verb/HV (C) is the right option.
Q.55 The United States take singular verb/HV (C) is the right option.

CamScanner

UNIT 4 PRACTICE EXERCISE

In the following sentences some segments of each sentence are underlined. Your task is to identify that underlined segment of the sentence, which contains the mistake that needs to be corrected.oi

1. Which (A) is the shorter (B) of all (C) Shakespeare's plays? (D)
2. My brother (A) can play (B) hockey better (C) than me. (D)
3. Qaim Ali Shah is eldest (A) than all (B) other members of (C) the cabinet. (D)
4. My mother (A) is enough (B) kind to (C) the poor. (D)
5. Asif is (A) a good student; he (B) has little (C) problems with (D) chemistry.
6. As the cause (A) of the disturbance came (B) nearer and nearest (C), the mountain would rise higher (D) and higher.
7. Of the two (A) Hemingway novels I have read (B), I find "A fare well to Arms" (C) the best. (D)
8. The new rules (A) are more (B) stricter than (C) the old ones. (D)
9. The mice (A) in this cage are (B) growing fastly than (C) in that cage. (D)
10. The harder (A) this farmer works (B), the poorest (C) he becomes. (D)
11. Pakistan (A) and Bangladesh are (B) very good teams, but (C) Pakistan is the best (D) of the two.
12. Nadeem (A) is stronger (B) than (C) intelligent. (D)
13. Sohail Ahmed (A) is a very handsome (B) and the most (C) talented actor of (D) Pakistan.
14. Have (A) you read some books (B) on the (C) art of (D) interview?
15. India (A) and Pakistan always (B) opposed one another (C) on nuclear (D) policy.
16. There is a little (A) milk in the bottle but little (B) milk that is (C) there should be given to (D) the child.
17. The (A) lunch was tasty (B) and much (C) enjoyable. (D)
18. This (A) is the more (B) excellent painting (C) in the art (D) gallery.
19. Multan (A) is hotter (B) than all cities (C) of Pakistan. (D)

CamScanner

20. Go (A) and read (B) any (C) book you (D) like.

21. Pakistan and China have (A) always liked one another (B) and they have (C) always remained (D) friends.

22. Few (A) students have (B) passed this year MDCAT examination (C) as it was very (D) tough.

23. I shall (A) discuss this matter with (B) my older (C) brother before (D) I take a decision.

24. This (A) story is very (B) interesting; it is a much (C) enjoyable (D) book.

25. This (A) is the (B) most perfect (C) guidebook on (D) tourism.

26. Korean (A) goods are (B) inferior than (C) Chinese products (D).

27. The (A) lakes of (B) Naran are lovelier (C) than Kashmir (D).

28. The (A) electronic goods (B) of Japan are much (C) inferior than (D) Chinese goods.

29. He can (A) solve (B) the most impossible (C) problems (D).

30. The higher (A) the altitude, more difficult (B) it is to (C) breathe (D).

31. As the cause of the disturbance came nearer (A) and nearer (B), the mountain would rise higher (C) and highest (D).

32. The anticipation (A) was always worst (B) than the reality (C) (D).

33. In two hours (A) a flask of cold (B) water became (C) enough hot (D) to make tea.

34. Each (A) of the chemical (B) antiseptics was most harmful (C) to the leucocytes (D) than the germs.

35. Fleming knew that he had (A) discovered another (B) natural antiseptic with very greater (C) possibilities than (D) lysozyme.

36. The morning wind (A) just at the break (B) of day in August was far good (C) to breathe (D).

37. This is (A) the cleaner (B) patch I have ever (C) seen (D).

38. But he went into (A) them hardest (B) than anyone else (C) and never gave up (D) his ambition.

39. Her breaths were coming faster and faster (A). But the worse of it (B) was that I too (C) had got beyond (D) reason.

40. The more (A) the disease was cured, more (B) it became painful (C) (D).

41. It is better (A) for me to die then (B) to shed (C) the blood of an innocent boy (D).

42. He tied up the woman's throat, and struck the swollen part with as much force that
A B C
the poor old creature instantly expired.
D

43. Della knew her hair was most beautiful than any queen's jewels and gifts. It was good
A B C D
enough for the watch.

44. A little least virtue and I might have lived longer.
A B C D

45. There are so many good shops in Packages Mall that it is the easiest for people to buy what
A B C D
they want.

46. It was a small but more comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let to him.
A B C D

47. "Last week I sent a dozen photographs of myself, signed, to a charity bazaar." He said
A B
that he remembered me doing so.
C D

* Gerunds are always preceded by adjectives

48. There was exciting news in the papers; young Grayson — a quiet nervous boy — was
A B C
careless and preoccupied.
D

49. She had a cleverer brain than him, and he could not refute her ideas even if and when
A B C
he disagreed with them.
D

50. A second separate irregular sacculated pouch was located anterior than the first in the septum.
A B C D

51. He took a fairly long sentence and broke it up into its components by means of black, red,
A B C
blue green inks.
D

52. The news is that many Americans travel to Europe just for the sake of very pleasure.
A B C D

53. If you want to work in my metal shop on a rocket, you're welcomed.
A B C D

54. Even though Miss Alisha lost the beauty contest, she was still more prettier than
A B C
the other girls in the pageant.
D

55. Of all the physical and artistic exercises in the world, dance is the most unique.
A B C D

56. Postoperative patients who fail to exercise as regular as their doctors recommend take
A B C
longer to recover from surgery than more active patients do.
D

57. The farmer almost lost all of his cattle because of the hole in the fence.
A B C D

58. I hope you do not feel too (A) badly (B), but I must inform (C) you that it is quite likely (D) your application will be rejected.

59. Of all the (A) vast tides, maybe (B) none was more (C) concentrated as (D) the wave that brought 12 million immigrants.

60. I am aware that there are (A) difficulties in the way; quite (B) few (C) of them (D) are his own creations.

In each question in the following, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the CORRECT one and fill the circle corresponding to that letter in the answer sheet.

61. A) If the worst comes to the worse, we can walk home.
B) If worse comes to the worst, we can walk home.
C) If the worst comes to the worst, we can walk home.
D) If worst comes to worst, we can walk home.

62. A) There are no less than forty boys in our class.
B) There are no fewer than forty boys in our class.
C) There are not less than forty boys in our class.
D) There are not fewer than forty boys in our class.

63. A) My older brother is elder than they.
B) My elder brother is older than they.
C) My older brother is older than them.
D) My elder brother is older to them.

64. A) Islamabad is a worth-seeing place.
B) Islamabad is a place worth-seeing.
C) Islamabad is a place seeing-worth.
D) Islamabad is worth-seeing place.

65. A) The climate of Multan is hotter than that of Lahore.
B) The climate of Multan is hot than Lahore's.
C) The climate of Multan is hotter than Lahore.
D) The climate of Multan is hotter than those of Lahore.

66. A) He is more wiser than his cousin.
B) He is far wiser than his cousin.
C) He is far wiser from his cousin.
D) He is very wiser than his cousin.

67. A) This pen is superior than that.
B) This pen is superior to that.
C) This pen is more superior to that.
D) This pen is superior than that of the pen.

68. A) He is more cleverer than prudent.
B) He is more clever to prudent.
C) He is more clever than prudent.
D) He is cleverer than prudent.

CamScanner

69. A) He is too tired to attend to some work.
B) He is too tired to attend to any work.
C) He is too tired to attend to some works.
D) He is so tired to attend to some works.

70. A) He is a coward person.
B) He is a cowardly person.
C) He is a cowardly.
D) He is coward.

71. A) Lahore is larger than any city in the Punjab.
B) Lahore is larger than any other more city in the Punjab.
C) Lahore is larger than any other cities in the Punjab.
D) Lahore is larger than any other city in the Punjab.

72. A) Which is cleverer, Riaz or Iqbal?
B) Which is the clever, Riaz or Iqbal?
C) Who is cleverer? Riaz or Iqbal.
D) Who is cleverer, Riaz or Iqbal?

73. A) More we get, more we want.
B) The more we get, the more we want.
C) More we get, the most we want.
D) More we get, most we want.

74. A) He is the richest and honest man in this area which is backward.
B) He is the richest and the honest man in this area which is backward.
C) He is the richest and most honest man in this area which is backward.
D) He is the richest and the most honest man in this area which is backward.

75. A) She looks not older than her daughter.
B) She looks no older to her daughter.
C) She looks not elder than her daughter.
D) She looks no older than her daughter.

76. A) Your cooking is even worse than Naila is.
B) Your cooking is even worse than Naila does.
C) Your cooking is even worse than Naila's.
D) Your cooking is even worse than Naila.

77. A) He is much the most imaginative of them all.
B) He is more the most imaginative of them all.
C) He is far the most imaginative than them all.
D) He is much the most imaginative in them all.

78. A) He is the fastest bowler in the team.
B) He is the fastest bowler of the team.
C) He is the fastest bowler among the team.
D) He is the fastest bowler than any other the team.

CamScanner

79. A) She works hardest when she is doing something for family.
B) She works the hardest when she is doing something for family.
C) She works hardest when she is doing something for family members.
D) She works the hardest when she is doing something for the members of her family.

80. A) She can walk three times faster than you.
B) She can walk three times fast than you.
C) She can walk three times faster of you.
D) She can walk three times fastly than you.

81. A) She dedicates little time to her homework than to her hobbies.
B) She dedicates a few time to her homework than to her hobbies.
C) She dedicates less time to her homework than to her hobbies.
D) She dedicates fewer time to her homework than to her hobbies.

82. A) Amjad is the tallest of the two boys.
B) Amjad is the tallest than the two boys.
C) Amjad is the taller of the two boys.
D) Amjad is the taller of the three boys.

83. A) I can lend you some money if you need it.
B) I can lend you any money if you need it.
C) I can lend you a few money if you need it.
D) I can lend you little money if you need it.

84. A) Multan is less big than Lahore.
B) Multan is less bigger than Lahore.
C) Multan is little big than Lahore.
D) Multan is least big than Lahore.

85. A) Lahore, Islamabad and Karachi are three important cities of Pakistan, but Islamabad is cooler.
B) Lahore, Islamabad and Karachi are three important cities of Pakistan, but Islamabad is cool.
C) Lahore, Islamabad and Karachi are three important cities of Pakistan, but Islamabad is the coolest.
D) Lahore, Islamabad and Karachi are three important cities of Pakistan, but Islamabad is the cooler.

86. A) Azeem is the most reasonable and the eldest boy in the family.
B) Azeem is eldest and the most reasonable boy in the family.
C) Azeem is the eldest and the most reasonable boy in the family.
D) Azeem is the most reasonable and oldest boy in the family.

87. A) Little money is better than no money.
B) A little money is better than no money.
C) The little money is better than no money.
D) Some little money is better than no money.

CamScanner

88. A) Zahid is wiser than honest.
B) Zahid is wise than honest.
C) Zahid is more wiser than honest.
D) Zahid is more wise than honest.

* When we express two qualities of a same person than we use more + 1st degree of adjective.

89. A) She is more intelligent than the two.
B) She is the more intelligent than the two.
C) She is the more intelligent of the two.
D) She is more intelligent of the two.

90. A) I am much thankful to my teacher for his sincere guidance.
B) I am too much thankful to my teacher for his sincere guidance.
C) I am very thankful to my teacher for his sincere guidance.
D) I am so thankful to my teacher for his sincere guidance.

91. A) Bill gates is one of the wealthiest person in the world.
B) Bill gates is one of the wealthy person in the world.
C) Bill gates is one of the wealthiest persons in the world
D) Bill gates is one of the more wealthy person in the world.

92. A) As an artist, he is as good as if not better than Ammar.
B) As an artist, he is as better as if not better than Ammar.
C) As an artist, he is as best as if not better than Ammar.
D) As an artist, he is as good if not better than Ammar.

93. A) Stadiums that are full for regular-season games have rows of more empty seats for exhibitions.
B) Stadiums that are full for regular-season games have rows of empty seats for exhibitions.
C)Stadiums that are full for regular-season games have rows of more emptier seats for exhibitions.
D)Stadiums that are full for regular-season games have rows of emptier seats for exhibitions.

94. A) I know Wozzeck's got a few pretty good-sized Cultivated pearls.
B) I know Wozzeck's got a few pretty well-sized Cultivated pearls.
C) I know Wozzeck's got few pretty well-sized Cultivated pearls.
D) I know Wozzeck's got few pretty good-sized Cultivated pearls.

CamScanner

95. A) The Turks were steadily growing bolder; even in the streets of Anatolia towns, his bearing changed.
B)The Turks were steadily growing bolder; even in the streets of Anatolia towns, theirs bearing changed.
C) The Turks were steadily growing bolder; even in the streets of Anatolia towns, their bearing changed.
D) The Turks were steadily growing bolder; even in the streets of Anatolia towns, its bearing changed.

96. A) It seems that Android Developers are less happier when compared to iPhone Developer.
B) It seems that Android Developers are less happy when compared to iPhone Developers.
C) It seems that Android Developers are more happier when compared to iPhone Developer.
D) It seems that Android Developers are the happiest when compared to iPhone Developer.

97. A) Take this ten dollars and buy yourself some suede blue shoes.
B) Take this ten dollars and buy yourself any blue suede shoes.
C)Take this ten dollar and buy yourself some blue suede shoes.
D)Take this ten dollars and buy yourself some blue suede shoes.

98. A) My younger brother was crazy to see squirrel, but their was no squirrel in the park.
B) My younger brother was crazy to see squirrel, but there was no squirrel in the park.
C) My younger brother was crazy to see squirrel, but there were no squirrel in the park.
D) My younger brother was crazy to see squirrel, but there was no squirrels in the park.

99. A) By taking good care of myself, the flu never kept me from work this winter.
B) Because I took good care of myself, the flu never kept me from work this winter.
C) By taking good care of myself, I never kept flu from work this winter.
D) Because I took good care of me, the flu never kept me from work this winter.

100. A) More of the funs and excitement comes from use of your senses.
B) More of the funs and excitement come from use of your senses.
C) Many of the funs and excitement comes from use of your senses.
D) Much of the fun and excitement comes from use of your senses.

CamScanner

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

FREE RESOURCES For MDCAT STUDENTS

• Click Here for **All MDCAT Materials.**

• Click Here for **MDCAT Past Papers (Solved With Explanations) 2012- 2025**

• Click Here for **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**

•**Click Here for FMDC MDCAT Past Papers** (Solved with Explanations).

• Click Here for **MDCAT Entry Test books Pdfs**

• Click Here for over **200+ MBBS/BDS BooKs**

• Click Here For **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



• **Click Here for Chandka Medical College Past Papers with Explanation**

• **Mcqs More Than 25000+ With Explanation**

In Case of Any Issue contact us on Whatsapp Or Clicke Here

+92 333 1617207

•**Click Here** To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp** Group For MDCAT Students

• Click Here To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp Group for MBBS/BDS Students**

Click Here for MedAid Official Facebook Page

ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	C	21	B	31	D	41	B	51	D	61	C	71	D	81	C	91	C
2	D	12	B	22	A	32	C	42	C	52	D	62	B	72	D	82	C	92	A
3	A	13	B	23	C	33	D	43	A	53	D	63	B	73	B	83	A	93	B
4	B	14	B	24	C	34	C	44	A	54	B	64	B	74	D	84	B	94	A
5	C	15	C	25	C	35	C	45	C	55	D	65	A	75	D	85	C	95	C
6	C	16	B	26	C	36	C	46	B	56	C	66	B	76	C	86	C	96	A
7	D	17	C	27	D	37	B	47	C	57	B	67	B	77	C	87	B	97	D
8	B	18	B	28	D	38	B	48	C	58	B	68	D	78	A	88	D	98	B
9	C	19	B	29	C	39	B	49	B	59	C	69	B	79	B	89	C	99	D
10	C	20	C	30	B	40	C	50	C	60	C	70	B	80	A	90	C	100	D

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1 "The" is the followed by superlative degree (B) is the right option.
Q.2 Then followed by "I" formal style ____ in writing not "me" _____ (D) is right option.
Q.3 "Than" followed by comparative degree "older" not eldest ___ (A) is the right option.
Q.4 Use enough after kind (B) is the right option.
Q.5 Use few instead of little (C) is the right option.
Q.6 Nearer and nearer _____ not nearest ____ (C) is the right option.
Q.7 Use better instead of the best (D) is the right option.
Q.8 Remove "more" (B) is the right option.
Q.9 Use fast instead of fastly (C) is the right option.
Q.10 The harder _____ the poorer not the poorest _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.11 Use the better not the best (C) is the right option.
Q.12 Use more stronger instead of stronger (B) is the right option.
Q.13 Use the most handsome instead of a very handsome (B) is the right option.
Q.14 Any books is the right adjective not some books (B) is the right option.
Q.15 Each other ____ not one another (C) is the right option.
Q.16 A little milk ____ not little milk without article mean __nothing – no milk in the jag.
Q.17 Use very enjoyable instead of much enjoyable (C) is the right option.
Q.18 Use the most excellent instead of more excellent (B) is the right option.
Q.19 Use the hottest instead of hotter (B) is the right option.
Q.20 Some books ____ not any book ____ (C) is the right option.
Q.21 Each other____ not one another (B) is the right option.
Q.22 A few _____not use "few" with it. (A) is the right option.
Q.23 Elder ____ not older (C) is the right option.
Q.24 Use very enjoyable _____not use much with it (C) is the right option.
Q.25 Perfect ____not use most with it (C) is the right option.
Q.26 Inferior ____ followed by "to" _____ not use "then" with it (C) is the right option.
Q.27 Use than that of Kashmir instead of Kashmir (D) is right option.
Q.28 Inferior _____ followed by "to" ____ not use "than" with it.
Q.29 Impossible _____not use "most" with it (C) is the right option.
Q.30 Use the more difficult _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.31 Higher and higher is the right _____ D) is the option.
Q.32 Comparative degree "worse" with "than" ____ not worst (C) is the right option.
Q.33 Use hot enough instead of enough hot_____ (D) is the right option.
Q.34 Use more harmful _____ not use "most" with it (C) is the right option.
Q.35 Use far greater not use "very" with it _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.36 Use too good_____ not use "far" with it C) is the right option.
Q.37 Use "The cleanest" not use the cleaner (B) is the right option.
Q.38 "Harder" followed by "than" ____ not use hardest with than (B) is the right option.
Q.39 "The" use with superlative degree "worst" not use "worse" (B) is the right option.
Q.40 Use the "More" not use double adjective in the same sentence (C) is the right option.
Q.41 Comparative degree followed by "Than" ____ not use then with it (B) is the right option.
Q.42 So much _____ not as much (C) is the right option.

CamScanner

Q.43 More beautiful __comparative followed by than _not with most (A) is the right option.
Q.44 Use "A little less" instead of a little least (A) is the right option.
Q.45 Use "easy" instead of "the easiest" (C) is the right option.
Q.46 Very comfortable ____ not "more comfortable" (B) is the right option.
Q.47 Use my _____not me (C) is the right option.
Q.48 Use comma after a quiet, nervous boy (C) is the right option.
Q.49 His _____ not him with "than" _____ comparison (B) is the right option.
Q.50 Anterior _____ is followed by "to" not than (C) is the right option.
Q.51 Blue and green (when two or more adjectives come together we put "and" before the last one (D) is the right option.
Q.52 Use pleasure _____ not use "very" with it (D) is the right option.
Q.53 Use "Welcome" _____ not use (welcomed) (D) is the right option.
Q.54 Use "Prettier" "Comparative degree" ___not use "more" with it (B) is the right option.
Q.55 "Unique" ____ not use degree with it (D) is the right option.
Q.56 Use as regularly as instead of as regular as (C) is the right option.
Q.57 Use "lost almost" _____not use with it (B) is the right option.
Q.58 Use "bad" ____ not use "badly" (B) is the right option.
Q.59 Use so concentrated instead of more concentrated (C) is the right option.
Q.60 Use "few" use with article "A few" (C) is the right option.
Q.61 The worst comes ____ to the worst is the right (C) is the right option.
Q.62 " Fewer" (B) is the right option
Q.63 Older than them (B) is the right option.
Q.64 A worth – seeing place (B) is right option.
Q.65 Hotter "than" that of Lahore (A) is the right option.
Q.66 "Far" can be used before comparative degree so (B) is the right option.
Q.67 Superior to that superior followed by to _____ not than ____ so (B) is the right option.
Q.68 Cleverer than prudent __comparative degree followed by "than" (D) is the right option.
Q.69 (B) is the right option _____ too ___ to .
Q.70 (B) is the right option_____a cowardly person.
Q.71 Larger than any other city _____ comparative degree ____ so (D) is the right option.
Q.72 (D) is the right option _____ cleverer comparison between two.
Q.73 (B) is the right option.
Q.74 (D) is the right option.
Q.75 Older than her daughter _____ (A) is the right option_____.
Q.76 Worse than Naila's _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.77 (C) is the right option _____ for the most imaginative.
Q.78 (A) is the right option " The fastest" _____ The superlative degree.
Q.79 (B) is the right option " The hardest" _____ superlative degree.
Q.80 (A) is the right option "faster than you.
Q.81 (D) is the right option _____ less time.
Q.82 (C) is the right option____ the taller of the two boys.
Q.83 (A) is the right option ____ some money ____.
Q.84 (B) is the right option _____ less bigger.
Q.85 (C) is the right option _____ the coolest ___ superlative degree

CamScanner

Q.86 (C) The eldest _____ the superlative degree is the right option.
Q.87 (B) is the right option ____ A little money _some _comparative degree followed by than.
Q.88 (D) is the right option _____ wiser than honest. (Comparative degree.)
Q.89 The more intelligent _____ comparative degree___ (C) is the right option.
Q.90 Very thankful ___ is the right option.
Q.91 (C) is the right option. The wealthiest ____ superlative degree.
Q.92 (A) is the right option. ____ as good as ____ CD.
Q.93 (B) is the right option " empty" is an adjective ___ not use CD – SD.
Q.94 (A) is the right option ____ a few pretty ___ adjective order.
Q.95 (C) is the right option The Turks _____ possessive adjective their ___ not his, its.
Q.96 (A) is the right option _____ less happier _____ comparative degree.
Q.97 (D) is the right option ____ some blue suede shoes. Adjective order.
Q.98 (B) is the right option _____ there was no squirrel.
Q.99 (D) is the right option _____ adjective care good of me .
Q.100 (D) is the right option _____ much of the fun ____ adjective quantifier.

* far can be use before a comparative

A- little is always followed by the first degree of adjective easy

UNIT 5 PRACTICE EXERCISE

1. These small pieces have been going round a sun ever since.
   A B C D
2. Such is the littleness of our home in space when measured up against a total substances of the universe.
   A B C D
3. It is unbelievable that such conditions could have existed so short time ago.
   A B C D
4. It was common practice in many cities to bring water by bucketful for household use.
   A B C D
5. The good Lord never intended their son to be a physician, or a dentist or a engineer.
   A B C D
6. It says in the paper that over two million volumes have been presented to the troops by a public.
   A B C D
7. The next thought came like blaze of terrible blue lightening across my brain.
   A B C D
8. He made me write the sum on slip and sign my name in a book.
   A B C D
9. One of the first records of famine was carved in granite by a Egyptian pharaoh
   A B C D
10. I would let the clever ones learn the Latin as an honour, and Greek as a treat.
    A B C D
11. He imparted his discoveries to the English brewers as well as French.
    A B C D
12. It was during his work on the silkworm that Pasteur suffered from stroke.
    A B C D
13. He cultivated a anthrax bacillus in such a way that it became only mildly poisonous.
    A B C D
14. The police and parts and the normal machinery of the government was practically
    A B C
    superseded by orders and suggestions from allies.
    D
15. I shall stay in Anatolia until a nation has won its Independence.
    A B C D
16. Mr. Bittering gazed at Earth settlement far away in the low valley.
    A B C D
17. At any moment Martian air might draw his soul from him, as marrow comes from a white bone.
    A B C D
18. Maulvi distributed 40 to 50 rupees in the presence of the worshippers among the needy and
    A B C
    the poor of the village.
    D
19. I am going to the store tomorrow to get a cat and dog so I can walk them every day.
    A B C D
20. First I could not recognize but later I realized that he was the friend of my father's.
    A B C D

CamScanner

21. After work, I use my computer (A) to find a (B) quickest way home to avoid the terrible (C) traffic in the city. (D)

22. In a (A) state of Nebraska, you are not allowed to drive a (B) donkey-pulled cart on the (C) road during the month (D) of September.

23. I want to go to the Mount Rushmore (A), because K-2, Mount Everest (B) and the Himalayas (C) are beyond my reach (D).

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

24. A) I sold a car, the oxygen plant, and the European bike.
B) I sold the car, the oxygen plant, and the European bike.
C) I sold a car, an oxygen plant and European bike.
D) I sold a car, an oxygen plant and a European bike.

25. A) Please bring litre of milk from nearest milk shop.
B) Please bring a litre of milk from the nearest milk shop.
C) Please bring a litre of milk from nearest milk shop.
D) Please bring the litre of milk from the nearest milk shop.

26. A) We bought pen, pencil and inkpot.
B) We bought a pen, pencil and inkpot.
C) We bought a pen, a pencil and an inkpot.
D) We bought a pen, the pencil and an inkpot.

27. A) Our body uses an oxygen in an atmosphere.
B) Our body uses oxygen in atmosphere.
C) Our body uses the oxygen in atmosphere.
D) Our body uses the oxygen in the atmosphere.

28. A) He asked the shopkeeper if he sold eggs by kilo or by dozen.
B) He asked the shopkeeper if he sells the eggs by the kilo or by dozen.
C) He asked the shopkeeper if he sells eggs by kilo or by the dozen.
D) He asked the shopkeeper if he sold eggs by the kilo or by the dozen.

29. A) We cannot doubt the honesty of these two brothers.
B) We cannot doubt honesty of these two brothers.
C) We cannot doubt for honesty of these two brothers.
D) We cannot doubt into honesty of these two brothers.

30. A) Iron is a useful metal.
B) The iron is the use metal.
C) The iron is a useful metal.
D) Iron is the useful metal.

31. A) More you study, the more you learn.
B) The more you study, more you learn.
C) The more you study, the more you learn.
D) More you study, more you learn.

32. A) The Ravi is not type of river now in which one can row.
B) The Ravi is not type of a river now in which one can row.
C) The Ravi is not a type of river now in which one can row.
D) The Ravi is not the type of river now in which one row now.

33. A) Moon was not shining because of the foggy weather.
B) Moon was not shining because of foggy weather.
C) The moon was not shining because of the foggy weather.
D) The moon was not shining because of a foggy weather.

34. A) Gold of Arabia is better than gold of America.
B) The gold of Arabia is better than that of America.
C) The gold of Arabia is better than gold of America.
D) Gold of Arabia is better than the gold of America.

35. A) Sun rises in east.
B) Sun rises in the east.
C) The sun rises in an east.
D) The sun rises in the east.

36. A) In 1921 Einstein was awarded Nobel Prize for theory of photoelectric effect.
B) In 1921 Einstein was awarded the Nobel Prize for theory of photoelectric effect.
C) In 1921 Einstein was awarded the Nobel Prize for the theory of photoelectric effect.
D) In 1921 Einstein was awarded Nobel Prize for the theory of photoelectric effect.

37. A) The French is a difficult language to learn.
B) The French is the difficult language to learn.
C) French is a difficult language to learn.
D) The French is difficult language to learn.

38. A) K2 is second tallest peak in the world.
B) The K2 is second tallest peak in the world.
C) The K2 is the second tallest peak in world.
D) K2 is the second tallest peak in the world.

39. A) She nursed a sick and the wounded.
B) She nursed sick and wounded.
C) She nursed the sick and the wounded.
D) She nursed sick and the wounded.

40. A) The green colour is associated with prosperity.
B) Green colour is associated with the prosperity.
C) Green colour is associated with prosperity.
D) The Green colour is associated with the prosperity.

CamScanner

41. A) Woman is cleverer than man.
B) A woman is cleverer than man.
C) A woman is cleverer than a man.
D) The woman is cleverer than the man.

42. A) Indus is largest river in Pakistan.
B) The Indus is the largest river in the Pakistan.
C) The Indus is largest river in the Pakistan.
D) The Indus is the largest river in Pakistan.

I went to the south of America.

I won First prize.

43. A) Her father is a SP in the Punjab police.
B) Her father was a SP in the Punjab police
C) Her father is an SP in the Punjab police.
D) Her father are a SP in the Punjab police.

44. A) As always, under any dynasty, sovereignty in Muslim world, West or East, was unstable.
B) As always, under any dynasty, sovereignty in the Muslim world, the West or the East, was unstable.
C) As always, under any dynasty, sovereignty in the Muslim world, West or East, was unstable.
D) As always, under any dynasty, the sovereignty in the Muslim world, West or East, were unstable.

45. A) When the curtain rises the stage is bare, then a Man enters from "Men's" room.
B) When the curtain rises the stage is bare, then a Man enters from the "Men's" room.
C) When curtain rises the stage is bare, then a Man enters from the "Men's" room.
D) When the curtain rises the stage is bare, then Man enters from the "Men's" room.

46. A) The two men look at each other a moment; then First Man walks to the door and knocks on it.
B) The two men look at each other a moment; then the First Man walks to the door and knocks on it.
C) The two men look at each other a moment; then the First Man walks to door and knocks on it.
D) The two men look at each other for moment; then the First Man walks to the door and knocks on it.

47. A) Boy of nine or ten named Clay Larrabee is giving Harry a haircut.
B) A boy of nine or ten named Clay Larrabee is giving Harry haircut.
C) The boy of nine or ten named Clay Larrabee is giving Harry a haircut.
D) A boy of nine or ten named Clay Larrabee is giving Harry a haircut.

48. A) The truth is also that you found an oyster; the truth is also that there is no pearl in the oyster.
B) Truth is also that you found an oyster; the truth is also that there is no pearl in the oyster.
C) The truth is also that you found oyster; the truth is also that there is no pearl in the oyster.
D)The truth is also that you found an oyster; the truth is also that there is no pearl in oyster.

49. A) Trans-Sahara journey began at a little town, Boussaada, known to the natives as the "Port of the Sahara".
B) The trans-Sahara journey began at a little town, Boussaada, known to the natives as the "Port of Sahara".
√ C) The trans-Sahara journey began at a little town, Boussaada, known to the natives as the "Port of the Sahara".
D) The trans-Sahara journey began at little town, Boussaada, known to the natives as the "Port of the Sahara".

50.
A) Jawad and Haris are both smart, but I think Haris is the smarter of the two.
B) Jawad and Haris are both smart, but I think Haris is the smarter of two.
C) Jawad and Haris are both smart, but I think Haris is smarter of the two.
D) Jawad and Haris are both smart, but I think Haris is smarter of two.

51. A) James Dillingham Youngs were very proud of two things which they owned.
B) The James Dillingham Youngs were very proud of two things which they owned.
C) The James Dillingham Youngs were much proud of two things which they owned.
D) The James Dillingham the Youngs were very proud of two things which they owned.

52. A) I had a fish and a chips for dinner.
B) I had the fish and chips for dinner.
C) I had the fish and the chips for dinner.
D) I had fish and chips for dinner.

53. A) Jack Anderson was caught holding a match during fire.
B) Jack Anderson was caught holding a match during the fire.
C) Jack Anderson was caught holding the match during a fire.
D) Jack Anderson was caught holding match during fire.

54. A) She replied in surprise that a question was much too difficult.
B) She replied in a surprise that a question was much too difficult.
C) She replied in surprise that the question was much too difficult.
D) She replied in surprise that question was much too difficult.

55. √ A) I am on diet. No sugar for me!
B) I am on the diet. No the sugar for me!
C) I am on a diet. No sugar for me!
D) I am on the diet. No a sugar for me!

CamScanner

ANSWER KEY

1	D	12	D	23	A	34	B	45	B
2	C	13	A	24	D	35	D	46	B
3	D	14	D	25	B	36	C	47	D
4	C	15	C	26	C	37	C	48	A
5	D	16	B	27	C	38	D	49	C
6	D	17	A	28	D	39	C	50	A
7	B	18	A	29	A	40	A	51	B
8	B	19	C	30	A	41	D	52	D
9	D	20	B	31	C	42	D	53	B
10	B	21	B	32	C	43	C	54	C
11	D	22	A	33	C	44	C	55	C

* 'the' is not used with the languages, +Country names → (Pakistan/Urdu

* By the bucketful.

* The mastain au.

Mount Rushmore.

The Greek / The Latin (X)

* The Allies ← Specific group of countries.

* The is used with posts → The maulvi, The principal.

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1 (D-the sun) Use of the before heavenly bodies related to the earth.
Q.2 (C-the) substances is plural. A can't be used before it.
Q.3 (D-a time ago) Time is countable here. A should be placed before it.
Q.4 (C-by the bucketful) By+the+quantity The is used before a quantity when it is after By.
Q.5 (D-an engineer) Use An before vowel sound.
Q.6 (D-the public) Public is specified, so use The before it.
Q.7 (B-like a blaze) Use of A before qualifying word.
Q.8 (B-on a slip) Slip is countable. A must be used before it.
Q.9 (D-an) Use An before vowel sound.
Q.10 (B-remove the) Don't use The before name of a language, functioning as a noun.
Q.11 (D-to the French) Use The before Nationalities.
Q.12 (D-a stroke) Suffer (from) a stroke refers to an illness.
Q.13 an anthrax bacillus) Use of An before vowel sound.
Q.14 (D-from the Allies) the Allies is a specified group of countries. Use The before it.
Q.15 (C-the nation) Nation (which is going to win freedom) is specified here. Use The before it.
Q.16 (B-the Earth) Use The before Proper Adjective.
Q.17 (A-the Martian) Use The before Proper Adjective.
Q.18 (A-the Maulvi) Use The before name of Post i.e. The Principal.
Q.19 (C-a dog) A cat and A dog. Both are different. Article must be used twice here.
Q.20 (B-a) A before the singular countable noun being mentioned for the first time.
Q.21 (B-the) Use The before superlative degree.
Q.22 (A-the) Use The before first noun when two nouns are joined by Of.
Q.23 (A-remove the) Don't use The before name of a mountain.
Q.24 (D) (A-the oxygen, the European bike) (B-the car, the oxygen, the European) (C-European bike)

Q.25	(B)	(A-bring litre)	(C-nearest)	(D-the litre)
Q.26	(C)	(A-pen, pencil, inkpot)	(B-pencil, inkpot)	(D-the pencil)
Q.27	(C)	(A-an oxygen)	(B-oxygen)	(D-the atmosphere)
Q.28	(D)	(A-by kilo, by dozen)	(B-sells, by dozen)	(C-sells, by kilo)
Q.29	(A)	(B-honesty)	(C-doubt for)	(D-doubt into)
Q.30	(A)	(B-the iron, the useful)	(C-the iron)	(D-the useful)
Q.31	(C)	(A-more you study)	(B-more you learn)	(D-more, more)
Q.32	(C)	(A-type of)	(B-type of a)	(D-the type of)
Q.33	(C)	(A-moon)	(B-moon, foggy)	(D-a foggy)
Q.34	(B)	(A-gold of)	(C-than gold of)	(D-gold of, than the gold)
Q.35	(D)	(A-sun, east)	(B-sun)	(C-an east)
Q.36	(C)	(A-Nobel Prize, theory)	(B-for theory)	(C-Nobel Prize)
Q.37	(C)	(A-the French)	(B-the difficult)	(D-is difficult)
Q.38	(D)	(A-tallest)	(B-the K2, tallest)	(C-the K2)
Q.39	(C)	(A-a sick)	(B-sick and wounded)	(D-sick)
Q.40	(A)	(B-green, the prosperity)	(C-green colour)	(D-the prosperity)
Q.41	(D)	(A-woman, man)	(B-a woman, man)	(C-a woman, a man)
Q.42	(D)	(A-Indus)	(B-the Pakistan)	(C-largest, the Pakistan)
Q.43	(C)	(A-a SP)	(B-a SP)	(D-are a SP)

CamScanner

Q.44	(C)	(A-in Muslim world)	(B-the west or the east)	(D-the sovereignty)
Q.45	(B)	(A-for Men's room)	(C-curtain)	(D-then man)
Q.46	(B)	(A-then first man)	(C-to door)	(D-for moment)
Q.47	(D)	(A-Boy)	(B-haircut)	(C-the boy)
Q.48	(A)	(B-truth)	(C-found oyster)	(D-in oyster)
Q.49	(C)	(A-Trans-Sahara)	(B-port of Sahara)	(D-at little town)
Q.50	(A)	(B-of two)	(C-is smarter)	(D-is smarter of two)
Q.51	(B)	(A-James Dillingham)	(C-much proud)	(D-the Youngs)
Q.52	(D)	(A-a fish, a chips)	(B-the fish)	(C-the fish, the chips)
Q.53	(B)	(A-during fire)	(C- a fire)	(D-holding match, during fire)
Q.54	(C)	(A-a question)	(B-a surprise, a question)	(D-that question)
Q.55	(C)	(A-on diet)	(B-on the diet)	(D-on the diet, a sugar)

★

CamScanner

UNIT 6 PRACTICE EXERCISE

In the following sentences some segments of each sentence are underlined. Your task is to identify that underlined segment of the sentence, which contains the mistake that needs to be corrected.

1. It is really very kind of yours to help me.
   A B C D
2. They seized the land that they believed was their.
   A B C D
3. It was her who was to receive the award.
   A B C D
4. Do you know that Kamran Akmal is a friend of their?
   A B C D
5. We defeated they in the great competition of this tournament
   A B C D
6. His argument was good but her is better.
   A B C D
7. A good ball-point pen needs a tiny, perfectly round ball for their tip.
   A B C D
8. Between you and I, this agreement will not work well.
   A B C D
9. The legs are so long that he cannot find pants to fit him.
   A B C D
10. My friend approves of me studying in Stars College.
    A B C D
11. My country expects every countryman to do their duty honestly.
    A B C D
12. The President and secretary made their speech in the convocation yesterday.
    A B C D
13. It is really very great love of your's to help me.
    A B C D
14. Through general elections, democracy includes common people like you and I in the
    A B C
    decision-making activity
    D
15. Here is the pen whom you lent me.
    A B C D
16. We have not met the family who live next door.
    A B C D
17. This is the student which came from South Africa.
    A B C D
18. This is the girl whom art work is done well.
    A B C D
19. Did you appreciate the player whom played well in the last match?
    A B C D
20. They salvaged the ship who sank last month.
    A B C D

21. The books whom you borrowed from the library are now due.
A B C D

22. The teacher which taught me music has gone to London.
A B C D

23. Everyone has to do one's duty in life.
A B C D

24. He availed of the opportunity of going to England.
A B C D

25. One should try to see oneself as others see him.
A B C D

26. This is the same question which I explained to you yesterday evening.
A B C D

27. Everyone was grieved when they got the news.
A B C D

28. Although he is not a close relative of me yet I was greeted with a show of deep cordiality.
A B C D

29. The team of Pakistan is stronger than Sri Lanka.
A B C D

30. There is nothing objectionable here which you can point out.
A B C D

31. Call it a day now and all of you are free to enjoy yourself the beauty of the landscape.
A B C D

32. Akhtar, you and I have been invited to act as judges for the debate competitions.
A B C D

33. The most intelligent creature on the earth who rules the world is man.
A B C D

34. Man is the only animal who can use speech as a tool of expression.
A B C D

35. Yasir and his dog Tommy which were playing in the ground met with an accident.
A B C D

36. Beautiful actors often pride on their attractive personality.
A B C D

37. One must love his country and be ready to sacrifice everything for it.
A B C D

38. He is the same scholar who came to meet the students of one college.
A B C D

39. You and Nadeem are supposed to complete their project in time.
A B C D

40. Many good singers absented from the music competition program.
A B C D

41. Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust it into Mr. Steward's hands.
A B C D

42. She picked up the package and carried it into the kitchen, leaving them on the table.
A B C D

43. I wiped the streams of sweat from my face to keep him from stinging my eyes.
A B C D

44. I had just finished walking a half mile from my home to him.
A B C D

45. We reached (A) the limbless trunks (B) of all these tall-straight pines which (C) branches reached (D) toward the blue-sky.

46. Five years later, (A) a rocket fell (B) out of the sky. He (C) lay streaming in the valley. (D)

47. I suppose (A) this is one (B) of that (C) mysteries, we'll never (D) solve.

48. The boy could hear (A) other (B) roomers laughing and talking (C) in the house. Some of our (D) doors were open.

49. The diners discussed the crops (A) and the weather whose (B) was favourable for green (C) things, but not for wheat. (D)

50. Everybody rose (A) from the seats except (B) a few ones whom (C) still had the food in their (D) hands.

51. A man (A) which (B) keeps on (C) wins the (D) race.

52. There was a young fellow to that (A) his parents (B) probably used (C) to say the very (D) things that we have been saying now.

53. Acrobat, to (A) the court (B) of the country (C) in that (D) he lived.

54. Once he raised (A) a hand to touch the lowest (B) of the swings who (C) were hung from the ceiling. (D)

55. We had been having a number of (A) cases of diphtheria in school to that (B) this child went (C) during that month. (D)

56. All remained (A) quiet except the slave whom (B) in fear of being (C) drowned began to (D) cry.

57. To who (A) shall I complain (B) against your (C) brutality? (D)

58. It is (A) not us (B) who (C) are stupid. (D)

59. The entire village (A) was stunned (B) by (C) what they (D) saw.

60. This Zaibun (A) of our (B) has suddenly (C) grown up (D).

61. In one hand, he (A) held a short (B) polished cane whom (C) every now and then he (D) twirled jauntily.

62. All those who (A) regard ourselves (B) as progressives must stand firm (C) in (D) the face of this new politics.

63. I am not fairly (A) sure whether or not (B) it was Ali, but it (C) could have been him. (D)

64. The (A) dog, that (B) was black and white, barked (C) a lot when I (D) gave him his dinner.

65. While comparing (A) my mother and father, I (B) don't know which (C) is the stricter. (D)

In each question in the following, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the CORRECT one and fill the circle corresponding to that letter in the answer sheet.

66.

A) It happened that one of the animals entered a melon-field, and that struck in its throat.
B) It happened that one of the animals entered a melon-field, and that it stuck in its throat.
C) It happened that one of the animals entered into a melon-field, and that a melon stuck in its throat.
D) It happened that one of the animals entered a melon-field, and that a melon stuck in its throat.

67.

A) The student is very capable who won the first prize.
B) The student is very capable that won the first prize.
C) The student who won the first prize is very capable.
D) The student, who won the first prize, is very capable.

68.

A) I am one of those persons who cannot describe what I feel.
B) I am one of those persons who cannot describe what one feel.
C) I am one of those persons whom cannot describe what they feel.
D) I am one of those persons who cannot describe what they feel.

69.

A) Man is the only animal that can talk.
B) Man is the only animal which can talk.
C) Man is the only animal whom can talk.
D) Man is the only animal as can talk.

70.

A) He is one of the ministers who has served the country.
B) He is one of the ministers who have served the country.
C) He is one of the ministers who are served the country.
D) He is one of the ministers who will be served the country.

71.

A) Your, her and Talha's home are situated on the best street of the area.
B) Yours, Talha and hers home are situated in the best street of the area.
C) Yours, hers, and Talha's home are situated on the best street of the area.
D) Hers, your's, and Talha's home are situated in the best street of the area.

72.

A) Female nurses busied herself lifting the patient and cutting off his clothes.
B) Female nurses busied himself lifting the patient and cutting themselves off his clothes.
C) Female nurses busied themselves lifting himself the patient and cutting off his clothes.
D) Female nurses busied themselves lifting the patient and cutting off his clothes.

73.

A) One shouldn't believe what he reads in the newspapers.
B) One shouldn't believe what you reads in the newspapers.
C) One shouldn't believe what one reads in the newspapers.
D) One shouldn't believe what they read in the newspapers.

74.

A) Each of the participants were required to have their height and weight recorded.
B) Each of the participants was required to have there height and weight recorded.
C) Each of the participants was required to have their height and weight recorded.
D) Each of the participants was required to have his or her height and weight recorded.

75.

A) Susan and Margaret visited Europe last year, and she took lots of pictures.
B) Susan and Margaret visited Europe last year, and lots of pictures were taken by her.
C) Susan and Margaret visited Europe last year, and pictures, lots of them, were taken.
D) Susan and Margaret visited Europe last year, and lots of pictures were taken by Susan.

ANSWER KEY

1	C	11	C	21	A	31	C	41	D	51	B	61	C	71	A
2	D	12	C	22	B	32	A	42	D	52	A	62	B	72	D
3	B	13	C	23	C	33	C	43	C	53	D	63	D	73	C
4	D	14	C	24	A	34	B	44	D	54	C	64	B	74	D
5	B	15	C	25	D	35	B	45	C	55	B	65	C	75	D
6	C	16	C	26	C	36	B	46	C	56	B	66	D		
7	D	17	C	27	C	37	B	47	C	57	A	67	C		
8	B	18	B	28	A	38	B	48	D	58	B	68	D		
9	D	19	B	29	D	39	C	49	B	59	D	69	A		
10	C	20	C	30	C	40	B	50	C	60	B	70	B		

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q1.(C -you) Use Objective case after a Preposition.
Q2.(D -theirs) Use Possessive Pronoun when there isn't mentioned any noun.
Q3.(B -he) Use Subjective case after was, were, is, am, are etc.
Q4.(D -them) Use Objective case after a Preposition.
Q5.(B -them) Use Objective case after Verb.
Q6.(C -hers) Use Possessive Pronoun when there isn't mentioned any noun.
Q7.(D -its) Pen is subject here. Use a Pronoun according to its antecedent.
Q8.(B -me) Use Objective case after a Preposition. (Between is a preposition.)
Q9.(D -them) Legs is subject here. Use a Pronoun according to its antecedent.
Q10. (C-my) Use a Pronoun according to its antecedent.
Q11. (C-his) Countryman is singular. That's why use His, not their.
Q12. (C-his) The President and secretary is a singular subject. Use singular pronoun for it.
Q13. (C-yours) Don't use Apostrophe with Possessive Case of pronoun.
Q14. (C-me) Use Objective case after a Preposition. (Like, in the sentence, is a preposition.)
Q15. (C-that) Use That for essential clause.
Q16. (C-that) Use That for essential clause.
Q17. (C-who) Use Who for a person.
Q18. (B-whose) To show possession, use Whose.
Q19. (B-who) Use Who for a person.
Q20. (C-which) Use Which for a thing.
Q21. (A-which) Use Which for a thing.
Q22. (B-who) Use Who for a person.
Q23. (C-his) Pronoun He/His/Him is used for Every.
Q24. (A-availed himself) Reflexive pronoun is used after Avail when it is used intransitively.
Q25. (D-one) One is used as a pronoun for One.
Q26. (C-that) That is used after The same.
Q27. (C-he) Pronoun He/His/Him is used for Every.
Q28. (A-mine) Use Possessive Pronoun when there isn't mentioned any noun.
Q29. (D-than that of Sri Lanka) Faulty comparison.
Q30. (C-that) That is used after Nothing.
Q31. (C-enjoy yourselves) Reflexive pronoun is used after Enjoy when it is used intransitively.
Q32. (A-You, Akhtar and I) Order of noun and pronoun.
Q33. (C-that) Use That after superlative degree.
Q34. (B-that) Use That after The only.
Q35. (B-that) Use That for two antecedents (One human, one non-human).
Q36. (B-themselves) Reflexive pronoun is used after Pride when it is used intransitively.
Q37. (B-one's) One's is used as a possessive adjective for One.
Q38. (B-that) That is used after The same.
Q39. (C-your) Your is used after 2nd Person and Noun.
Q40. (B-themselves) Reflexive pronoun is used after Absent when it is used intransitively.
Q41. (D-them) Use plural pronoun for a plural noun.
Q42. (D-it) Package is singular. "It" must be used for it.
Q43. (C-them) Streams is a plural noun. Plural pronoun should be used for it.
Q44. (D-his) Use Possessive Pronoun to show possession when there isn't mentioned any noun.
Q45. (C-whose) To show possession, Whose is used.

CamScanner

Q46. (C-it) "A rocket" is a singular subject. "It" should be used for it.
Q47. (C-those) Use Those for a plural noun. "Mysteries" is plural.
Q48. (D-their) Doors of rooms were open. That's why "Their" should be used here.
Q49. (B-which) Which is used for a non-living thing. "Weather" is non-living.
Q50. (C-who) "Ones", in the sentence, is referring to people. "Who" is used for a person.
Q51. (B-who) Use Who for a person.
Q52. (A-to whom) Use Whom to refer to object.
Q53. (D-which) Use "Which" for country.
Q54. (C-that) "That" is used after superlative degree.
Q55. (B-which) Which is used for a non-living thing. "School" is non-living.
Q56. (B-who) Use Who for a person (slave).
Q57. (A-whom) Objective case is used after preposition.
Q58. (B-we) Use Subjective case after was, were, is, am, are etc.
Q59. (D-it) "Village" is subject here. "It" is used for village.
Q60. (B-ours) Use Possessive Pronoun when there isn't mentioned any noun.
Q61. (C-which) Which is used for a non-living thing. "Cane" is non-living.
Q62. (B-themselves) Pronoun "They/their/them/themselves" is used for those.
Q63. (D-he) Use Subjective case after "Been".
Q64. (B-who) "Who" is used for dog.
Q65. (C-who) Use Who for a person.

Q66.	(D)	(A-that struck)	(B-that it struck)	(C-entered into)
Q67.	(C)	(A-capable who----)	(B-capable that won ---)	(D-student, ---- prize,)
Q68.	(D)	(A-I feel)	(B-one feel)	(D-persons whom)
Q69.	(A)	(B-animal which)	(C-whom can)	(D-as can)
Q70.	(B)	(A-who has)	(C-who are served)	(D-who will be served)
Q71.	(A)	(B-yours, Talha, and hers)	(C-yours, hers)	(D-her, your's)
Q72.	(D)	(A-busied herself)	(B-busied himself)	(C-lifting himself)
Q73.	(C)	(A- what he)	(B-what you)	(D-what they)
Q74.	(D)	(A-were required)	(B-to have there)	(C-to have their)
Q75.	(D)	(A-and she looks)	(B-taken by her)	(C-pictures, lots of them, --)

CamScanner

UNIT 7 PRACTICE EXERCISE

SPOT THE ERROR

In the following sentences some segments of each sentence are underlined. Your task is to identify that underlined segment of the sentence, which contains the mistake that needs to be corrected.

1. He shouts (A) at me while talking (B) as if (C) I am (D) deaf.
2. We shall (A) no longer (B) shirk (C) work as we have in (D) the past.
3. Hardly had he reached (A) half way across (B) the road than (C) a truck full of bricks came from behind like a gust of wind and crushing him down speeded off (D) towards Mcleod Road.
4. The teacher had (A) scarcely left (B) the room than (C) the principal arrived (D).
5. Mr. Hubert surprised (A) and disturb (B), followed (C) the police officer (D).
6. When I shall go (A) to Faisalabad, I shall go (B) to see (C) the Victoria Memorial, which is (D) very beautiful.
7. The students of our (A) college have not and (B) will never (C) misbehave with (D) their teachers.
8. Chaudhri Fatehdad tried to (A) negotiate with a couple of (B) elders but all of them drew back as if bees had (C) suddenly spring. (D)
9. I stuck it out as (A) far as ever (B) it would go, and I shut one eye and try (C) to examine it with the other. (D)
10. But the little (A) girl's expression (B) didn't change nor (C) did she moved (D) her eyes from my face.
11. Life does not (A) seem to has (B) any part (C) in the plan (D) of the universe.
12. He knew (A) that Ralston also (B) did not like him, (C) but that didn't (D) seem to matter.
13. Waiting (A) for the train, (B) a friend came (C) there to see me. (D)
14. I was used (A) to get up (B) early in (C) the morning. (D)
15. Entering (A) the room, (B) I saw (C) an asleep (D) child.
16. He would (A) rather die than (B) to beg. (C) (D)
17. But her face was flushed (A), she was breathing rapidly (B), and I realized (C) that she has (D) a high fever.
18. The cook boy ran to (A) beat the old ploughshare hung from (B) a tree branch, which (C) was used to summon labourers at (D) moments of crisis.

19. You will not make me to believe that Mr. Manana who is a man of worthy credence mistook the
A B C D
cord for a pocket book.

20. Saleem had a tooth fill.
A B C D

21. He tries to recall whatever good he had done during his life time when he is living in this world.
A B C D

22. Some secretly believed that the Maulvi has a special amulet whose charm blessed him
A B C
with secret power to get as much money as he desired from the angels.
D

23. She made the student to draw a sketch.
A B C D

24. I want to get the house paint.
A B C D

25. This antibiotic destroys red corpuscles in the blood and cause pernicious anemia.
A B C D

26. He not only studied regularly but did drilling exercises daily.
A B C D

27. Zaib dare not to speak in presence of his father.
A B C D

28. Until you do not remain in the office, you will be disturbed by the visitors.
A B C D

29. Had Iran cut its expenses on nuclear arms Russia would also reduce its nuclear preparations.
A B C D

30. The function ended on time much before the late comers from the villages arrived.
A B C D

31. The teachers observed that many students have not brought their books.
A B C D

32. When I shall go to Lahore, I shall purchase ten new books.
A B C D

33. We have not met our principle from 1978.
A B C D

34. Nasreen needs not worry about the result of her brother.
A B C D

35. You will not have good health unless you do not take good care.
A B C D

36. Computer is such a powerful and useful device as every man now needs its help.
A B C D

37. Although Harappa is a backward state but it is very rich in cultural heritage.
A B C D

38. No sooner the doctor had arrived than the family members of the patient felt great relief.
A B C D

39. Let us hurry lest we may miss the train.
A B C D

40. Mr. Rana has passed his M.A. in 1969.
A B C D

41. The meeting ended before the members of Punjab arrived.
A B C D

42. If the Pakistani players would have worked hard, they would have won the match.
A B C D

43. If the train will be late. I shall postpone my program.
A B C D

44. Naveed has and will show kindness to all poor people.
A B C D

45. We are all looking forward to receive your reply.
A B C D

46. No sooner did the thief entered the hall than the bell started ringing.
A B C D

47. You must be regular in your studies lest you will fail.
A B C D

48. Weak members must improve lest the whole team will suffer.
A B C D

49. No sooner the train arrived than hundreds of passengers rushed towards it.
A B C D

50. Hardly had I pointed out the errors, than the students corrected it.
A B C D

51. Though Thar is a neglected area, but it is very rich in minerals.
A B C D

52. He took wine and behaved as if he was a prince.
A B C D

53. I have visited Lahore in 1972 and saw the Badshahi Mosque in 1972.
A B C D

54. No sooner the winter ended than the children started playing in the garden.
A B C D

55. If all people would have sat together no criminal would have thought of attacking any family.
A B C D

ANSWER KEY

1	D	11	B	21	B	31	C	41	B	51	C
2	D	12	B	22	B	32	B	42	B	52	D
3	C	13	A	23	C	33	D	43	B	53	A
4	C	14	B	24	D	34	A	44	A	54	A
5	B	15	D	25	D	35	D	45	C	55	A
6	A	16	D	26	C	36	C	46	B		
7	B	17	D	27	B	37	C	47	D		
8	D	18	B	28	B	38	B	48	D		
9	D	19	B	29	C	39	C	49	A		
10	D	20	D	30	A	40	A	50	C		

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q1. (D-were) Use were after As if.
Q2. (D-did) Use 2nd form with In+past time.
Q3. (C-when) When is used after Hardly.
Q4. (C-when) When is used after Scarcely.
Q5. (B-disturbed) Surprised and disturbed (Parallelism)
Q6. (A-go) Dependent clause is not translated into future.
Q7. (B-have not misbehaved) 3rd form is used after Have.
Q8. (D-sprung) 3rd form is used after Had.
Q9. (D-tried) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q10. (D-move) 1st form is used after Did.
Q11. (B-have) We use base form after To. "Have" is base form.
Q12. (B-remove also) Also is of no importance here.
Q13. (A-when I was waiting) Dangling modifier
Q14. (B-getting up) –ing form is used after "Used to" if it has Be Helping Verb before it.
Q15. (D-a sleeping) Asleep is not used before a noun.
Q16. (D-beg) die than beg. Same structure is used after and before Than.
Q17. (D-had) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q18. (B-hanging from) –ing phrase to show state
Q19. (B-believe) Use a Bare infinitive after make in active voice.
Q20. (D-filled) Use third form after Have/has/had/having+thing.
Q21. (B-has) Don't mix present and past tense.
Q22. (B-had) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q23. (C-draw) Use a Bare infinitive after make in active voice.
Q24. (D-painted) Use third form after Get/got/getting +thing.
Q25. (D-causes) Use singular verb with a singular noun.
Q26. (C-but also did) Correction combination is Not only – But also.
Q27. (B-speak) Use bare infinitive after semi modal verb, "Dare not".
Q28. (B-remove do not) Not is not used after until/unless.
Q29. (C-would also have reduced) Would have is used after Past perfect.
Q30. (A-function had ended) Correct combination is Past perfect + when/before + Past indefinite.
Q31. (C-had) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q32. (B-remove shall) Dependent clause is not translated into future tense.
Q33. (D-since) Since/for is used to mention time in Perfect/Perfect continuous tense.
Q34. (A-need) Correct semi modal verb is Need not.
Q35. (D-remove do not) Not is not used after until/unless.
Q36. (C-that) That is use after Such.
Q37. (C-,) Comma is used after Although, not but.
Q38. (B-"had" should be after "no sooner")

CamScanner

Q39. (C-should) We use "Should" after Lest.
Q40. (A-remove has) Past indefinite is used with In+Past time.
Q41. (B-had ended) Correct combination is Past perfect + when/before + Past indefinite.
Q42. (B-had) Third conditional sentence (If+Past perfect → Would have).
Q43. (B-is) 1st conditional sentence (If+Present Indefinite → Future Indefinite)
Q44. (A-has shown) Has is followed by 3rd form verb.
Q45. (C-receiving) Use –ing form after Look forward to.
Q46. (B-enter) Use first form of verb after Did.
Q47. (D-you should fail) We use "Should" after Lest.
Q48. (D-should) We use "Should" after Lest.
Q49. (A-no sooner had the) Inversion (Helping verb + Subject) is done after No sooner.
Q50. (C-when) When is used after Hardly.
Q51. (C-remove but) Comma is used after Though, not but.
Q52. (D-were) Were is used after As if.
Q53. (A-remove have) Past indefinite is used with In+Past time.
Q54. (A-no sooner had) Inversion (Helping verb + Subject) is done after No sooner.
Q55. (A-had) Third conditional sentence (If+Past perfect → Would have).

CamScanner

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

1. A) Babies grow very much quickly.
   B) Babies grow up very quickly.
   C) Babies grows very quickly.
   D) Babies grow very quickly.

2. A) Water had flown over the bank of the canal.
   B) Water had flowed over the bank of the canal.
   C) Water had flew over the bank of the canal.
   D) Water had flown on the bank of the canal.

3. A) Pakistan won India by a sixteen runs.
   B) Pakistan won India by sixteen runs.
   C) Pakistan beats India by sixteen runs.
   D) Pakistan beat India by sixteen runs.

4. A) I shall can to reach your house.
   B) I can shall reach your house.
   C) I shall be able to reach at your house.
   D) I shall be able to reach your house.

5. A) If you had asked him, he would had accepted the offer with alacrity
   B) If you had asked him, he would have being accepted the offer with alacrity
   C) If you had asked him, he would have accepted the offer with alacrity
   D) If you had asked him, he would been accepted the offer with alacrity.

6. A) The director refused meeting the angry mob of students.
   B) The director refused to meeting the angry mob of students.
   C) The director refused to meet the angry mob of students.
   D) The director refused to met the angry mob of students.

7. A) He does not play with us; and when he do, he is superb.
   B) He does not play with us; and when he does, he is superbly.
   C) He does not play with us; and when he does, he is superb.
   D) He does not play with us; and when he did, he is superb.

8. A) The students are used to rising questions in the class.
   B) The students are used to raising questions in the class.
   C) The students are used to rise questions in the class.
   D) The students are used to raise questions in the class.

9. A) He used to going to college so that he may get knowledge.
   B) He used to go to college so that he might get knowledge.
   C) He used to go to college so that he might got knowledge.
   D) He used to going to college so that he may got knowledge.

10. A) The student put on red-tie and left for college.
B) The student wears red-tie and left for college.
C) The student wore red-tie and left for college.
D) The student wear red-tie and left for college.

11. A) He crouched and picked up torn pieces of letter.
B) He crouched and picked torn pieces of letter.
C) He crouched and picks up torn pieces of letter.
D) He crouched and picks torn pieces of letter.

tear → tore → torn

12. A) Anwar took revenge himself on the boy who had struck him.
B) Anwar took revenges on the boy who had struck him.
C) Anwar took revenge on the boy who had struck him.
D) Anwar took revenge at the boy who had struck him.

strike → struck → struck.

13. A) If she were I, she would have accepted the prize.
B) If she was I, she would accept the prize.
C) If she were I, she would accept the prize.
D) If she would be I, she would have accepted the prize.

14. A) I recommend that you reappear in the examination to make better grades.
B) I recommended that you must reappear in the examination to make better grades.
C) I recommended that you should have reappeared in the examination to make better grades.
D) I recommended that you shall reappear in the examination to make better grades.

15. A) The king feels disturb and on hearing these words he could not control his tears.
B) The king felt disturb and on hearing these words he could not control his tears.
C) The king felt disturbed and on hearing these words he could not control his tears.
D) King felt disturbed and on hearing these words he could not control his tears.

16. A) My medical man sees my pulse, and looks at my tongue.
B) My medical man feels my pulse, and looks at my tongue.
C) My medical man checks my pulse, and looks at my tongue.
D) My medical man examines my pulse, and looks at my tongue.

17. A) The students won't abide by the rules, will they not?
B) The students won't abide by the rules, wouldn't they?
C) The students won't abide by the rules, will they?
D) The students won't abide by the rules, won't they?

18. A) Your commands made an effect over audience, did those?
B) Your commands made an effect over audience, did that?
C) Your commands made an effect over audience, didn't those?
D) Your commands made an effect over audience, didn't that?

CamScanner

19. A) If I were a you, I could have accepted the offer.
B) If I was you, I could have accepted the offer.
C) If I were you, I could have accepted the offer.
D) If I am you, I could have accepted the offer.

20. A) The teacher made him to write out the exercise again.
B) The teacher made him write out the exercise again.
C) The teacher made him writing out the exercise again.
D) The teacher made him written out the exercise again.

21. A) He will has to deal with the problem by showing adroitness.
B) He will have to deal with the problem by showing adroitness.
C) He will had to deal with the problem by showing adroitness.
D) He will having to deal with the problem by showing adroitness.

22. A) An amorphous mass of cells are difficult to understand.
B) An amorphous mass of cells were difficult to understand.
C) An amorphous mass of cells had difficult to understand.
D) An amorphous mass of cells is difficult to understand.

23. A) There were musical instruments in the shop.
B) There was musical instruments in the shop.
C) There has musical instruments in the shop.
D) There is musical instruments in the shop.

24. A) I should had business acumen.
B) I should have business acumen.
C) I should has business acumen.
D) I should may business acumen.

25. A) Else yet hard work made him popular.
B) Nothing else than hard work made him popular.
C) Nothing else but hard work made him popular.
D) Nothing else, still hard work made him popular.

ANSWER KEY

1	D	11	A	21	B
2	B	12	C	22	D
3	D	13	C	23	A
4	D	14	A	24	B
5	C	15	C	25	C
6	C	16	B		
7	C	17	C		
8	B	18	C		
9	B	19	C		
10	C	20	B		

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1	(D)	(A-much quickly)	(B-grow up)	(C-grows)
Q.2	(B)	(A-flown)	(C-flew)	(D-flown on)
Q.3	(D)	(A-won, a sixteen)	(B-won)	(C-beats)
Q.4	(D)	(A-shall can)	(B-can shall)	(C-reach at)
Q.5	(C)	(A-would had)	(B-have being)	(D-would been)
Q.6	(C)	(A-refused meeting)	(B-to meeting)	(D-to met)
Q.7	(C)	(A-he do)	(B-superbly)	(D-he did)
Q.8	(B)	(A-rising)	(C-rise)	(D-raise)
Q.9	(B)	(A-going)	(C-might got)	(D-going, may got)
Q.10	(C)	(A-put on)	(B-wears)	(D-wear)
Q.11	(A)	(B-picked torn)	(C-picks)	(D-picks torn)
Q.12	(C)	(A-himself)	(B-revenges)	(D-at the boy)
Q.13	(C)	(A-would have)	(B-she was)	(D-she would)
Q.14	(A)	(B-must reappear)	(C-should have)	(D-shall reappear)
Q.15	(C)	(A-feels disturb)	(B-disturb)	(D-king)
Q.16	(B)	(A-sees)	(C-checks)	(D-examines)
Q.17	(C)	(A-will they not)	(B-wouldn't they)	(D-won't they)
Q.18	(C)	(A-did those)	(B-did that)	(D-didn't that)
Q.19	(C)	(A-a you)	(B-I was)	(D-I am)
Q.20	(B)	(A-to write)	(C-writing)	(D-written)
Q.21	(B)	(A-will has)	(C-will had)	(D-will having)
Q.22	(D)	(A-are difficult)	(B-were difficult)	(D-had difficult)
Q.23	(A)	(B-was)	(C-has)	(D-is)
Q.24	(B)	(A-should had)	(C-should has)	(D-should may)
Q.25	(C)	(A-else yet)	(B-than)	(D-else, still)

CamScanner

TENSES

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

1. A) Do not come to see me again until I inform you to do so.
   B) Do not come to see me again until I shall inform you to do so.
   C) Do not come to see me again until I will inform you to do so.
   D) Do not come to see me again until I have informed you to do so.

2. A) I had met him in 2003.
   B) I shall have met him in 2003.
   C) I met him in 2003.
   D) I have met him in 2003.

3. A) The Allies have won the battle in 1945.
   B) The Allies had won the battle in 1945.
   C) The Allies won the battle in 1945.
   D) Allies have won the battle in 1945.

4. A) I wish I was as handsome as he is.
   B) I wish I were as handsome as he was.
   C) I wish I were as handsome as he is.
   D) I wish I am as handsome as he is.

were/had+3rd.

(Past is followed by past.

5. A) He tells me that they had known each other for five years.
   B) He told me that they had known each other for five year.
   C) He told me that they had known each other for five years.
   D) He told me that they have known each other for five years.

6. A) I shall have accomplished this task by the end of June.
   B) I have accomplished this task by the end of June.
   C) I had accomplish this task by the end of June.
   D) I shall have been accomplished this task by the end of June.

7. A) If Henry worked he would pass the examination.
   B) If Henry works he would pass the examination.
   C) If Henry worked he will pass the examination.
   D) If Henry works he could pass the examination.

8. A) I will repair your bicycle when I had finished this job.
   B) I will have repaired your bicycle when I have finished this job.
   C) I will repair your bicycle when I have finished this job.
   D) I will repair your bicycle when I shall have finished this job.

CamScanner

9. A) They told the story as if it has happened to them.
B) They told the story as if it had happened to them.
C) They told the story as if it happens to them.
D) They told the story as if it had been happened to them.

10. A) He wishes now that he had took your advice.
B) He wishes now that he has taken your advice.
C) He wishes now that he takes your advice.
D) He wishes now that he had taken your advice.

Future + have + 3rd → present..

11. A) The taxi will arrive by the time you finish your dressing.
B) The taxi will arrive by the time you will finish your dressing.
C) The taxi will have arrived by the time you have finished your dressing.
D) The taxi will have arrived by the time you finish your dressing.

12. A) By the time you have read that book, you will have known all the answers.
B) By the time you have read that book, you will know all the answers.
C) By the time you have read that book, you will has known all the answers.
D) By the time you have read that book, you have known all the answers.

13. A) Had you gone there, you can have availed yourself of the opportunity.
B) Had you gone there, you could had availed yourself of the opportunity.
C) Had you gone there, you can has availed yourself of the opportunity.
D) Had you gone there, you could have availed yourself of the opportunity.

14. A) Hardly did I leave the station, when the train moved away.
B) Hardly I left the station, when the train moved away.
C) Hardly had I left the station, when the train moved away.
D) Hardly had I leave the station, than the train moved away.

15. A) Foreign trade have assumed greater importance in recent years.
B) Foreign trade is assumed greater importance in recent years.
C) Foreign trade has assumed greater importance in recent years.
D) Foreign trade shall assumed greater importance in recent years.

16. A) He does possesses altruistic behaviour.
B) He does possess altruistic behaviour.
C) He does possessing altruistic behaviour.
D) He do possessed altruistic behaviour.

17. A) Why does not Norma remained true to her husband?
B) Why did Norma not remain true to her husband?
C) Why had not Norma remain true to her husband?
D) Why did not Norma remained true to her husband?

18. A) Are you noticed the peach blossoms?
B) Have you noticed the peach blossoms?
C) Will you noticed the peach blossoms?
D) Were you notice the peach blossoms?

CamScanner

19. A) Is consider to be an idealist poet.
B) Shelley is considering to be an idealist poet.
C) Shelley is considers to be an idealist poet.
D) Shelley is considered to be an idealist poet.

20. A) His addled brain refuse to think clearly and solve the problem.
B) His addle brain refused to think clearly and solve the problem.
C) His addle brain refuse to think clearly and solve the problem.
D) His addled brain refused to think clearly and solve the problem.

His confused brain

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	D
2	C	12	B
3	C	13	D
4	C	14	C
5	C	15	C
6	A	16	B
7	A	17	B
8	C	18	B
9	B	19	D
10	D	20	D

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1	(A)	(B-shall inform)	(C-will inform)	(D-have informed)
Q.2	(C)	(A-had met)	(B-shall have)	(D-have met)
Q.3	(C)	(A-have won)	(B-had won)	(D-Allies, have won)
Q.4	(C)	(A-I was)	(B-he was)	(D-I am)
Q.5	(C)	(A-tells me)	(B-five years)	(D-have known)
Q.6	(A)	(B-I have)	(C-I had)	(D-shall have been)
Q.7	(A)	(B-works, would)	(C-worked, will)	(D-works, could)
Q.8	(C)	(A-I had)	(B-I will have)	(D-I shall have)
Q.9	(B)	(A-has happened)	(C-happens)	(D-had been happened)
Q.10	(D)	(A-had took)	(B-has taken)	(C-he takes)
Q.11	(D)	(A-will arrive)	(B-will arrive, will finish)	(C-you have finished)
Q.12	(B)	(A-will have known)	(C-will has)	(D-have known)
Q.13	(D)	(A-can have)	(B-could had)	(C-can has)
Q.14	(C)	(A-did I)	(B-hardly I left)	(D-had I leave)
Q.15	(C)	(A-trade have)	(B-is assumed)	(D-shall assumed)
Q.16	(B)	(A-does possesses)	(C-does possessing)	(D-do possessed)
Q.17	(B)	(A-does, remained)	(C-had, remain)	(D-did, remained)
Q.18	(B)	(A-are)	(C-will)	(D-were)
Q.19	(D)	(A-is considered)	(B-is considering)	(C-is considers)
Q.20	(D)	(A-brain refuse)	(B-addle brain)	(C-addle brain refuse)

CamScanner

PARTICIPLE/GERUND/INFINITIVE

1. A) Stepping carelessly off the pavement, the bus knocked him down.
   B) Stepping he carelessly off the pavement, the bus knocked him down.
   C) He stepping carelessly off the pavement, the bus knocked him down.
   D) Stepping carelessly off the pavement, he was knocked down by the bus.

2. A) Being Sunday, I shall have a quiet day at home.
   B) Being a Sunday, I shall have a quiet day at home.
   C) It being Sunday, I shall have a quiet day at home.
   D) It being a Sunday, I shall have a quiet day at home.

3. A) Weather being a cloudy, we decided to celebrate a picnic.
   B) Being cloudy, we decided to celebrate a picnic.
   C) It being cloudy, we decided to celebrate a picnic.
   D) Weather being cloudy, we decided to celebrate a picnic.

4. A) Doctor permitting, the patient will be discharged from hospital.
   B) Doctor being permitting, the patient will be discharged from hospital.
   C) Doctor being permitted, the patient will be discharged from hospital.
   D) Doctor permits, the patient will be discharged from hospital.

5. A) Going up the stairs, a thief was seen.
   B) Going up the stairs, he saw a thief.
   C) I going up the stairs, a thief was seen.
   D) Going up the stairs, thief was seen.

6. A) Standing on the balcony, the ocean view was magnificent.
   B) Having stood on the balcony, the ocean view was magnificent.
   C) Standing on the balcony, we had a magnificent ocean view.
   D) To stand on the balcony, the ocean view was magnificent.

7. A) While Khurram was taking out the trash, the sack broke.
   B) When taking out the trash, the sack broke.
   C) While taking out the trash, the sack tore apart.
   D) After the trash having been taken out, the sack broke.

8. A) Being in haste, the door was left open.
   B) Being in haste, the door was left opened.
   C) Being in haste, he left the door open.
   D) Being in haste, door was left open.

9. A) Do you remember making mischief all the time?
   B) Do you remember make mischief all the time?
   C) Do you remember to make mischief all the time?
   D) Do you remember making mischief all time?

CamScanner

10. A) It being stormy, they stayed in door.
B) The night being stormy, they stayed in door.
C) The night being a stormy, they stayed in door.
D) The night being the stormy, they stayed in door.

11. A) He enjoys to compose pieces of poetry.
B) He enjoys compose pieces of poetry.
C) He enjoys in composing pieces of poetry.
D) He enjoys composing pieces of poetry.

12. A) He insisted to taking admission in LUMS.
B) He insisted to take the admission in LUMS.
C) He insisted on taking admission in LUMS.
D) He insisted on take admission in LUMS.

13. A) Having playing the match, he headed for his house.
B) Having played the match, he headed for his house.
C) Having played the match, he head for his house.
D) Having play the match, he headed for his house.

14. A) I am quite used to Ayesha's grumbling.
B) I am quite used to Ayesha's grumble.
C) I am quite used to Ayesha grumbling.
D) I am quite used to Ayesha grumble.

15. A) He regarding me as his best friend.
B) He regards me as his best friend.
C) He considers me as his best friend.
D) He considering me as his best friend.

16. A) Hung pictures present good sight in the gallery.
B) Hanging pictures present good sight in the gallery.
C) Hung pictures present a good sight in the gallery.
D) Hanging pictures present a good sight in the gallery.

17. A) Piled up next to the washer, I began doing the laundry.
B) I began doing the laundry piled up next to the washer.
C) Having piled up next to the washer, I began doing the laundry.
D) Piled up next to the washer, the laundry was being washed by me.

18. A) While Ali was talking on the phone, the doorbell rang.
B) While talking on the phone, the doorbell rang.
C) While talking on the phone, the doorbell had rung.
D) When talking on the phone, the doorbell rang.

19. A) I do not mind hers questioning me again and again.
B) I do not mind her question me again and again.
C) I do not mind her questioning me again and again.
D) I do not mind her to question me again and again.

CamScanner

20. A) Have you ever tried to gardening?
B) Have you ever tried to garden?
C) Have you ever tried gardening?
D) Has you ever tried to gardening?

21. A) I strongly admonish you for interfering in my affair.
B) I strongly admonish you for interfering with my affair.
C) I strongly admonish you for interfering my affair.
D) I strongly admonish you for interfering into my affair.

22. A) The boss refused to accept my request.
B) The boss denied to accept my request.
C) The boss refuse to accept my request.
D) The boss deny to accept my request.

23. A) I could not convince him to side with me.
B) I could not convince him side with me.
C) I could not persuade him side with me.
D) I could not persuade him to side with me.

24. A) He enjoys composed pieces of poetry.
B) He enjoys compose pieces of poetries.
C) He enjoys on composing pieces of poetry.
D) He enjoys composing pieces of poetry.

25. A) You must cease to doing mischief.
B) You must cease doing mischief.
C) You must cease do mischief.
D) You must cease to done mischief.

26. A) He went for my rival instead of favouring me.
B) He went for my rival instead of the favouring me.
C) He went for my rival instead of favour me.
D) He went for my rival instead of favouring I.

27. A) He felt his blood to run cold and his flesh creep.
B) He felt his blood run cold and his flesh to creep.
C) He felt his blood running cold and his flesh creep.
D) He felt his blood run cold and his flesh creep.

28. A) He was seen to take the money.
B) He was seen taking the money.
C) He was seen take the money.
D) He was seen taken the money.

29. A) The father could hear his son to play in the field.
B) The father could hear his son play in the field.
C) The father could hear his son to played in the field.
D) The father could hear his son played in the field.

CamScanner

30. A) He knows how not to speak when the teacher is speaking.
B) He knows not how to speak when the teacher is speaking.
C) He does not knows how to speak when the teacher is speaking.
D) He knows not to speak when the teacher is speaking.

31. A) You must endeavour to do better.
B) You must endeavour do better.
C) You must endeavour in doing better.
D) You must endeavour to doing better.

32. A) Have you finished to writing your book?
B) Have you finished in writing your book?
C) Have you finished the writing your book?
D) Have you finished writing your book?

33. A) Tell you the truth, I do not know that.
B) If tell you the truth, I do not know that.
C) To tell you the truth, I do not know that.
D) Telling you the truth, I do not know that.

34. A) If you do not know the answer, you ought to.
B) If you do not know the answer, you ought to know.
C) If you do not know the answer, you ought.
D) If you does not know the answer, you ought to have it.

35. A) We discussed going to the cinema, but in the end we stayed at home.
B) We discussed to going to the cinema, but in the end we stayed at home.
C) We discussed to go to the cinema, but in the end we stayed at home.
D) We discussed to gone to the cinema, but in the end we stayed at home.

ANSWER KEY

1	D	11	D	21	A	31	A
2	C	12	C	22	A	32	D
3	D	13	B	23	D	33	C
4	A	14	A	24	D	34	A
5	B	15	B	25	B	35	A
6	C	16	D	26	A		
7	A	17	B	27	D		
8	C	18	A	28	A		
9	C	19	C	29	B		
10	B	20	C	30	B		

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1	(D)	(A-the bus)	(B-stepping he)	(C-He stepping)
Q.2	(C)	(A-being Sunday)	(B-being a Sunday)	(D-a Sunday)
Q.3	(D)	(A-a cloudy)	(B-being cloudy)	(C-it being)
Q.4	(A)	(B-being permitting)	(C-being permitted)	(D-permits)
Q.5	(B)	(A-stairs, a thief)	(C-I going)	(D-stairs, thief)
Q.6	(C)	(A-balcony, the ocean)	(B-balcony, the ocean)	(D-balcony,the ocean)
Q.7	(A)	(B-the trash, the sack)	(C-the trash, the sack)	(D-taken out, the sack)
Q.8	(C)	(A-in haste, the door)	(B- in haste, the door)	(D-in haste, door)
Q.9	(C)	(A-remember making)	(B-remember make)	(D-making, all time)
Q.10	(B)	(A-it being)	(C-a stormy)	(D-being the stormy)
Q.11	(D)	(A-enjoys to compose)	(B-enjoys compose)	(C-enjoys in)
Q.12	(C)	(A-insisted to taking)	(B- insisted to take)	(D-on take)
Q.13	(B)	(A-having playing)	(C-he head)	(D-having play)
Q.14	(A)	(B-grumble)	(C-Ayesha grumbling)	(D-Ayesha grumble)
Q.15	(B)	(A-regarding)	(C-considers)	(D-considering)
Q.16	(D)	(A-hung picture good)	(B-present good)	(C-hung picture)
Q.17	(B)	(A-washer, I)	(C-the washer, I)	(D-being washed)
Q.18	(A)	(B-the phone, the doorbell)	(C-the phone, the doorbell)	(D-the phone, the doorbell)
Q.19	(C)	(A-hers questioning)	(B-her question me)	(D-her to question)
Q.20	(C)	(A-to gardening)	(B-to garden)	(D-has, to gardening)
Q.21	(A)	(B-interfering with)	(C-interfering my)	(D-interfering into)
Q.22	(A)	(B-denied)	(C-refuse)	(D-deny)
Q.23	(D)	(A-convince)	(B-convince him side)	(C-him side)
Q.24	(D)	(A-composed)	(B-poetries)	(enjoys on)
Q.25	(B)	(A-to doing)	(C-cease to)	(D-to done)
Q.26	(A)	(B-the favouring)	(C-of favour)	(D-favoring I)
Q.27	(D)	(A-to fun)	(B-run, to creep)	(C-running, creep)
Q.28	(A)	(B-seen taking)	(C-seen take)	(D-seen taken)
Q.29	(B)	(A-to play)	(C-to played)	(D-played)
Q.30	(B)	(A-how not)	(C-does not knows)	(D-knows not)
Q.31	(A)	(B-endveavour do)	(C-in doing)	(D-to doing)
Q.32	(D)	(A-finished to)	(B-finished in)	(C-the writing)
Q.33	(C)	(A-tell you)	(B-if tell)	(D-telling you)
Q.34	(A)	(B-to know)	(C-ought)	(D-to have it)
Q.35	(A)	(B-to going)	(C-to go)	(D-to gone)

CamScanner

VERB

In the following sentences some segments of each sentence are underlined. Your task is to identify that underlined segment of the sentence, which contains the mistake that needs to be corrected.

1. The package was laying by the front door.
   A B C D
2. Norma almost hanged up but restrained herself.
   A B C D
3. It's someone you had never seen in your life and never will see.
   A B C D
4. She drew in a shaking breathe.
   A B C D
5. She had just turned over the supper streaks when telephone had rang.
   A B C D
6. She could not seem to breath.
   A B C D
7. Do you really thought you knew your husband?
   A B C D
8. He had lived to rise a family of five children.
   A B C D
9. When he made up his mind to do a thing, he will do it if he had to crawl.
   A B C D
10. When the October winds blow they rustled the big leaves.
    A B C D
11. It was too steep for my feet to hold unless I braces myself.
    A B C D
12. He whiffed and more whiffed the smell of this wild dirt.
    A B C D
13. I cried and had cried until he made me another plough.
    A B C D
14. I followed him down the path that wounded this way and that three times the length
    A B C
    of the path we had climbed.
    D
15. The man felt his hair fluttered and the tissues of his body draw tight as if he were
    A B C D
    standing at the center of a vacuum.
16. The children, small seeds might at any instant be sewn to all the Martian climes.
    A B C D
17. They looked at the Martian hills that time has worn with a crushing pressure of years.
    A B C D
18. He picked the luggage in his cold hands.
    A B C D
19. You haven't been prowling up in those ruins, haven't you?
    A B C D
20. Keep things going until the war end and the rockets come again.
    A B C D

CamScanner

21. There were little, very dim flecks of new gold captures in the blue of his eyes.
A B C D

22. It had long strap, and she carried it slinging across her shoulder.
A B C D

23. But the boy's weight and the weight of the purse combined causes him to lose his balance.
A B C D

24. She reached down picked the boy up by his front and shook him until his teeth had
A B C D
not rattled.

25. By that time two or three people passed, stopped, turned to look, and some stood watched.
A B C D

26. Then it will get wash this evening.
A B C D

27. The woman did not watch the boy to see if he was going to run now, nor did she
A B
watched her purse which she had left behind.
C D

28. The diners discussed the crops and the weather which were favourable for the green
A B C D
things but not for wheat.

29. You will not make me to believe that Mr. Manana, who is a man of worthy credence,
A B C
mistook the cord for a pocketbook.
D

30. Life is like a race; Jorkens went on, in which they tired after a while and sit down or
A B C
get interested in something else instead.
D

31. They had no post of court acrobat and never had have.
A B C D

32. You don't remain an athlete all your life, and he still had to get the post create.
A B C D

33. The glory of their country and of its ancient throne would be increased if the post of
A B C
court acrobat was created.
D

34. Once he rose a hand to touch the lowest of the swings that were hung from the ceiling.
A B C D

35. Some travelers stayed to rest under a clump of tree, losing their camels.
A B C D

36. I would not insisted on a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.
A B C D

37. A man does not realize the worth of safety from the misfortune until he had tasted it.
A B C D

38. As soon as they were brought, he tied up the woman's throat, and stroke the swollen part
A B C
with so much force that the poor creature instantly expired.
D

CamScanner

39. Let us therefore compel (A) the wretch to dig (B) her grave and then we can beat him (C) and let him went. (D)

40. If (A) you do not dig (B) it. then you will (C) be hung. (D)

41. The farm was ringing (A) with the clamour of the gong and they could (B) see (C) the labourers come pour (D) out of the compound.

42. Old Stephan had (A) have (B) his crop eaten (C) to the ground. (D)

43. I have a dream that one day every valley shall be exalted (A), every hill and mountain shall be made low (B), the rough places will be (C) made plains, and crooked places will be (D) make straight.

44. We will be able to (A) work together, to (B) pray together, to (C) struggle together, go (D) jail together.

45. There was nothing (A) to do (B) but to fall (C) on the bed and cry (D).

46. If a queen had lived (A) in the rooms near theirs (B), Della would have (C) washed and dry (D) her hair.

47. If a king had lived (A) in the same house, with all his riches, Jim would have looked (B) at his watch every time (C) they meet (D).

48. And the total number of (A) stars in the universe are (B) probably something like the total (C) number of grains (D) of sand.

49. As the cause (A) of the disturbance came (B) nearer and nearer (C), the mountain would rose (D) higher and higher

50. Outside these (A) belts life (B) would be frozen (C); inside it would be burn (D) up.

ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	C	21	C	31	D	41	D
2	B	12	B	22	C	32	D	42	B
3	B	13	B	23	C	33	D	43	D
4	D	14	B	24	D	34	A	44	D
5	D	15	A	25	D	35	D	45	C
6	D	16	C	26	C	36	B	46	D
7	B	17	C	27	C	37	C	47	D
8	C	18	A	28	C	38	C	48	B
9	C	19	D	29	B	39	D	49	D
10	C	20	B	30	B	40	D	50	D

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1 (B-lying) Laying (To produce eggs, to put sth down) (Transitive verb), Lying (To be on a surface) (Intransitive verb)
Q.2 (B-hung) (hanged; for a person) (Hung; for a thing)
Q.3 (B-have) Avoid mixing past and present/future tense.
Q.4 (D-breath) Breathe (Verb) Breath (Noun)
Q.5 (D-remove had) Correct combination is Past perfect + when/before + Past indefinite.
Q.6 (D-breathe) Breathe (Verb) Breath (Noun)
Q.7 (B-think) Use first form after Do.
Q.8 (C-raise) Raise (To care for a child) (Transitive verb) Rise (To come or go upwards) (Intransitive verb)
Q.9 (C-would) Would is used with past tense, not will.
Q.10 (C-blew) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q.11 (C-braced) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q.12 (B-remove more) There is no comparison. We don't have to use More here.
Q.13 (B-remove had) And connects same tense.
Q.14 (B-wound) Wounded means injured. Wound (Wind wound wound) (of a road, river etc.) means to have many bends and turns
Q.15 (A-flutter) Use bare infinitive after Verb of Sense in active voice.
Q.16 (C-sown) 3rd form is used after Might be.
Q.17 (C-had worn with) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q.18 (A-picked up) Pick means to choose. Pick up means to take hold of somebody/something and lift it up
Q.19 (D-have) We don't use Not in both Tag question and its statement.
Q.20 (B-ends) Singular verb is used with a singular subject.
Q.21 (C-captured) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q.22 (C-slung) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q.23 (C-caused) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q.24 (D-remove had not) And connects same tense.
Q.25 (D-stood watching) To show an activity we use gerund.
Q.26 (C-washed) Get + thing + third form.
Q.27 (C-watch) We use first form after did.
Q.28 (C-was) After which we use helping verb according to the subject mentioned before which.
Q.29 (B-believe) We use bare infinitive after make in active voice.
Q.30 (B-tire) We don't mix past and present tense.
Q.31 (D-had had) We use third form of verb after had.
Q.32 (D-created) Get + thing + third form.
Q.33 (D-were) To show unreal situation we use were, not was.
Q.34 (A-raised) Raise (To care for a child, to lift or move something) (Transitive verb) Rise (To come or go upwards) (Intransitive verb)
Q.35 (D-loosening) To show an activity we use gerund.
Q.36 (B-insist) We use first form after would.
Q.37 (C-has) We don't mix past and present tense.

CamScanner

Q.38 (C-struck) (Strike struck struck) means to hid sb/sth (Stroke stroked stroked) means to move your hand gently and slowly over an animal's fur.
Q.39 (D-go) After let we use bare infinitive.
Q.40 (D-hanged) (hanged; for a person) (Hung; for a thing)
Q.41 (D-pouring) We use gerund/ bare infinitive after verbs of sense in active voice.
Q.42 (B-had) We use third form after had.
Q.43 (D-will be made) In passive voice we use third form after will be.
Q.44 (D-to go) Parallelism should be followed.
Q.45 (C-fall) After but we use bare infinitive.
Q.46 (D-dried) We use third form after would have.
Q.47 (D-met) Past tense is followed by past tense.
Q.48 (B-is) "the number of" is always singular.
Q.49 (D-would rise) We use first form after would.
Q.50 (D-would be burnt) We use third form after would .

CamScanner

UNIT 8 PRACTICE EXERCISE

In the following sentences some segments of each sentence are underlined. Your task is to identify that underlined segment of the sentence, which contains the mistake that needs to be corrected.

1. He played the violin brilliantly last night in the concert.
   A B C D
2. We just have seen her.
   A B C D
3. I never am determined to yield to this point.
   A B C D
4. He brought a new dish which tasted rancidly.
   A B C D
5. No sooner did we reach there when it began to rain.
   A B C D
6. The police didn't respond quick to the call.
   A B C D
7. He does his work careful.
   A B C D
8. Only twice my father did stop to wipe the sweat from his eyes.
   A B C D
9. But the little girl's expression didn't change nor she moved her eyes from my face.
   A B C D
10. As he came to the first he looked up for a moment with a slight sad expression.
    A B C D
11. But I did not allow myself to be hurried or disturbed but speaking quiet and slow I approached the child again.
    A B C D
12. He struck the swollen part with as much force that the poor old creature instantly expired.
    A B C D
13. And then she put it up on her head again nervous and quickly.
    A B C D
14. He led the nightly tarawih prayers as usually.
    A B C D
15. On a long table, attractive displayed, were the latest hit songs
    A B C D
16. Not only he does get a mighty poor living by the process, but a mighty poor education as well.
    A B C D
17. How often I had stood outside sweet shops with empty pockets longing for a penny or two.
    A B C D
18. As I walked I thought a little sad of all those books
    A B C D
19. She will short be taking her diploma.
    A B C D
20. Only in more serious cases the sick are sent to hospital.
    A B C D

Only in more serious cases are the sick sent to hospital.

21. Never before (A) Cordova was (B) so prosperous, Andalusia so (C) rich and the state so (D) triumphant.

22. Not only we did (A) learn English parsing thoroughly (B), but we also practised continually (C) English analysis (D).

23. I would (A) whip (B) them hardly (C) for that (D).

24. The story (A) came vivid (B) to Christopher's mind (C) on the second morning (D).

25. His camel fell heavy (A), knocking him off its back (B); and though (C) it was not really (D) injured.

26. The chances of his heart failure are very high (A) as he has used high prohibited (B) dangerous drugs (C) unconsciously (D).

27. I have to (A) run down the street quickly (B) each morning after (C) breakfast in order to (D) catch my bus to school.

28. If you compare carefully (A) house prices in the two areas, it is quitely (B) amazing how (C) different they are (D).

29. With all this (A) terrorism stuff late (B), it seems that signs (C) of regression are starting (D) to appear.

30. The happy (A) girl cheerfully (B) greeted her pretty (C) friends and gratefully (D) guests.

31. According to the dean, the goal of (A) gainfully (B) employment is apparently (C) to protect students from getting (D) into unsustainable debt.

32. When (A) I was younger, I wanted to be (B) a professional tennis player, but (C) I wasn't enough (D) good.

33. The little (A) boy held (B) his father's hand hardly (C); he didn't want to lose (D) him

In the following sentences some segments of each sentence are underlined. Your task is to identify that underlined segment of the sentence, which contains the mistake that needs to be corrected.

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

34. A) He was not feeling very well.
B) He was not feeling far good.
C) He was not feeling far a good.
D) He was not feeling very much well.

35. A) The old woman died at the age of 86 yesterday.
B) The old woman died yesterday at the age of 86.
C) The old woman has died yesterday at the age of 86.
D) The old woman die yesterday at the age of 86.

36. A) The boss spoke eloquently at the meeting last week.
B) The boss spoke eloquent at the meeting last week.
C) The boss spoke at the meeting last week eloquently.
D) The boss eloquently spoke at the meeting last week.

37. A) The roses of this well-cared garden smell sweetly.
B) The roses of this well-cared garden smells sweetly.
C) The roses of this well-cared garden smell sweatly.
D) The roses of this well-cared garden smell sweet.

38. A) He everywhere looked in order to search for his lost book.
B) He looked in order to search for his lost book everywhere.
C) He looked everywhere in order to search for his lost book.
D) He look everywhere in order to search for his lost book.

39. A) I concur with you quite on this matter.
B) I quite concur with you on this matter.
C) I quite concurs with you quite on this matter.
D) I quiet concur with you on this matter.

40. A) They had to often go to High Court.
B) They often had to go to High Court.
C) They had often to often go to High Court.
D) They had to go to High Court often.

41. A) My father said to me to turn the light off.
B) My father said to me turn the light off.
C) My father said to me to turn the off light.
D) My father said to me to turn off the light.

42. A) The result has proven him capable enough for this category.
B) The result has proven him enough capable for this category.
C) The result has proven him enough capable to this category.
D) The result has proven him capable enough to this category.

43. A) Do not drive too much fastly.
B) Do not drive too much fast.
C) Do not drive too fast.
D) Do not drive too many fast.

44. A) He expressed his view-point clearly, forceful and cogently.
B) He expressed his view-point clearly, forcefully and cogent.
C) He expressed his view-point clearly, forcefully and cogently.
D) He expressed his view-point clear forcefully and cogently.

45. A) She not only was competent but also friendly in nature.
B) Not only was she competent but friendly also in nature.
C) She not only was competent but friendly also in nature.
D) She was not only competent but also friendly in nature.

46. A) Sometimes we write songs too slowly that we never get around to recording them.
B) Sometimes we write songs so slowly that we never get around to recording them.
C) Sometimes we write songs very slowly that we never get around to recording them.
D) Sometimes we write songs much slowly that we never get around to recording them.

47. A) Amir finished his science essay; meanwhile, he worked on his math problems.
B) Amir finished his science essay meanwhile he worked on his math problems.
C) Amir finished his science essay: meanwhile, he worked on his math problems.
D) Amir finished his science essay; meanwhile he worked on his math problems.

48. A) The teacher gives instructions at the end of the day loudly in the classroom as the students prepare to go home.
B) The teacher gives instructions in the classroom loudly at the end of the day as the students prepare to go home.
C) The teacher gives instructions loudly in the classroom at the end of the day as the students prepare to go home.
D) The teacher gives instructions in the classroom at the end of the day loudly as the students prepare to go home.

49. A) He chuckled momentarily, forgetting that he was in Ralston's study and not in his own friendly room.
B) He chuckled momentarily, forgetting that he was in Ralston's study and not in his own friend room.
C) He chuckled momentarious, forgetting that he was in Ralston's study and not in his own friendly room.
D) He chuckled momentarily, forgot that he was in Ralston's study and not in his own friendly room.

50. A) They were still lost in their new acquired happiness when suddenly, once again, they heard a knock.
B) They were still lost in their newly acquired happiness when sudden, once again, they heard a knock.
C) They were still lost in their newly acquired happy when suddenly, once again, they heard a knock.
D) They were still lost in their newly acquired happiness when suddenly, once again, they heard a knock.

ANSWER KEY

1	D	11	B	21	B	31	B	41	D
2	B	12	B	22	A	32	D	42	A
3	B	13	D	23	C	33	C	43	C
4	D	14	D	24	B	34	A	44	C
5	C	15	B	25	A	35	B	45	D
6	C	16	A	26	B	36	A	46	B
7	D	17	A	27	B	37	D	47	A
8	B	18	C	28	B	38	C	48	C
9	C	19	B	29	B	39	B	49	A
10	C	20	C	30	D	40	B	50	D

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Q.1 Adverb of manner (MPT) manner, place, Time (D) is the right option ____ (brilliantly in the concert last night.)

Q.2 (Just) after emphasizes the idea of ____ use after V /HV___ (B) is the right option _____ (Adverb of frequency)

Q.3 (Never) adverb of frequency ____ we use it after V / HV I am never determined ____ (B) is the right option.

Q.4 (Tasted) verb of sense + adjective ____ (rancid adjective) (D) is the right option.

Q.5 No sooner followed by (than) not when ____ so the right option is (C).

Q.6 Quickly is the adverb ___ we use quickly instead of quick ____ so the right option is (C).

Q.7 We use carefully instead of careful. So the right option is (D)

Q.8 We use V / HV before the subject (Noun) ___ did use before My father so the right option is (B)

Q.9 We use (Nor) after a pause, to separate and emphases a second verb, adjective ___ we use V /HV before (subject Noun) so the right option (C)

Q.10 We use slightly instead of slight _____ (C) is the right answer.

Q.11 We use (quite – adverb) instead of quiet ___ so (B) is the right option.

Q.12 We use (so much) before adjective ___ so the right option is (B)

Q.13 We use (nervously – adverb) instead of nervous.(D) is the right option

Q.14 We need " adjective usual" instead of " adverb usually" ____ so the right answer is (D)

Q.15 (B) is the right answer. We use " attractively" instead " attractive"

Q.16 (Invert) verb / HV before subject ___ so (A) is the right option.

Q.17 Adverb of frequency ____ (often) use verb / HV before (subject) so (A) is the right option.

Q.18 (C) is the right option _____ we use " sadly" instead of (sad)

Q.19 We need verb (stop) instead of short, so (B) is the tight option.

Q.20 (C) is the right option _____ (the sick) take is – not are

Q.21 (inversion) verb / HV before subject ____ (B) is the right option_____ " Never before was Cordova" __

Q.22 (invert) _____ verb / HV before subject _____ (A) is the right option (Not only did we learn)

Q.23 We use "hard" instead of hardly so (C) is the right option.

Q.24 We use vividly instead of vivid so (B) is the right option.

Q.25 We use heavily instead of heavy ___ so (A) is the right option.

Q.26 We use highly instead of high so (B) is the right answer.

Q.27 We use quick instead of quickly so (B) is the right answer.

Q.28 (B) is the right answer ____ we use quite instead of quietly.

Q.29 We use lately instead of Late. So (B) is the right answer.

Q.30 We use grateful instead of gratefully ____ so (D) is the right option.

Q.31 We use gainful instead of gainfully so (B) is the right option.

Q.32 (D) is the right option ____ so good enough is the right sequence.

Q.33 We use hard instead of hardly ____ so (C) is the right option.

Q.34 (A) is the right option _____ very good instead of very well

Q.35 (Adverb WPC) (B) is the right option.

CamScanner

Q.36 Adverb (M P T) (A) is the right option. (eloquently adverb)
Q.37 (D) is the right option _____ (sweet) adjective.
Q.38 (C) is the right option _____ (every where) adverb
Q.39 (B) is the right option _____ (quite) adverb
Q.40 (often) we use in front of subject before verb / HV
Q.41 (D) is the right option _____ turn(verb) of(adverb).
Q.42 (A) is the right option _____ (enough) adverb
Q.43 (C) is the right option ____ too (adverb) fast (adjective)
Q.44 (C) is the right option _____ same order.
Q.45 (D) is the right option _____ (friendly in nature)
Q.46 (B) is the right option _____
Q.47 (A) is the right option ____ (mean wile – adverb)
Q.48 Adverb (M P T) sequence (C) is the right option
Q.49 (A) is the right option _____
Q.50 (D) is the right option (newly _____ suddenly)

CamScanner

UNIT 9 PRACTICE EXERCISE

1. He tells (A) me that he will come to (B) see me during (C) a few days (D).
2. Nazar's (A) room is besides (B) my room (C). (D)
3. Ophelia jumped (A) in the river (B) in the fit (C) of lunacy. (D)
4. Here is (A) the book that (B) we were looking after. (C) (D)
5. Considering about (A) the quality of (B) the apples, the (C) rate is very high. (D)
6. The cook-boy ran to (A) beat the old ploughshare hung from (B) a tree branch, which (C) was used to summon labourers at (D) moments of crisis.
7. And over (A) they ran again, the two white men with them (B) and in a few minutes Margaret could (C) see the smoke of fires rising from (D) all around the farmlands.
8. They did not guess (A) how closely (B) he had (C) kept in touch from through (D) the road.
9. When I arrived (A) I was met from (B) the mother, a big startled (C) looking woman, very clean (D) and apologetic.
10. Then I grasped (A) the child's head by my (B) left hand and tried to (C) get the wooden tongue depressor between (D) her teeth.
11. Most (A) stores in (B) large cities close in (C) eight or nine o'clock on (D) weekdays.
12. Alexander Fleming was born on (A) a farm near Darvel, (B) at (C) Ayrshire, on (D) August 6, 1881.
13. Your argument is (A) simply abstruse as there is no clarity off (B) thought and coherence in (C) ideas and it also lacks (D) vision.
14. The younger sister hopes to (A) emulate her elder sister's (B) sporting achievement (C) as she is putting up (D) hectic effort.
15. Aslam was badly cudgeled from (A) his step brother. He received many bruises (B) and contusions. Thank (C) God ! No injury was (D) serious.

16. I extend a cordial invitation for(A) you to(B) visit our farm house. We have grown(C) vegetables without chemical fertilizers on(D) there.

17. Amjad was not conscious to(A) the aberration he had(B) committed in(C) the public meeting. It was disliked by(D) all and sundry.

18. Late Agha Shahi was an outstanding genius in(A) the international affairs. He was gifted of(B) the acumen to(C) judge the future events in(D) advance.

19. The police report exonerated(A) Anwar of(B) all charges of(C) corruption and job was again restored.(D)

20. They were throwing(A) wet leaves onto(B) the fires now(C) to make it acrid(D) and black.

ANSWER KEY

1	D	6	B	11	C	16	D
2	C	7	A	12	C	17	A
3	B	8	D	13	B	18	B
4	D	9	B	14	D	19	B
5	A	10	B	15	A	20	B

1. Mohsin was getting(A) bored at(B) the station because he had been waiting(C) Maria for a long time.(D)

2. The book which I read in(A) your library emphasizes on(B) the role of(C) the arts in society.(D)

3. We are looking(A) forward(B) to meeting(C) you at(D) 22nd instant.

4. With that(A) chain on(B) his watch Jim might be anxious to(C) the time in(D) any company.

5. I don't(A) argue for(B) this in front of(C) everybody because it's a matter of(D) secrecy.

6. Follow the road around(A) to(B) the left and the house is located on(C) the right hand side after(D) the electric gates.

7. He had been forced to use his bicycle to get to work because(A) his car had broken down(B) in(C) the morning of(D) the accident.

8. She had been struck three times across(A) the back of(C) the head from(D) a blunt instrument, believed to be a hammer.

9. Most(A) of their foods(B) had to be produced on(C) their own farms or on(D) their own gardens.

10. Have you noted down(A) my five shillings subscription(B) for(C) the Daily Telegraph's Sixpenny Fund for(D) the Unemployed.

CamScanner

11. Of course, socialism was not congruent on communism but not was the former divorced
A
from the latter that it could avoid suffering in some significant way from its debacle.
B C D

12. Jim's third attempt for winning the trophy was a failure and he never played in the
A B C
tournament again in his lifetime.
D

13. I will not object to his delivering the lecture as long as he is told not to make personal
A B C
attacks at his critics.
D

14. If you are sure that you are in the right, you would not mind an independent examination
A B C
about the case.
D

15. The rosebay, which decorates so many English gardens, is not native of Europe.
A B C D

16. There came with him, stirred by the warmth of the fire and the gentle aroma of tea, a
A B C
thousand tangled recollections of old times.
D

17. She must also know that the woman's Reservation Bill has very little chance of being
A
passed because of the nature of the opposition of it from all quarters.
B C D

18. Researchers disagree at whether a large ocean existed on Mars, but one thing is certain:
A B
Martian geology is turning out to be strange and complex.
C D

19. Teacher said to us about a pen that the pen is for write with.
A B C D

20. The couple is having trouble choosing among Hawaii and Florida for vacation.
A B C D

ANSWER KEY

1	C	11	A
2	B	12	A
3	D	13	D
4	C	14	D
5	B	15	D
6	D	16	A
7	C	17	D
8	C	18	A
9	D	19	C
10	C	20	B

CamScanner

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

1. A) Paper is made from wood.
   B) Paper is made of wood.
   C) Paper is made off wood.
   D) Paper is made from woods.

2. A) I strongly admonish you to interfere in my affair.
   B) I strongly admonish you to interfere with my affair.
   C) I strongly admonish you to interfere my affair.
   D) I strongly admonish you to interfere into my affair.

3. A) He was stopped on the way and stolen of his belongings.
   B) He was stopped on the way and robbed off his belongings.
   C) He was stopped on the way and robbed of his belongings.
   D) He was stopped in the way and robbed of his belongings.

4. A) The book deal with organic chemistry.
   B) The book deals in organic chemistry.
   C) The book deals with organic chemistry.
   D) The book deals with an organic chemistry.

5. A) There is still no cure for common cold.
   B) There is still no cure off common cold.
   C) There is still no cure form common cold.
   D) There is still no cure off common cold.

6. A) He was killed from a robber by a hatchet.
   B) He was killed by a robber by a hatchet.
   C) He was killed by a robber with a hatchet.
   D) He was attacked at a robber with a hatchet.

7. A) Only when persuasion failed the police resorted at force.
   B) Only when persuasion failed the police resorted for force.
   C) Only when persuasion failed the police resorted to force.
   D) Only when persuasion failed the police resorted with force.

8. A) From this time he is habitually depressed and moody and addicted at the frequent use of alcohol.
   B) From this time he is habitually depressed and moody and addicted for the frequent use of alcohol.
   C) From this time he is habitually depressed and moody and addicted with the frequent use of alcohol.
   D) From this time he is habitually depressed and moody and addicted to the frequent use of alcohol.

CamScanner

9. A) The child was fairly eating me at with her cold, steady eyes, and no expression on her face whatever.
B) The child was fairly eating me up with her cold, steady eyes, and no expression on her face whatever.
C) The child was fairly eating me off her cold, steady eyes, and no expression on her face whatever.
D) The child was fairly eating me on with her cold, steady eyes, and no expression on her face whatever.

10. A) The old man told me that it was a matter at little importance.
B) The old man told me that it was a matter off little importance.
C) The old man told me that it was a matter with little importance.
D) The old man told me that it was a matter of little importance.

11. A) Your talking interferes in my work.
B) Your talking interferes into my work.
C) Your talking interferes with my work.
D) Your talking interferes within my work.

12. A) Please do not write in red ink.
B) Please do not write with red ink.
C) Kindly do not write with red ink.
D) Please never write into red ink.

13. A) She had fought valiant to keep me from knowing her secret.
B) She had fought valiantly to keep me from know her secret.
C) She had fought valiantly to keep me from knowing her secret.
D) She had fought valiantly to keeping me from knowing her secret.

14. A) He took out his overcoat and hat and went to bed.
B) He took of his overcoat and hat and went to bed.
C) He took off his overcoat and hat and went to bed.
D) He took away his overcoat and hat and went to bed.

15. A) He is no other man that Ali.
B) He is no other man but Ali.
C) He is no other man either Ali.
D) He is no other man than Ali.

16. A) They tried to pacify him for kindness and affection.
B) They tried to pacify him in kindness and affection.
C) They tried to pacify him on kindness and affection.
D) They tried to pacify him by kindness and affection.

17. A) He was drenched with the hotness of his fear.
B) He was drenched in the hotness of his fear.
C) He was drenched by the hotness of his fear.
D) He was drenched off the hotness of his fear.

18. A) Why did you disagree with me?
B) Why did you disagree to me?
C) Why did you disagree on me?
D) Why did you disagree by me?

CamScanner

19. A) I am going by the 5-30 train.
B) I am going on the 5-30 train.
C) I am going by the half past five clock train.
D) I am going by the 5-30 O'clock train.

20. A) Despite the light rain, the baseball game was not cancelled.
B) Despite of the light rain, the baseball game was not cancelled.
C) In despite of the light rain, the baseball game was not cancelled.
D) In spite the light rain, the baseball game was not cancelled.

21. A) She did not buy it because the price was too high.
B) She did not buy it because of the price was too high.
C) She did not buy it as because of the price was too high.
D) She did not buy it because for the price was too high.

22. A) She was absent because cold.
B) She was absent because of cold.
C) She was absent because with cold.
D) She was absent because for cold.

23. A) During the world wars, a great number of people had to suffer.
B) In the world wars, a great number of people had to suffer.
C) Within the world wars, a great number of people had to suffer.
D) Between the world wars, a great number of people had to suffer.

24. A) She was born on the night of 15th July, 1990.
B) She was born at the night of 15th July, 1990.
C) She was born in the night of 15th July, 1990.
D) She was borned on the night of 15th July, 1990.

25. A) He was born at Karachi and educated in London.
B) He was born in Karachi and educated at London.
C) He was born at Karachi and educated at London.
D) He was born in Karachi and educated in London.

26. A) He told me that he had worked there strenuously till the past ten years.
B) He told me that he had worked there strenuously from the past ten years.
C) He told me that he had worked there strenuously for the past ten years.
D) He told me that he had worked there strenuously since the past ten years.

27. A) Why do you not talk of Professor Faisal being good at physics.
B) Why do you not talk of Professor Faisal being good in physics?
C) Why do you not talk of Professor Faisal being good at the physics?
D) Why do you not talk of Professor Faisal being good at physics?

28. A) Being dependant on your parents never means being independent of your actions.
B) Being dependant on your parents never means being independent on your actions.
C) Being dependant on your parents never means being independent off your actions.
D) Being dependant of your parents never means being independent of your actions.

CamScanner

29. A) He lives in Shahdara at Lahore.
B) He lives at Shahdara at Lahore.
C) He lives in Shahdara in Lahore.
D) He lives at Shahdara in Lahore.

30. A) Two birds were killed by one stone by him.
B) Two birds were killed by one stone with him.
C) Two birds were killed with one stone by him.
D) Two birds were killed with one stone from him.

31. A) This hat is different and superior to that.
B) This hat is different to and superior to that.
C) This hat is different in and superior to that.
D) This hat is different from and superior to that.

32. A) The government should accrue taxes for strengthen the economy of the country.
B) The government should accrue taxes in strengthen the economy of the country.
C) The government should accrue taxes to strengthen the economy of the country.
D) The government should accrue taxes by strengthen the economy of the country.

33. A) The space program has been battered in bureaucratic wrangling.
B) The space program has been battered into bureaucratic wrangling.
C) The space program has been battered by bureaucratic wrangling.
D) The space program has been battered to bureaucratic wrangling.

34. A) He has great affinity in nature.
B) He has great affinity with nature.
C) He has great affinity by nature.
D) He has great affinity at nature.

35. A) He stands on arms akimbo.
B) He stands to arms akimbo.
C) He stands with arms akimbo.
D) He stands through arms akimbo.

36. A) He is suffering to anaphylactic shock.
B) He is suffering in anaphylactic shock.
C) He is suffering from anaphylactic shock.
D) He is suffering into anaphylactic shock.

37. A) All my childhood, I longed desperately in for a tricycle.
B) All my childhood, I longed desperately to a tricycle.
C) All my childhood, I longed desperately for a tricycle.
D) All my childhood, I longed desperately at a tricycle.

38. A) Hand up the answer sheet to me.
B) Hand over the answer sheet to me.
C) Hand down the answer sheet to me.
D) Hand for the answer sheet to me.

CamScanner

39. A) We should pay maximum accolade for our national heroes.
B) We should pay maximum accolade in our national heroes.
C) We should pay maximum accolade to our national heroes.
D) We should pay maximum accolade from our national heroes.

40. A) The children had bloomed while their stay on the farm.
B) The children had bloomed during their stay on the farm.
C) The children had bloomed on their stay during the farm.
D) The children had bloomed on their stay on the farm.

41. A) I thought it over very carefully before broaching the subject to Asma.
B) I thought it on very carefully before broaching the subject to Asma.
C) I thought it by very carefully before broaching the subject to Asma.
D) I thought it upon very carefully before broaching the subject to Asma.

42. A) He left into a blaze of anger.
B) He left with a blaze of anger.
C) He left in a blaze of anger.
D) He left back in a blaze of anger.

43. A) Shahid battered Anwar down submission.
B) Shahid battered Anwar into submission.
C) Shahid down battered Anwar into submission.
D) Shahid was battered Anwar into submission.

44. A) But the men ate their supper with good appetites.
B) But The men ate their supper in good appetites.
C) But The men ate their supper for good appetites.
D) But The men ate their supper into good appetites.

45. A) The boy was afraid of going to jail.
B) The boy was afraid off going to jail.
C) The boy was afraid on going to jail.
D) The boy was afraid by going to jail.

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	A	21	A	31	D	41	A
2	A	12	A	22	B	32	C	42	C
3	C	13	C	23	A	33	C	43	B
4	C	14	C	24	A	34	B	44	A
5	A	15	B	25	A	35	C	45	A
6	C	16	D	26	C	36	C		
7	C	17	B	27	D	37	C		
8	D	18	A	28	A	38	B		
9	B	19	B	29	D	39	C		
10	D	20	A	30	C	40	B		

CamScanner

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

1.

A) People need to adapt to changing environment and conditions as one has to see all situations.
B) People need adapt to changing environment and conditions as one has to see all situations.
C) People need to adapt changing environment and conditions as one has to see all situations.
D) People need to adopt to changing environment and conditions as one has to see all situations

2.

A) Perhaps, you would consider providing a gift towards Jamaican outreach.
B) Perhaps, you would consider on providing a gift towards Jamaican outreach.
C) Perhaps, you would consider to provide a gift towards Jamaican outreach.
D) Perhaps, you would consider to be providing a gift towards Jamaican outreach.

3.

A) Olivia argued for better Internet access to a number of students who had no internet connection at home.
B) Olivia argued for better Internet access for a number of students who had no internet connection on home.
C) Olivia argued for better Internet access for a number of students who had no internet connection in home.
D) Olivia argued for better Internet access for a number of students who had no internet connection at home.

4.

A) Several of the points you raise do not belong to this discussion.
B) Several of the points you raise do not belong in this discussion.
C) Several of the points you raise do not belong from this discussion.
D) Several of the points you raise do not belong at this discussion.

5.

A) I saw something white flying at the sky, so that I came to believe in angels.
B) I saw something white flying over the sky, so that I came to believe in angels.
C) I saw something white flying on the sky, so that I came to believe in angels.
D) I saw something white flying in the sky, so that I came to believe in angels.

6.

A) I reached down and pulled my binder over from the metal rungs on the underneath of my chair that held books.
B) I reached down and pulled my binder on from the metal rungs on the underneath of my chair that held books.
C) I reached at and pulled my binder up from the metal rungs on the underneath of my chair that held books.
D) I reached down and pulled my binder up from the metal rungs on the underneath of my chair that held books.

7.

A) At Christmas day, Sam hung the decoration on the Christmas tree.
B) On Christmas day, Sam hung the decoration at the Christmas tree.
C) On Christmas day, Sam hung the decoration over the Christmas tree.
D) On Christmas day, Sam hung the decoration on the Christmas tree.

CamScanner

8.
A) The owner took the house by force from the tenant who was not paying rent well in time.
B) The owner took the house with force from the tenant who was not paying rent well in time.
C) The owner took the house by force from the tenant who was not paying rent well on time.
D) The owner took the house by force for the tenant who was not paying rent well in time.

9.
A) He takes off his hat and shakes the water of it; puts it on the bench downstage.
B) He takes off his hat and shakes the water from it; puts it onto the bench downstage.
C) He takes off his hat and shakes the water from it; puts it on the bench downstage.
D) He takes off his hat and shakes the water on it; puts it on the bench downstage.

10.
A) Except to me, no one is interested in this planet's present stage.
B) Except for me, no one is interested in this planet's present stage.
C) Except from me, no one is interested at this planet's present stage.
D) Except of me, no one is interested into this planet's present stage.

11.
A) Ali and I were angry with our roommate.
B) Ali and I were angry to our roommate.
C) Ali and I were angry on our roommate.
D) Ali and I were angry by our roommate.

12.
A) We aren't sure that we are worthy to such praise.
B) We aren't sure that we are worthy in such praise.
C) We aren't sure that we are worthy of such praise.
D) We aren't sure that we are worthy at such praise.

13.
A) Swimming is also fun. It's a relaxing, refreshing activity people can do on their own pace.
B) Swimming is also fun. It's a relaxing, refreshing activity people can do at their own pace.
C) Swimming is also fun. It's a relaxing, refreshing activity people can do with their own pace.
D) Swimming is also fun. It's a relaxing, refreshing activity people can do by their own pace.

14.
A) I shall take revenge from you.
B) I shall take revenge with you.
C) I shall take revenge on you.
D) I shall take revenge at you.

15.
A) The battalion operating from the mountain was able to tie up three enemy divisions.
B) The battalion operating from the mountain was able to tie down three enemy divisions.
C) The battalion operating from the mountain was able to tie on three enemy divisions.
D) The battalion operating from the mountain was able to tie with three enemy divisions.

16.
A) Affix a revenue stamp and put your signature above it.
B) Affix a revenue stamp and put your signature on it.
C) Affix a revenue stamp and put your signature at it.
D) Affix a revenue stamp and put your signature over it.

CamScanner

17.
A) My first lesson on forgiveness came from my mother.
B) My first lesson for forgiveness came from my mother.
C) My first lesson against forgiveness came from my mother.
D) My first lesson at forgiveness came from my mother.

18.
A) I hate the idea of getting old.
B) I hate the idea on getting old.
C) I hate the idea with getting old.
D) I hate the idea at getting old.

19.
A) I am proud of have won.
B) I am proud for have won.
C) I am proud to have won.
D) I am proud in having won.

20.
A) She is very good in solving problems.
B) She is very good at solving problems.
C) She is very good to solving problems.
D) She is very good with solving problems.

21.
A) The package was lying besides the front door.
B) The package was lying by the front door.
C) The package was lying with the front door.
D) The package was lying over the front door.

22.
A) It was a cube-shaped carton sealed with tape.
B) It was a cube-shaped carton sealed from tape.
C) It was a cube-shaped carton sealed by tape.
D) It was a cube-shaped carton sealed in tape.

23.
A) Their name and address was printed by hand.
B) Their name and address was printed with hand.
C) Their name and address was printed from hand.
D) Their name and address was printed off hand.

24.
A) Norma picked it up, unlocked the door, and went in the apartment.
B) Norma picked it up, unlocked the door, and went through the apartment.
C) Norma picked it up, unlocked the door, and went on the apartment.
D) Norma picked it up, unlocked the door, and went into the apartment.

25.
A) After she had put the lamb chops over the broiler, she sat down to open the package.
B) After she had put the lamb chops in the broiler, she sat down to open the package.
C) After she had put the lamb chops down the broiler, she sat down to open the package.
D) After she had put the lamb chops at the broiler, she sat down to open the package.

CamScanner

26.

A) Inside the carton was a push-button unit fastened to a small wooden box.
B) Inside the carton was a push-button unit fastened with a small wooden box.
C) Inside the carton was a push-button unit fastened from a small wooden box.
D) Inside the carton was a push-button unit fastened by a small wooden box.

27.

A) Norma tried to lift it of, but it was locked in place.
B) Norma tried to lift it off, but it was locked in place.
C) Norma tried to lift it over, but it was locked in place.
D) Norma tried to lift it with, but it was locked in place.

28.

A) She turned the unit over and saw a folded piece of paper scotch-taped with the bottom of the box.
B) She turned the unit over and saw a folded piece of paper scotch-taped by bottom of the box.
C) She turned the unit over and saw a folded piece of paper scotch-taped down bottom of the box.
D) She turned the unit over and saw a folded piece of paper scotch-taped to the bottom of the box.

29.

A) Norma put the button unit with her on the couch.
B) Norma put the button unit beside her on the couch.
C) Norma put the button unit below her on the couch.
D) Norma put the button unit at her on the couch.

30.

A) A few moments later, she went back in the kitchen to make the salad.
B) A few moments later, she went back into the kitchen to make the salad.
C) A few moments later, she went back through the kitchen to make the salad.
D) A few moments later, she went back from the kitchen to make the salad.

31.

A) The door bell rang on eight o'clock.
B) The door bell rang at eight o'clock.
C) The door bell rang of eight o'clock.
D) The door bell rang up eight o'clock.

32.

A) Arthur pointed on the living room and smiled.
B) Arthur pointed off the living room and smiled.
C) Arthur pointed into the living room and smiled.
D) Arthur pointed toward the living room and smiled.

33.

A) There was a small man in the hallway.
B) There was a small man at the hallway.
C) There was a small man on the hallway.
D) There was a small man into the hallway.

CamScanner

34.
A) He reached into an inside coat pocket and withdrew a small sealed envelope.
B) He reached in an inside coat pocket and withdrew a small sealed envelope.
C) He reached down an inside coat pocket and withdrew a small sealed envelope.
D) He reached through an inside coat pocket and withdrew a small sealed envelope.

35.
A) I'm afraid I'm not on liberty to tell you.
B) I'm afraid I'm not at liberty to tell you.
C) I'm afraid I'm not in liberty to tell you.
D) I'm afraid I'm not by liberty to tell you.

36.
A) However, I assure you, the organization is from international scope.
B) However, I assure you, the organization is at international scope.
C) However, I assure you, the organization is by international scope.
D) However, I assure you, the organization is of international scope.

37.
A) Are you sure you wouldn't care to think for it for a day?
B) Are you sure you wouldn't care to think by it for a day?
C) Are you sure you wouldn't care to think about it for a day?
D) Are you sure you wouldn't care to think at it for a day?

38.
A) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them in Mr. Steward`s hands.
B) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them into Mr. Steward`s hands.
C) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them on Mr. Steward`s hands.
D) Arthur picked up the button unit and the envelope and thrust them at Mr. Steward`s hands.

39.
A) He placed it on the table by the door.
B) He placed it on the table on the door.
C) He placed it on the table from the door.
D) He placed it on the table in the door.

40.
A) Arthur tore the card in half and tossed the pieces into the table.
B) Arthur tore the card in half and tossed the pieces onto the table.
C) Arthur tore the card in half and tossed the pieces on the table.
D) Arthur tore the card in half and tossed the pieces with the table.

41.
A) She whirled in a gasp as the telephone rang.
B) She whirled with a gasp as the telephone rang.
C) She whirled into a gasp as the telephone rang.
D) She whirled by a gasp as the telephone rang.

42.
A) I wiped the streams of sweat from my face to keep them from stinging my eyes.
B) I wiped the streams of sweat from my face to keep them of stinging my eyes.
C) I wiped the streams of sweat from my face to keep them on stinging my eyes.
D) I wiped the streams of sweat from my face to keep them off stinging my eyes.

CamScanner

43.
A) There were two slips on the road and I couldn't drive my car.
B) There were two slips over the road and I couldn't drive my car.
C) There were two slips into the road and I couldn't drive my car.
D) There were two slips in the road and I couldn't drive my car.

44.
A) I knew that from January for April my father had gone to eight different doctors.
B) I knew that from January until April my father had gone to eight different doctors.
C) I knew that from January about April my father had gone to eight different doctors.
D) I knew that from January toward April my father had gone to eight different doctors.

45.
A) My father walked home five miles on the mountain.
B) My father walked home five miles through the mountain.
C) My father walked home five miles onto the mountain.
D) My father walked home five miles across the mountain.

46.
A) I followed him down the little path from the pasture and the meadow.
B) I followed him down the little path among the pasture and the meadow.
C) I followed him down the little path at the pasture and the meadow.
D) I followed him down the little path between the pasture and the meadow.

47.
A) The squirrels threw green hickory shells down at us.
B) The squirrels threw green hickory shells down from us.
C) The squirrels threw green hickory shells down on us.
D) The squirrels threw green hickory shells down over us.

48.
A) The morning wind just in the break of day in August was so good to breathe.
B) The morning wind just on the break of day in August was so good to breathe.
C) The morning wind just with the break of day in August was so good to breathe.
D) The morning wind just at the break of day in August was so good to breathe.

49.
A) The second bluff lifted abruptly from the flat toward the sky.
B) The second bluff lifted abruptly from the flat on the sky.
C) The second bluff lifted abruptly from the flat in the sky.
D) The second bluff lifted abruptly from the flat at the sky.

50.
A) Within the distance of a few yards, several paths circled toward the slope.
B) Within the distance of a few yards, several paths circled around the slope.
C) Within the distance of a few yards, several paths circled across the slope.
D) Within the distance of a few yards, several paths circled to the slope.

51.
A) Just a few steps in front of him a fox squirrel crossed the path and ran from a hickory tree.
B) Just a few steps in front of him a fox squirrel crossed the path and ran into a hickory tree.
C) Just a few steps in front of him a fox squirrel crossed the path and ran beneath a hickory tree.
D) Just a few steps in front of him a fox squirrel crossed the path and ran up a hickory tree.

CamScanner

52.
A) He whiffed and whiffed the smell of this wild dirt from his nostrils.
B) He whiffed and whiffed the smell of this wild dirt of his nostrils.
C) He whiffed and whiffed the smell of this wild dirt into his nostrils.
D) He whiffed and whiffed the smell of this wild dirt to his nostrils.

53.
A) This was the only place on the mountain where the sun could shine under the ground.
B) This was the only place on the mountain where the sun could shine below the ground.
C) This was the only place on the mountain where the sun could shine at the ground.
D) This was the only place on the mountain where the sun could shine to the ground.

54.
A) There were stalwart plants loaded with green tomatoes.
B) There were stalwart plants loaded over green tomatoes.
C) There were stalwart plants loaded from green tomatoes.
D) There were stalwart plants loaded by green tomatoes.

55.
A) What is the reason about your planting this patch up here?
B) What is the reason with your planting this patch up here?
C) What is the reason for your planting this patch up here?
D) What is the reason from your planting this patch up here?

56.
A) I ploughed on this mountain with cattle the first time it was ever ploughed.
B) I ploughed in this mountain with cattle the first time it was ever ploughed.
C) I ploughed at this mountain with cattle the first time it was ever ploughed.
D) I ploughed this mountain with cattle the first time it was ever ploughed.

57.
A) And we raised more than a barrel of corn to the shock.
B) And we raised more than a barrel of corn for the shock.
C) And we raised more than a barrel of corn on the shock.
D) And we raised more than a barrel of corn by the shock.

58.
A) I had to sift it through my fingers again.
B) I had to sift it from my fingers again.
C) I had to sift it in my fingers again.
D) I had to sift it on my fingers again.

59.
A) I looked far in every direction over the rugged hills my parents had cleared.
B) I looked far in every direction in the rugged hills my parents had cleared.
C) I looked far in every direction into the rugged hills my parents had cleared.
D) I looked far in every direction through the rugged hills my parents had cleared.

60.
A) I followed him from his clearing on the sky down a new path, toward the deep valley below.
B) I followed him from his clearing in the sky down a new path, toward the deep valley below.
C) I followed him from his clearing at the sky down a new path, toward the deep valley below.
D) I followed him from his clearing from the sky down a new path, toward the deep valley below.

CamScanner

61.
A) Sweat poured out from his face and his hands and his body.
B) Sweat poured out in his face and his hands and his body.
C) Sweat poured out with his face and his hands and his body.
D) Sweat poured out by his face and his hands and his body.

62.
A) He was drenched with the hotness of his fear.
B) He was drenched in the hotness of his fear.
C) He was drenched of the hotness of his fear.
D) He was drenched by the hotness of his fear.

63.
A) He stroked Laura's head against him.
B) He stroked Laura's head on him.
C) He stroked Laura's head across him.
D) He stroked Laura's head by him.

64.
A) The men sat from their hands on their knees.
B) The men sat with their hands on their knees.
C) The men sat at their hands on their knees.
D) The men sat over their hands on their knees.

65.
A) Mr. Bittering hesitated, and then raised the mirror on his face.
B) Mr. Bittering hesitated, and then raised the mirror to his face.
C) Mr. Bittering hesitated, and then raised the mirror from his face.
D) Mr. Bittering hesitated, and then raised the mirror at his face.

66.
A) Harry Bittering moved by the metal shop and began to build the rocket.
B) Harry Bittering moved from the metal shop and began to build the rocket.
C) Harry Bittering moved at the metal shop and began to build the rocket.
D) Harry Bittering moved into the metal shop and began to build the rocket.

67.
A) Men stood on the open door and talked and joked without raising their voices.
B) Men stood in the open door and talked and joked without raising their voices.
C) Men stood from the open door and talked and joked without raising their voices.
D) Men stood over the open door and talked and joked without raising their voices.

68.
A) Once in a while they gave him a hand on lifting something.
B) Once in a while they gave him a hand at lifting something.
C) Once in a while they gave him a hand with lifting something.
D) Once in a while they gave him a hand by lifting something.

69.
A) Rubber tires upon which children had swung in back yards hung suspended like stopped pendulums.
B) Rubber tires in which children had swung in back yards hung suspended like stopped pendulums.
C) Rubber tires into which children had swung in back yards hung suspended like stopped pendulums.
D) Rubber tires by which children had swung in back yards hung suspended like stopped pendulums.

70.
A) Mr. Bittering stood upon the slope from his villa, looking at the valley.
B) Mr. Bittering stood upon the slope with his villa, looking at the valley.
C) Mr. Bittering stood upon the slope above his villa, looking at the valley.
D) Mr. Bittering stood upon the slope into his villa, looking at the valley.

71.
A) They both looked at each other, startled with all they had just finished saying.
B) They both looked at each other, startled by all they had just finished saying.
C) They both looked at each other, startled from all they had just finished saying.
D) They both looked at each other, startled of all they had just finished saying.

72.
A) Five years later a rocket fell out of the sky.
B) Five years later a rocket fell out in the sky.
C) Five years later a rocket fell out into the sky.
D) Five years later a rocket fell out above the sky.

73.
A) They had not the foggiest notion of what happened with this town or its people.
B) They had not the foggiest notion of what happened at this town or its people.
C) They had not the foggiest notion of what happened of this town or its people.
D) They had not the foggiest notion of what happened to this town or its people.

74.
A) Harry Bittering is determined to cling to his Earth ways.
B) Harry Bittering is determined to cling by his Earth ways.
C) Harry Bittering is determined to cling with his Earth ways.
D) Harry Bittering is determined to cling from his Earth ways.

75.
A) Her purse had everything in it for a hammer and nails.
B) Her purse had everything in it but a hammer and nails.
C) Her purse had everything in it with a hammer and nails.
D) Her purse had everything in it by a hammer and nails.

76.
A) It had a long strap, and she carried it slung across her shoulder.
B) It had a long strap, and she carried it slung through her shoulder.
C) It had a long strap, and she carried it slung against her shoulder.
D) It had a long strap, and she carried it slung in her shoulder.

77.
A) A boy ran up behind her and tried to snatch her purse.
B) A boy ran up from her and tried to snatch her purse.
C) A boy ran up against her and tried to snatch her purse.
D) A boy ran up over her and tried to snatch her purse.

78.
A) The strap broke with a sudden single tug the boy gave it from beneath.
B) The strap broke with a sudden single tug the boy gave it from across.
C) The strap broke with a sudden single tug the boy gave it from behind.
D) The strap broke with a sudden single tug the boy gave it from against.

79.
A) Instead of taking off full blast, the boy fell on his back in the sidewalk.
B) Instead of taking off full blast, the boy fell on his back over the sidewalk.
C) Instead of taking off full blast, the boy fell on his back from the sidewalk.
D) Instead of taking off full blast, the boy fell on his back on the sidewalk.

CamScanner

80.
A) The woman turned off and kicked him in his blue jeaned sitter.
B) The woman turned on and kicked him in his blue jeaned sitter.
C) The woman turned around and kicked him in his blue jeaned sitter.
D) The woman turned from and kicked him in his blue jeaned sitter.

81.
A) Mr. Hubert was terrified by the suspicion resting at him.
B) Mr. Hubert was terrified by the suspicion resting against him.
C) Mr. Hubert was terrified by the suspicion resting on him.
D) Mr. Hubert was terrified by the suspicion resting for him.

82.
A) You will not make me believe that he mistook the cord for a pocket book.
B) You will not make me believe that he mistook the cord with a pocket book.
C) You will not make me believe that he mistook the cord of a pocket book.
D) You will not make me believe that he mistook the cord to a pocket book.

83.
A) The good soul, Mr. Hubert, got choked from indignation and fear.
B) The good soul, Mr. Hubert, got choked by indignation and fear.
C) The good soul, Mr. Hubert, got choked in indignation and fear.
D) The good soul, Mr. Hubert, got choked with indignation and fear.

84.
A) Mr. Hubert was searched, and nothing was found on him.
B) Mr. Hubert was searched, and nothing was found with him.
C) Mr. Hubert was searched, and nothing was found in him.
D) Mr. Hubert was searched, and nothing was found at him.

85.
A) The Mayor discharged Hubert by warning that he would consult the public prosecutor.
B) The Mayor discharged Hubert in warning that he would consult the public prosecutor.
C) The Mayor discharged Hubert on warning that he would consult the public prosecutor.
D) The Mayor discharged Hubert with warning that he would consult the public prosecutor.

86.
A) George claimed to have found the pocket book on the road to the village market.
B) George claimed to have found the pocket book on the road of the village market.
C) George claimed to have found the pocket book on the road from the village market.
D) George claimed to have found the pocket book on the road with the village market.

87.
A) He consumed his heart over this and wasted away in the very eyes of the people.
B) He consumed his heart over this and wasted away over the very eyes of the people.
C) He consumed his heart over this and wasted away under the very eyes of the people.
D) He consumed his heart over this and wasted away before the very eyes of the people.

88.
A) The people told it in a manner of soldier who had been with a campaign.
B) The people told it in a manner of soldier who had been from a campaign.
C) The people told it in a manner of soldier who had been on a campaign.
D) The people told it in a manner of soldier who had been at a campaign.

CamScanner

89.
A) Towards the end of the month he took to his bed.
B) Towards the end of the month he took on his bed.
C) Towards the end of the month he took at his bed.
D) Towards the end of the month he took for his bed.

90.
A) It is said that a great flood with its great wrath carried away the people and all their belongings.
B) It is said that a great flood in its great wrath carried away the people and all their belongings.
C) It is said that a great flood for its great wrath carried away the people and all their belongings.
D) It is said that a great flood by its great wrath carried away the people and all their belongings.

91.
A) Our talk at the Club one day was for opportunity and determination.
B) Our talk at the Club one day was on opportunity and determination.
C) Our talk at the Club one day was over opportunity and determination.
D) Our talk at the Club one day was of opportunity and determination.

92.
A) And then Jorkens joined in, all with determination.
B) And then Jorkens joined in, all in determination.
C) And then Jorkens joined in, all of determination.
D) And then Jorkens joined in, all for determination.

93.
A) Some said opportunity was required for success, and millions never had it.
B) Some said opportunity was required of success, and millions never had it.
C) Some said opportunity was required at success, and millions never had it.
D) Some said opportunity was required about success, and millions never had it.

94.
A) Whatever his motive was, he hit on an ambition, and stuck with it.
B) Whatever his motive was, he hit on an ambition, and stuck for it.
C) Whatever his motive was, he hit on an ambition, and stuck in it.
D) Whatever his motive was, he hit on an ambition, and stuck to it.

95.
A) He was a good athlete when he came by his wild idea at about the age of sixteen.
B) He was a good athlete when he came to his wild idea at about the age of sixteen.
C) He was a good athlete when he came for his wild idea at about the age of sixteen.
D) He was a good athlete when he came across his wild idea at about the age of sixteen.

96.
A) But he went for politics harder than anyone else, and never gave up his ambition.
B) But he went in politics harder than anyone else, and never gave up his ambition.
C) But he went at politics harder than anyone else, and never gave up his ambition.
D) But he went into politics harder than anyone else, and never gave up his ambition.

97.
A) And that is where I came on the scene, wandering about Europe.
B) And that is where I came on the scene, wandering for Europe.
C) And that is where I came on the scene, wandering to Europe.
D) And that is where I came on the scene, wandering toward Europe.

CamScanner

98.
A) It was, a tight-fitting suit of red velvet that wound and twisted for it.
B) It was, a tight-fitting suit of red velvet that wound and twisted about it.
C) It was, a tight-fitting suit of red velvet that wound and twisted on it.
D) It was, a tight-fitting suit of red velvet that wound and twisted over it.

99.
A) The great throne-room had been turned from a kind of gymnasium.
B) The great throne-room had been turned for a kind of gymnasium.
C) The great throne-room had been turned in a kind of gymnasium.
D) The great throne-room had been turned into a kind of gymnasium.

100.
A) Great curtains of red and gold were hung along the walls.
B) Great curtains of red and gold were hung over the walls.
C) Great curtains of red and gold were hung at the walls.
D) Great curtains of red and gold were hung to the walls.

101.
A) That's why they were spending three dollars by me.
B) That's why they were spending three dollars over me.
C) That's why they were spending three dollars at me.
D) That's why they were spending three dollars on me.

102.
A) She had magnificent blonde hair, with profusion.
B) She had magnificent blonde hair, by profusion.
C) She had magnificent blonde hair, of profusion.
D) She had magnificent blonde hair, in profusion.

103.
A) As doctors often do, I took a trial shot at it as a point of departure.
B) As doctors often do, I took a trial shot for it as a point of departure.
C) As doctors often do, I took a trial shot on it as a point of departure.
D) As doctors often do, I took a trial shot over it as a point of departure.

104.
A) We were all thinking of that, though no one had as yet spoken for the thing.
B) We were all thinking of that, though no one had as yet spoken to the thing.
C) We were all thinking of that, though no one had as yet spoken with the thing.
D) We were all thinking of that, though no one had as yet spoken of the thing.

105.
A) I smiled in my best professional manner and asked of the child's first name.
B) I smiled in my best professional manner and asked for the child's first name.
C) I smiled in my best professional manner and asked from the child's first name.
D) I smiled in my best professional manner and asked with the child's first name.

106.
A) As I moved my chair a little nearer both her hands clawed instinctively on my eyes.
B) As I moved my chair a little nearer both her hands clawed instinctively at my eyes.
C) As I moved my chair a little nearer both her hands clawed instinctively over my eyes.
D) As I moved my chair a little nearer both her hands clawed instinctively for my eyes.

107.
A) Don't call me a nice man to her.
B) Don't call me a nice man for her.
C) Don't call me a nice man at her.
D) Don't call me a nice man with her.

108.
A) I'm here to look at her throat on the chance that she might have diphtheria.
B) I'm here to look at her throat at the chance that she might have diphtheria.
C) I'm here to look at her throat with the chance that she might have diphtheria.
D) I'm here to look at her throat for the chance that she might have diphtheria.

109.
A) Will you open it now by yourself or shall we have to open it for you?
B) Will you open it now by yourself or shall we have to open it with you?
C) Will you open it now by yourself or shall we have to open it to you?
D) Will you open it now by yourself or shall we have to open it from you?

110.
A) First I told the parents that it was entirely up to them.
B) First I told the parents that it was entirely over them.
C) First I told the parents that it was entirely onto them.
D) First I told the parents that it was entirely within them.

111.
A) I would not insist over a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.
B) I would not insist in a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.
C) I would not insist at a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.
D) I would not insist on a throat examination so long as they would take the responsibility.

112.
A) Put her in front of you in your lap and hold both her wrists.
B) Put her in front of you on your lap and hold both her wrists.
C) Put her in front of you over your lap and hold both her wrists.
D) Put her in front of you at your lap and hold both her wrists.

113.
A) Do you want her to die by diphtheria?
B) Do you want her to die of diphtheria?
C) Do you want her to die with diphtheria?
D) Do you want her to die in diphtheria?

114.
A) I tried to get the wooden tongue depressor among her teeth.
B) I tried to get the wooden tongue depressor down her teeth.
C) I tried to get the wooden tongue depressor between her teeth.
D) I tried to get the wooden tongue depressor into her teeth.

115.
A) But now I also had grown furious – at a child.
B) But now I also had grown furious – over a child.
C) But now I also had grown furious – on a child.
D) But now I also had grown furious – with a child.

116.
A) She reduced it to splinters before I could get it out again.
B) She reduced it with splinters before I could get it out again.
C) She reduced it into splinters before I could get it out again.
D) She reduced it from splinters before I could get it out again.

CamScanner

117.
A) Her tongue was cut and she was screaming of wild hysterical shrieks.
B) Her tongue was cut and she was screaming with wild hysterical shrieks.
C) Her tongue was cut and she was screaming in wild hysterical shrieks.
D) Her tongue was cut and she was screaming from wild hysterical shrieks.

118.
A) I have seen two children lying dead in bed with neglect in such cases.
B) I have seen two children lying dead in bed of neglect in such cases.
C) I have seen two children lying dead in bed for neglect in such cases.
D) I have seen two children lying dead in bed off neglect in such cases.

119.
A) She had fought valiantly to keep me from knowing her secret.
B) She had fought valiantly to keep me of knowing her secret.
C) She had fought valiantly to keep me by knowing her secret.
D) She had fought valiantly to keep me against knowing her secret.

120.
A) The Gulistan,t ranslated in Latin and English, became love by the people.
B) The Gulistan,t ranslated in Latin and English, became love about the people.
C) The Gulistan,t ranslated in Latin and English, became love with the people.
D) The Gulistan,t ranslated in Latin and English, became love for the people.

121.
A) The boy was brought through the altar and the executioner was directed to slaughter the boy.
B) The boy was brought out of the altar and the executioner was directed to slaughter the boy.
C) The boy was brought from the altar and the executioner was directed to slaughter the boy.
D) The boy was brought to the altar and the executioner was directed to slaughter the boy.

122.
A) The king thinks he will recover his health only through my slaying.
B) The king thinks he will recover his health only with my slaying.
C) The king thinks he will recover his health only of my slaying.
D) The king thinks he will recover his health only against my slaying.

123.
A) To whom shall I complain, if I am to seek justice by your hand?
B) To whom shall I complain, if I am to seek justice with your hand?
C) To whom shall I complain, if I am to seek justice from your hand?
D) To whom shall I complain, if I am to seek justice in your hand?

124.
A) The king felt disturbed and at hearing these words he could not control his tears.
B) The king felt disturbed and on hearing these words he could not control his tears.
C) The king felt disturbed and for hearing these words he could not control his tears.
D) The king felt disturbed and by hearing these words he could not control his tears.

CamScanner

125.
A) He kissed the head and eyes of the boy and presented him with a lot of wealth.
B) He kissed the head and eyes of the boy and presented him for a lot of wealth.
C) He kissed the head and eyes of the boy and presented him to a lot of wealth.
D) He kissed the head and eyes of the boy and presented him by a lot of wealth.

126.
A) One evening, some travelers stayed to rest beneath a clump of trees.
B) One evening, some travelers stayed to rest under a clump of trees.
C) One evening, some travelers stayed to rest below a clump of trees.
D) One evening, some travelers stayed to rest with a clump of trees.

127.
A) It happened that a melon stuck with its throat.
B) It happened that a melon stuck to its throat.
C) It happened that a melon stuck into its throat.
D) It happened that a melon stuck in its throat.

128.
A) The owner tied a blanket round its throat.
B) The owner tied a blanket from its throat.
C) The owner tied a blanket in its throat.
D) The owner tied a blanket over its throat.

129.
A) The man mounted on his camel and went on to the next village.
B) The man mounted over his camel and went on to the next village.
C) The man mounted his camel and went on to the next village.
D) The man mounted to his camel and went on to the next village.

130.
A) These animals are camels from prodigious size and strength.
B) These animals are camels of prodigious size and strength.
C) These animals are camels through prodigious size and strength.
D) These animals are camels by prodigious size and strength.

131.
A) How was a feeble old woman to stand the blow of a mallet?
B) How was a feeble old woman to stand by the blow of a mallet?
C) How was a feeble old woman to stand to the blow of a mallet?
D) How was a feeble old woman to stand against the blow of a mallet?

132.
A) A camel was feeding at the leaves of a wild plum-tree.
B) A camel was feeding from the leaves of a wild plum-tree.
C) A camel was feeding off the leaves of a wild plum-tree.
D) A camel was feeding by the leaves of a wild plum-tree.

133.
A) He struck the man himself a similar blow, which felled him from the earth.
B) He struck the man himself a similar blow, which felled him for the earth.
C) He struck the man himself a similar blow, which felled him to the earth.
D) He struck the man himself a similar blow, which felled him down the earth.

134.
A) Never, never again shall I set myself up to a doctor!
B) Never, never again shall I set myself up of a doctor!
C) Never, never again shall I set myself up with a doctor!
D) Never, never again shall I set myself up for a doctor!

CamScanner

135.
A) From the rocky levels of the mountain was a streak of rust coloured air, Locusts.
B) By the rocky levels of the mountain was a streak of rust coloured air, Locusts.
C) To the rocky levels of the mountain was a streak of rust coloured air, Locusts.
D) Over the rocky levels of the mountain was a streak of rust coloured air, Locusts.

136.
A) Old Stephen yelled at the houseboy.
B) Old Stephen yelled on the houseboy.
C) Old Stephen yelled to the houseboy.
D) Old Stephen yelled of the houseboy.

137.
A) The old ploughshare was hanging from a tree branch. It was used to summon labourers at moments of crisis.
B) The old ploughshare was hanging from a tree branch. It was used to summon labourers on moments of crisis.
C) The old ploughshare was hanging from a tree branch. It was used to summon labourers for moments of crisis.
D) The old ploughshare was hanging from a tree branch. It was used to summon labourers in moments of crisis.

138.
A) The farm was ringing from the clamour of the gong.
B) The farm was ringing by the clamour of the gong.
C) The farm was ringing with the clamour of the gong.
D) The farm was ringing for the clamour of the gong.

139.
A) They could see the labourers pointing on the hills and shouting excitedly.
B) They could see the labourers pointing at the hills and shouting excitedly.
C) They could see the labourers pointing over the hills and shouting excitedly.
D) They could see the labourers pointing from the hills and shouting excitedly.

140.
A) Margaret could see the smoke of fires rising from all around the farmlands.
B) Margaret could see the smoke of fires rising to all around the farmlands.
C) Margaret could see the smoke of fires rising by all around the farmlands.
D) Margaret could see the smoke of fires rising through all around the farmlands.

141.
A) They will not be judged by the color of their skin.
B) They will not be judged with the color of their skin.
C) They will not be judged from the color of their skin.
D) They will not be judged on the color of their skin.

142.
A) Let freedom ring of every hill and molehill of Mississippi.
B) Let freedom ring from every hill and molehill of Mississippi.
C) Let freedom ring by every hill and molehill of Mississippi.
D) Let freedom ring to every hill and molehill of Mississippi.

CamScanner

143.
A) She had put it off in her careful buying of meat and other food.
B) She had put it of in her careful buying of meat and other food.
C) She had put it down in her careful buying of meat and other food.
D) She had put it aside in her careful buying of meat and other food.

144.
A) Della's beautiful hair fell about her, shining like a falling stream.
B) Della's beautiful hair fell on her, shining like a falling stream.
C) Della's beautiful hair fell at her, shining like a falling stream.
D) Della's beautiful hair fell from her, shining like a falling stream.

145.
A) Della's hair reached below her knee; it almost made itself into a dress for her.
B) Della's hair reached down her knee; it almost made itself into a dress for her.
C) Della's hair reached under her knee; it almost made itself into a dress for her.
D) Della's hair reached beneath her knee; it almost made itself into a dress for her.

146.
A) Once she stopped for a moment and stood still while a tear or two ran on her face.
B) Once she stopped for a moment and stood still while a tear or two ran over her face.
C) Once she stopped for a moment and stood still while a tear or two ran down her face.
D) Once she stopped for a moment and stood still while a tear or two ran below her face.

147.
A) Take your hat for and let me look at your hair.
B) Take your hat off and let me look at your hair.
C) Take your hat in and let me look at your hair.
D) Take your hat down and let me look at your hair.

148.
A) With that chain off his watch, Jim could look at his watch any time.
B) With that chain over his watch, Jim could look at his watch any time.
C) With that chain on his watch, Jim could look at his watch any time.
D) With that chain at his watch, Jim could look at his watch any time.

149.
A) He sometimes took his watch in and looked at it when no one could see him do it.
B) He sometimes took his watch out and looked at it when no one could see him do it.
C) He sometimes took his watch from and looked at it when no one could see him do it.
D) He sometimes took his watch over and looked at it when no one could see him do it.

150.
A) She stood at the looking-glass for a long time.
B) She stood on the looking-glass for a long time.
C) She stood over the looking-glass for a long time.
D) She stood for the looking-glass for a long time.

151.
A) It was not anger, nor surprise, nor anything else she had been ready for.
B) It was not anger, nor surprise, nor anything else she had been ready against.
C) It was not anger, nor surprise, nor anything else she had been ready to.
D) It was not anger, nor surprise, nor anything else she had been ready in.

CamScanner

152.
A) I couldn't live through Christmas without giving you a gift.
B) I couldn't live on Christmas without giving you a gift.
C) I couldn't live with Christmas without giving you a gift.
D) I couldn't live at Christmas without giving you a gift.

153.
A) No one could ever count my regard with you.
B) No one could ever count my regard of you.
C) No one could ever count my regard about you.
D) No one could ever count my regard for you.

154.
A) For ten seconds let us look in another direction.
B) For ten seconds let us look about another direction.
C) For ten seconds let us look into another direction.
D) For ten seconds let us look for another direction.

155.
A) From inside his coat, Jim took something tied with paper.
B) From inside his coat, Jim took something tied from paper.
C) From inside his coat, Jim took something tied in paper.
D) From inside his coat, Jim took something tied off paper.

156.
A) She had looked at them without the least hope for owning them.
B) She had looked at them without the least hope about owning them.
C) She had looked at them without the least hope by owning them.
D) She had looked at them without the least hope of owning them.

157.
A) She held them with her heart, and at last, was able to look up and say.
B) She held them toward her heart, and at last, was able to look up and say.
C) She held them on her heart, and at last, was able to look up and say.
D) She held them to her heart, and at last, was able to look up and say.

158.
A) Before his marriage, Maulvi Abul Barkat used to live for comfort, even pomp.
B) Before his marriage, Maulvi Abul Barkat used to live upon comfort, even pomp.
C) Before his marriage, Maulvi Abul Barkat used to live by comfort, even pomp.
D) Before his marriage, Maulvi Abul Barkat used to live in comfort, even pomp.

159.
A) The gilded tip of his cap used to shine brightly on the turban.
B) The gilded tip of his cap used to shine brightly above the turban.
C) The gilded tip of his cap used to shine brightly in the turban.
D) The gilded tip of his cap used to shine brightly at the turban.

CamScanner

160.
A) Its sweet pungent smell lingered in the village lanes whenever he walked from them.
B) Its sweet pungent smell lingered in the village lanes whenever he walked toward them.
C) Its sweet pungent smell lingered in the village lanes whenever he walked through them.
D) Its sweet pungent smell lingered in the village lanes whenever he walked into them.

161.
A) Zaibunnisa would cut the clothes into smaller outfits for the younger kids.
B) Zaibunnisa would cut the clothes for smaller outfits for the younger kids.
C) Zaibunnisa would cut the clothes from smaller outfits for the younger kids.
D) Zaibunnisa would cut the clothes in smaller outfits for the younger kids.

162.
A) From the passage of time, the appetites of the children increased.
B) By the passage of time, the appetites of the children increased.
C) Over the passage of time, the appetites of the children increased.
D) With the passage of time, the appetites of the children increased.

163.
A) The grip of Maulvi's teeth on his gums had for long been loose.
B) The grip of Maulvi's teeth in his gums had for long been loose.
C) The grip of Maulvi's teeth over his gums had for long been loose.
D) The grip of Maulvi's teeth at his gums had for long been loose.

164.
A) Maulvi Abul had once opened his heart to him about a suitable match for Mehrun.
B) Maulvi Abul had once opened his heart to him about a suitable match of Mehrun.
C) Maulvi Abul had once opened his heart to him about a suitable match to Mehrun.
D) Maulvi Abul had once opened his heart to him about a suitable match with Mehrun.

165.
A) All of them drew back as if bees had suddenly sprung of a bed of flowers.
B) All of them drew back as if bees had suddenly sprung from a bed of flowers.
C) All of them drew back as if bees had suddenly sprung into a bed of flowers.
D) All of them drew back as if bees had suddenly sprung in a bed of flowers.

166.
A) When he was in 16, he went away to the city, leaving his old mother behind.
B) When he was at 16, he went away to the city, leaving his old mother behind.
C) When he was about 16, he went away to the city, leaving his old mother behind.
D) When he was of 16, he went away to the city, leaving his old mother behind.

167.
A) My purchase at the presence of the entire village may impress them.
B) My purchase in the presence of the entire village may impress them.
C) My purchase on the presence of the entire village may impress them.
D) My purchase into the presence of the entire village may impress them.

168.
A) She took out the key which hung in a thread around her neck.
B) She took out the key which hung in a thread on her neck.
C) She took out the key which hung in a thread in her neck.
D) She took out the key which hung in a thread from her neck.

169.
A) She opened the trunk, took out the tin box and placed it on her husband.
B) She opened the trunk, took out the tin box and placed it at her husband.
C) She opened the trunk, took out the tin box and placed it across her husband.
D) She opened the trunk, took out the tin box and placed it before her husband.

170.
A) Then he selected a piece of pink cloth with beautiful flowers nestling before yellow dots.
B) Then he selected a piece of pink cloth with beautiful flowers nestling in yellow dots.
C) Then he selected a piece of pink cloth with beautiful flowers nestling with yellow dots.
D) Then he selected a piece of pink cloth with beautiful flowers nestling amidst yellow dots.

171.
A) Suddenly he felt as if bundle after bundle of cloth from the various shelves had been falling down him.
B) Suddenly he felt as if bundle after bundle of cloth from the various shelves had been falling with him.
C) Suddenly he felt as if bundle after bundle of cloth from the various shelves had been falling for him.
D) Suddenly he felt as if bundle after bundle of cloth from the various shelves had been falling over him.

172.
A) A wave of fragrance flowed into the house.
B) A wave of fragrance flowed in the house.
C) A wave of fragrance flowed to the house.
D) A wave of fragrance flowed with the house.

173.
A) A thrill went from Maulvi Abul's ears.
B) A thrill went through Maulvi Abul's ears.
C) A thrill went to Maulvi Abul's ears.
D) A thrill went in Maulvi Abul's ears.

174.
A) It was dark and usually used for offering special prayers with solitude.
B) It was dark and usually used for offering special prayers into solitude.
C) It was dark and usually used for offering special prayers about solitude.
D) It was dark and usually used for offering special prayers in solitude.

175.
A) He put a match with a dry twig and with it lit the earthen lamp.
B) He put a match for a dry twig and with it lit the earthen lamp.
C) He put a match on a dry twig and with it lit the earthen lamp.
D) He put a match to a dry twig and with it lit the earthen lamp.

176.
A) He stopped abruptly, stumbling on the words.
B) He stopped abruptly, stumbling with the words.
C) He stopped abruptly, stumbling over the words.
D) He stopped abruptly, stumbling into the words.

177.
A) Maulvi Abul wiped the tears from his eyes and his face with his turban.
B) Maulvi Abul wiped the tears of his eyes and his face with his turban.
C) Maulvi Abul wiped the tears through his eyes and his face with his turban.
D) Maulvi Abul wiped the tears in his eyes and his face with his turban.

178.
A) Maulvi Abul looked first towards his eldest daughter, who had appeared in the scene.
B) Maulvi Abul looked first towards his eldest daughter, who had appeared at the scene.
C) Maulvi Abul looked first towards his eldest daughter, who had appeared on the scene.
D) Maulvi Abul looked first towards his eldest daughter, who had appeared over the scene.

179.
A) He brought out a cotton bag from below his shawl and handed it over to Maulvi Abul.
B) He brought out a cotton bag from under his shawl and handed it over to Maulvi Abul.
C) He brought out a cotton bag from beneath his shawl and handed it over to Maulvi Abul.
D) He brought out a cotton bag from down his shawl and handed it over to Maulvi Abul.

180.
A) Please give it to my daughter from my behalf.
B) Please give it to my daughter at my behalf.
C) Please give it to my daughter on my behalf.
D) Please give it to my daughter over my behalf.

181.
A) Now give me a good cigarette and be off with you.
B) Now give me a good cigarette and be off to you.
C) Now give me a good cigarette and be off from you.
D) Now give me a good cigarette and be off toward you.

182.
A) A small lean white cat shivering with cold rubbed to his legs and mewed.
B) A small lean white cat shivering with cold rubbed against his legs and mewed.
C) A small lean white cat shivering with cold rubbed from his legs and mewed.
D) A small lean white cat shivering with cold rubbed toward his legs and mewed.

183.
A) He stroked it and it leapt up with the bench.
B) He stroked it and it leapt up in the bench.
C) He stroked it and it leapt up onto the bench.
D) He stroked it and it leapt up from the bench.

184.
A) They were listening with silence though the music was foreign.
B) They were listening through silence though the music was foreign.
C) They were listening in silence though the music was foreign.
D) They were listening from silence though the music was foreign.

185.
A) There were musical instruments arranged on shelves with the walls.
B) There were musical instruments arranged on shelves in the walls.
C) There were musical instruments arranged on shelves around the walls.
D) There were musical instruments arranged on shelves at the walls.

186.
A) A Spanish guitar was hanging to the wall.
B) A Spanish guitar was hanging on the wall.
C) A Spanish guitar was hanging off the wall.
D) A Spanish guitar was hanging with the wall.

187.
A) He examined it with the air of a connoisseur and studied the price label attached with it.
B) He examined it with the air of a connoisseur and studied the price label attached to it.
C) He examined it with the air of a connoisseur and studied the price label attached from it.
D) He examined it with the air of a connoisseur and studied the price label attached round it.

188.
A) He picked up a magazine and after a hurried glance on the contents carefully replaced it.
B) He picked up a magazine and after a hurried glance of the contents carefully replaced it.
C) He picked up a magazine and after a hurried glance at the contents carefully replaced it.
D) He picked up a magazine and after a hurried glance to the contents carefully replaced it.

189.
A) Meanwhile a young couple passed by and went ahead from him.
B) Meanwhile a young couple passed by and went ahead of him.
C) Meanwhile a young couple passed by and went ahead to him.
D) Meanwhile a young couple passed by and went ahead with him.

190.
A) The young man was delighted to watch this spectacle and kept off walking behind them.
B) The young man was delighted to watch this spectacle and kept on walking behind them.
C) The young man was delighted to watch this spectacle and kept from walking behind them.
D) The young man was delighted to watch this spectacle and kept to walking behind them.

191.
A) Hardly had he reached half way across the road when a truck came suddenly.
B) Hardly had he reached half way to the road when a truck came suddenly.
C) Hardly had he reached half way of the road when a truck came suddenly.
D) Hardly had he reached half way from the road when a truck came suddenly.

192.
A) A car was stopped and he was loaded with it and taken to a nearby hospital.
B) A car was stopped and he was loaded in it and taken to a nearby hospital.
C) A car was stopped and he was loaded of it and taken to a nearby hospital.
D) A car was stopped and he was loaded into it and taken to a nearby hospital.

193.
A) The young man was wearing underneath only a sweater which was all with holes.
B) The young man was wearing underneath only a sweater which was all in holes.
C) The young man was wearing underneath only a sweater which was all into holes.
D) The young man was wearing underneath only a sweater which was all through holes.

194.
A) As to the socks, in colour and pattern the one was quite different from the other.
B) As with the socks, in colour and pattern the one was quite different than the other.
C) As to the socks, in colour and pattern the one was quite different than the other.
D) As with the socks, in colour and pattern the one was quite different from the other.

195.
A) There were holes over the heels, and the flesh showed from these holes.
B) There were holes over the heels, and the flesh showed through these holes.
C) There were holes at the heels, and the flesh showed from these holes.
D) There were holes at the heels, and the flesh showed through these holes.

196.
A) Ghulam Abbas got associated with the Radio and also worked for the BBC by London.
B) Ghulam Abbas got associated with the Radio and also worked for the BBC in London.
C) Ghulam Abbas got associated with the Radio and also worked for the BBC of London.
D) Ghulam Abbas got associated with the Radio and also worked for the BBC to London.

197.
A) Overcoat is about a young man who conceals his poverty through dint of his overcoat.
B) Overcoat is about a young man who conceals his poverty with dint of his overcoat.
C) Overcoat is about a young man who conceals his poverty on dint of his overcoat.
D) Overcoat is about a young man who conceals his poverty by dint of his overcoat.

198.
A) I dreamt I flew out of the window with my nightshirt.
B) I dreamt I flew out of the window into my nightshirt.
C) I dreamt I flew out of the window in my nightshirt.
D) I dreamt I flew out of the window through my nightshirt.

199.
A) Later nothing remained but a faint luminosity buried into darkness.
B) Later nothing remained but a faint luminosity buried beneath darkness.
C) Later nothing remained but a faint luminosity buried down darkness.
D) Later nothing remained but a faint luminosity buried with darkness.

200.
A) I heard from me the slow, throbbing sound of wings.
B) I heard after me the slow, throbbing sound of wings.
C) I heard through me the slow, throbbing sound of wings.
D) I heard behind me the slow, throbbing sound of wings.

ANSWER KEY

1	A	26	A	51	D	76	A	101	D	126	B	151	A	176	C
2	A	27	B	52	C	77	A	102	D	127	D	152	A	177	A
3	D	28	D	53	D	78	C	103	A	128	A	153	D	178	C
4	B	29	B	54	A	79	D	104	D	129	C	154	A	179	B
5	D	30	B	55	C	80	C	105	B	130	B	155	C	180	C
6	D	31	B	56	D	81	C	106	D	131	A	156	D	181	A
7	D	32	D	57	A	82	A	107	A	132	C	157	D	182	B
8	A	33	A	58	A	83	D	108	A	133	C	158	D	183	C
9	C	34	A	59	A	84	A	109	A	134	D	159	B	184	C
10	B	35	B	60	B	85	D	110	A	135	D	160	C	185	C
11	A	36	D	61	A	86	A	111	D	136	A	161	A	186	B
12	A	37	C	62	B	87	D	112	B	137	A	162	D	187	B
13	B	38	B	63	A	88	C	113	A	138	C	163	A	188	C
14	C	39	A	64	B	89	A	114	C	139	B	164	A	189	B
15	B	40	B	65	B	90	B	115	A	140	A	165	B	190	B
16	B	41	B	66	D	91	D	116	A	141	A	166	C	191	A
17	A	42	A	67	B	92	D	117	C	142	B	167	B	192	D
18	A	43	D	68	A	93	A	118	B	143	D	168	A	193	B
19	C	44	B	69	A	94	D	119	A	144	A	169	D	194	A
20	B	45	D	70	C	95	A	120	D	145	A	170	D	195	D
21	B	46	D	71	B	96	D	121	D	146	C	171	D	196	B
22	A	47	A	72	A	97	A	122	A	147	B	172	A	197	D
23	A	48	D	73	D	98	B	123	C	148	C	173	B	198	C
24	D	49	A	74	A	99	D	124	B	149	B	174	D	199	B
25	B	50	B	75	B	100	A	125	A	150	A	175	D	200	D

CamScanner

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

201.

A) Such is the littleness of our home when measured up for the total universe.
B) Such is the littleness of our home when measured up against the total universe.
C) Such is the littleness of our home when measured up to the total universe.
D) Such is the littleness of our home when measured up with the total universe.

202.

A) These millions of stars are wandering about in space.
B) These millions of stars are wandering around in space.
C) These millions of stars are wandering against in space.
D) These millions of stars are wandering across in space.

203.

A) A few form groups which journey with company, but most stars travel alone.
B) A few form groups which journey for company, but most stars travel alone.
C) A few form groups which journey in company, but most stars travel alone.
D) A few form groups which journey from company, but most stars travel alone.

204.

A) The stars travel across an immense universe.
B) The stars travel in an immense universe.
C) The stars travel with an immense universe.
D) The stars travel through an immense universe.

205.

A) It is a very rare event for one star to come anywhere near to another.
B) It is a very rare event for one star to come anywhere near another.
C) It is a very rare event for one star to come anywhere near with another.
D) It is a very rare event for one star to come anywhere near for another.

206.

A) Each star makes its voyage in complete loneliness, like a ship in an empty ocean.
B) Each star makes its voyage in complete loneliness, like a ship on an empty ocean.
C) Each star makes its voyage in complete loneliness, like a ship into an empty ocean.
D) Each star makes its voyage in complete loneliness, like a ship over an empty ocean.

207.

A) The sun and moon raise tides in the earth.
B) The sun and moon raise tides over the earth.
C) The sun and moon raise tides on the earth.
D) The sun and moon raise tides into the earth.

208.

A) They would be different from the tides which the moon raises in our oceans.
B) They would be different from the tides which the moon raises on our oceans.
C) They would be different from the tides which the moon raises into our oceans.
D) They would be different than the tides which the moon raises in our oceans.

209.

A) An immense tidal wave must have travelled in the surface of the sun.
B) An immense tidal wave must have travelled with the surface of the sun.
C) An immense tidal wave must have travelled against the surface of the sun.
D) An immense tidal wave must have travelled over the surface of the sun.

CamScanner

210.
A) These small pieces have been going to the sun ever since.
B) These small pieces have been going round the sun ever since.
C) These small pieces have been going for the sun ever since.
D) These small pieces have been going over the sun ever since.

211.
A) They are the planets, great and small, from which our earth is one.
B) They are the planets, great and small, in which our earth is one.
C) They are the planets, great and small, by which our earth is one.
D) They are the planets, great and small, of which our earth is one.

212.
A) The sun and the other stars we see on the sky are all extremely hot.
B) The sun and the other stars we see at the sky are all extremely hot.
C) The sun and the other stars we see over the sky are all extremely hot.
D) The sun and the other stars we see in the sky are all extremely hot.

213.
A) These pieces of the sun were extremely hot when they were first thrown off.
B) These pieces of the sun were extremely hot when they were first thrown of.
C) These pieces of the sun were extremely hot when they were first thrown to.
D) These pieces of the sun were extremely hot when they were first thrown from.

214.
A) With course of time one of these cooling pieces gave birth to life.
B) From course of time one of these cooling pieces gave birth to life.
C) In course of time one of these cooling pieces gave birth to life.
D) By course of time one of these cooling pieces gave birth to life.

215.
A) Life started with simple organisms which could reproduce themselves before dying.
B) Life started from simple organisms which could reproduce themselves before dying.
C) Life started in simple organisms which could reproduce themselves before dying.
D) Life started by simple organisms which could reproduce themselves before dying.

216.
A) The most important is the temperature on which substances can exist in a liquid state.
B) The most important is the temperature in which substances can exist in a liquid state.
C) The most important is the temperature from which substances can exist in a liquid state.
D) The most important is the temperature at which substances can exist in a liquid state.

217.
A) We may think of the stars as a collection of fires scattered through space.
B) We may think of the stars as a collection of fires scattered from space.
C) We may think of the stars as a collection of fires scattered on space.
D) We may think of the stars as a collection of fires scattered over space.

218.
A) In the immense stretches of space from the Milky Way, it is colder still.
B) In the immense stretches of space beyond the Milky Way, it is colder still.
C) In the immense stretches of space in the Milky Way, it is colder still.
D) In the immense stretches of space through the Milky Way, it is colder still.

CamScanner

219.
A) Life can exist in a narrow belt surrounding each of these fires on a certain distance.
B) Life can exist in a narrow belt surrounding each of these fires at a certain distance.
C) Life can exist in a narrow belt surrounding each of these fires with a certain distance.
D) Life can exist in a narrow belt surrounding each of these fires by a certain distance.

220.
A) We have benefited greatly in the use of scientific method in solving problems.
B) We have benefited greatly for the use of scientific method in solving problems.
C) We have benefited greatly from the use of scientific method in solving problems.
D) We have benefited greatly by the use of scientific method in solving problems.

221.
A) We have learned how to provide ourselves with a variety of foods throughout the year.
B) We have learned how to provide ourselves for a variety of foods throughout the year.
C) We have learned how to provide ourselves to a variety of foods throughout the year.
D) We have learned how to provide ourselves by a variety of foods throughout the year.

222.
A) Most of their foods had to be produced in their own farms or in their own gardens.
B) Most of their foods had to be produced over their own farms or in their own gardens.
C) Most of their foods had to be produced at their own farms or in their own gardens.
D) Most of their foods had to be produced on their own farms or in their own gardens.

223.
A) People living in cold climates had none between the winter months.
B) People living in cold climates had none among the winter months.
C) People living in cold climates had none about the winter months.
D) People living in cold climates had none during the winter months.

224.
A) If a person believes that a charm will prevent him of having bad luck, he will wear it.
B) If a person believes that a charm will prevent him against having bad luck, he will wear it.
C) If a person believes that a charm will prevent him from having bad luck, he will wear it.
D) If a person believes that a charm will prevent him about having bad luck, he will wear it.

225.
A) There is always a good natural reason for everything that happens to people.
B) There is always a good natural reason of everything that happens to people.
C) There is always a good natural reason of everything that happens with people.
D) There is always a good natural reason for everything that happens with people.

226.
A) Many boys find it impossible to sit on a desk and concentrate on the tasks assigned.
B) Many boys find it impossible to sit at a desk and concentrate on the tasks assigned.
C) Many boys find it impossible to sit on a desk and concentrate over the tasks assigned.
D) Many boys find it impossible to sit at a desk and concentrate over the tasks assigned.

227.
A) A cause of failure is a mistaken ambition of the boy on the part of his parents.
B) A cause of failure is a mistaken ambition of the boy at the part of his parents.
C) A cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy on the part of his parents.
D) A cause of failure is a mistaken ambition for the boy at the part of his parents.

228.
A) The boy follows a direction that runs counter againstal l of his interests and abilities.
B) The boy follows a direction that runs counter for all of his interests and abilities.
C) The boy follows a direction that runs counter from all of his interests and abilities.
D) The boy follows a direction that runs counter to all of his interests and abilities.

229.
A) It may be unreasonable for the boy to turn his back at a fine opening.
B) It may be unreasonable for the boy to turn his back to a fine opening.
C) It may be unreasonable for the boy to turn his back on a fine opening.
D) It may be unreasonable for the boy to turn his back over a fine opening.

230.
A) If the college is alive of its work of advice, failures can be avoided.
B) If the college is alive to its work of advice, failures can be avoided.
C) If the college is alive on its work of advice, failures can be avoided.
D) If the college is alive in its work of advice, failures can be avoided.

231.
A) He supposes that he can float through college with very little effort.
B) He supposes that he can float with college with very little effort.
C) He supposes that he can float from college with very little effort.
D) He supposes that he can float in college with very little effort.

232.
A) It is necessary to keep in mind the fact that there is no substitute to health.
B) It is necessary to keep in mind the fact that there is no substitute of health.
C) It is necessary to keep in mind the fact that there is no substitute off health.
D) It is necessary to keep in mind the fact that there is no substitute for health.

233.
A) The boy did not ask his parents to bring him for the world.
B) The boy did not ask his parents to bring him up the world.
C) The boy did not ask his parents to bring him into the world.
D) The boy did not ask his parents to bring him to the world.

234.
A) The parents have the responsibility of giving him the best equipment possible.
B) The parents have the responsibility for giving him the best equipment possible.
C) The parents have the responsibility about giving him the best equipment possible.
D) The parents have the responsibility over giving him the best equipment possible.

235.
A) Many boys are cast entirely on their own resources for their college expenses.
B) Many boys are cast entirely at their own resources for their college expenses.
C) Many boys are cast entirely over their own resources for their college expenses.
D) Many boys are cast entirely to their own resources for their college expenses.

236.
A) It is always with the detriment of their health, or the value of their education, or both.
B) It is always for the detriment of their health, or the value of their education, or both.
C) It is always in the detriment of their health, or the value of their education, or both.
D) It is always to the detriment of their health, or the value of their education, or both.

CamScanner

237.

A) The awakening of a clear judgement as of what the college is for, is not difficult.
B) The awakening of a clear judgement as from what the college is for, is not difficult.
C) The awakening of a clear judgement as to what the college is for, is not difficult.
D) The awakening for a clear judgement as to what the college is for, is not difficult.

238.

A) A few lazy bluffers drift in college and usually drift out again.
B) A few lazy bluffers drift into college and usually drift out again.
C) A few lazy bluffers drift through college and usually drift out again.
D) A few lazy bluffers drift down college and usually drift out again.

239.

A) It is usually wise to let them retire to the cold world for a reason.
B) It is usually wise to let them to retire to the cold world for a reason.
C) It is usually wise to let them retire in the cold world for a reason.
D) It is usually wise to let them retire with the cold world for a reason.

240.

A) The problem calls into about the same diagnostic ability as the physician's.
B) The problem calls on about the same diagnostic ability as the physician's.
C) The problem calls at about the same diagnostic ability as the physician's.
D) The problem calls for about the same diagnostic ability as the physician's.

241.

A) Over two million volumes have been presented to the troops by the public.
B) Over two million volumes have been presented for the troops by the public.
C) Over two million volumes have been presented for the troops from the public.
D) Over two million volumes have been presented to the troops from the public.

242.

A) In some cases, such indigestibles get in the parcels by accident.
B) In some cases, such indigestibles get into the parcels from accident.
C) In some cases, such indigestibles get into the parcels with accident.
D) In some cases, such indigestibles get into the parcels by accident.

243.

A) Many people jump on the opportunity of getting rid of books they don't want.
B) Many people jump to the opportunity of getting rid of books they don't want.
C) Many people jump at the opportunity of getting rid of books they don't want.
D) Many people jump over the opportunity of getting rid of books they don't want.

244.

A) In illiterate houses, every worthless volume that is bought finds its way for a shelf.
B) In illiterate houses, every worthless volume that is bought finds its way to a shelf.
C) In illiterate houses, every worthless volume that is bought finds its way on a shelf.
D) In illiterate houses, every worthless volume that is bought finds its way of a shelf.

245.

A) Destruction not merely makes room for new books but saves one's heirs the trouble.
B) Destruction not merely makes room of new books but saves one's heirs the trouble.
C) Destruction not merely makes room to new books but saves one's heirs the trouble.
D) Destruction not merely makes room by new books but saves one's heirs the trouble.

CamScanner

246.
A) This difficulty once brought me almost with the shadow of the Rope.
B) This difficulty once brought me almost for the shadow of the Rope.
C) This difficulty once brought me almost of the shadow of the Rope.
D) This difficulty once brought me almost within the shadow of the Rope.

247.
A) I could either evict the books or else leave them with sole, undisturbed tenancy.
B) I could either evict the books or else leave them for sole, undisturbed tenancy.
C) I could either evict the books or else leave them in sole, undisturbed tenancy.
D) I could either evict the books or else leave them to sole, undisturbed tenancy.

248.
A) In the end I determined to tie them up and consign them into the river.
B) In the end I determined to tie them up and consign them to the river.
C) In the end I determined to tie them up and consign them over the river.
D) In the end I determined to tie them up and consign them for the river.

249.
A) I improvised a sack, stuffed the books into it, and put it over my shoulder.
B) I improvised a sack, stuffed the books in it, and put it over my shoulder.
C) I improvised a sack, stuffed the books with it, and put it over my shoulder.
D) I improvised a sack, stuffed the books into it, and put it at my shoulder.

250.
A) The greenish-yellow lamps threw long gleams across the smooth, hard road.
B) The greenish-yellow lamps threw long gleams through the smooth, hard road.
C) The greenish-yellow lamps threw long gleams in the smooth, hard road.
D) The greenish-yellow lamps threw long gleams into the smooth, hard road.

251.
A) I passed a policeman who was flashing his lantern in the catches of basement windows.
B) I passed a policeman who was flashing his lantern on the catches of basement windows.
C) I passed a policeman who was flashing his lantern to the catches of basement windows.
D) I passed a policeman who was flashing his lantern from the catches of basement windows.

252.
A) I leaned with the parapet and looked down into the luminous swirls of the river.
B) I leaned against the parapet and looked down into the luminous swirls of the river.
C) I leaned for the parapet and looked down into the luminous swirls of the river.
D) I leaned to the parapet and looked down into the luminous swirls of the river.

253.
A) Suddenly I heard a step near me; quite automatically I sprang back over the wall.
B) Suddenly I heard a step near me; quite automatically I sprang back down the wall.
C) Suddenly I heard a step near me; quite automatically I sprang back from the wall.
D) Suddenly I heard a step near me; quite automatically I sprang back above the wall.

254.
A) The pedestrian came at me without looking at me.
B) The pedestrian came of me without looking at me.
C) The pedestrian came by me without looking at me.
D) The pedestrian came off me without looking at me.

255.

A) The next thought came like a blaze of terrible blue lightning in my brain.
B) The next thought came like a blaze of terrible blue lightning to my brain.
C) The next thought came like a blaze of terrible blue lightning across my brain.
D) The next thought came like a blaze of terrible blue lightning into my brain.

256.

A) In the middle of Chelsea Bridge there are circular bays of seats in them.
B) In the middle of Chelsea Bridge there are circular bays of seats with them.
C) In the middle of Chelsea Bridge there are circular bays with seats of them.
D) In the middle of Chelsea Bridge there are circular bays with seats in them.

257.

A) With my agony of decision I hastened straight for the first of projecting circular bays.
B) To my agony of decision I hastened straight for the first of projecting circular bays.
C) In my agony of decision I hastened straight with the first of projecting circular bays.
D) In my agony of decision I hastened straight for the first of projecting circular bays.

258.

A) As I walked I thought a little sadly of all those books falling into the cold torrent.
B) As I walked I thought a little sadly with all those books falling into the cold torrent.
C) As I walked I thought a little sadly to all those books falling into the cold torrent.
D) As I walked I thought a little sadly by all those books falling into the cold torrent.

259.

A) The diagnosis seems to correspond in all the sensations that I have ever felt.
B) The diagnosis seems to correspond with all the sensations that I have ever felt.
C) The diagnosis seems to correspond by all the sensations that I have ever felt.
D) The diagnosis seems to correspond from all the sensations that I have ever felt.

260.

A) I remember going to the British Museum to read for the treatment for some ailment.
B) I remember going to the British Museum to read of the treatment for some ailment.
C) I remember going to the British Museum to read up the treatment for some ailment.
D) I remember going to the British Museum to read over the treatment for some ailment.

261.

A) Let us do this painful thing while the fit is on us.
B) Let us do this painful thing while the fit is at us.
C) Let us do this painful thing while the fit is with us.
D) Let us do this painful thing while the fit is for us.

262.

A) Someone gave me a cheque-book from a wicket.
B) Someone gave me a cheque-book through a wicket.
C) Someone gave me a cheque-book by a wicket.
D) Someone gave me a cheque-book across a wicket.

263.

A) I wrote something on the cheque and thrust it in on the clerk.
B) I wrote something on the cheque and thrust it in for the clerk.
C) I wrote something on the cheque and thrust it in at the clerk.
D) I wrote something on the cheque and thrust it in with the clerk.

CamScanner

264.
A) I caught the echo of a roar of laughter that went up from the ceiling of the bank.
B) I caught the echo of a roar of laughter that went up on the ceiling of the bank.
C) I caught the echo of a roar of laughter that went up for the ceiling of the bank.
D) I caught the echo of a roar of laughter that went up to the ceiling of the bank.

265.
A) I keep my money of cash in my trousers pocket and my savings in silver dollars in a sock.
B) I keep my money in cash in my trousers pocket and my savings in silver dollars in a sock.
C) I keep my money with cash in my trousers pocket and my savings in silver dollars in a sock.
D) I keep my money for cash in my trousers pocket and my savings in silver dollars in a sock.

266.
A) For twenty-two years China lay forgotten and was confused from a small island.
B) For twenty-two years China lay forgotten and was confused to a small island.
C) For twenty-two years China lay forgotten and was confused with a small island.
D) For twenty-two years China lay forgotten and was confused against a small island.

267.
A) The crowd of visitors to Peking is more numerous than the battalions of traders.
B) The crowd of visitors for Peking is more numerous than the battalions of traders.
C) The crowd of visitors of Peking is more numerous than the battalions of traders.
D) The crowd of visitors off Peking is more numerous than the battalions of traders.

268.
A) China is now the fashion about the world, and in no uncertain terms.
B) China is now the fashion to the world, and in no uncertain terms.
C) China is now the fashion with the world, and in no uncertain terms.
D) China is now the fashion around the world, and in no uncertain terms.

269.
A) The ascetic militant Chinese have gone straight for the roots of the problems.
B) The ascetic militant Chinese have gone straight of the roots of the problems.
C) The ascetic militant Chinese have gone straight with the roots of the problems.
D) The ascetic militant Chinese have gone straight to the roots of the problems.

270.
A) The model cannot be analysed according to its differences from the Western system.
B) The model cannot be analysed according to its differences to the Western system.
C) The model cannot be analysed according to its differences of the Western system.
D) The model cannot be analysed according to its differences against the Westem system.

271.
A) Political control on the masses stops the exodus from the countryside.
B) Political control over the masses stops the exodus from the countryside.
C) Political control over the masses stops the exodus to the countryside.
D) Political control on the masses stops the exodus to the countryside.

272.
A) The average size of farming concerns is growing from the system of communes.
B) The average size of farming concerns is growing through the system of communes.
C) The average size of farming concerns is growing with the system of communes.
D) The average size of farming concerns is growing over the system of communes.

CamScanner

273.
A) The agricultural labourer is deprived from farming machinery.
B) The agricultural labourer is deprived by farming machinery.
C) The agricultural labourer is deprived of farming machinery.
D) The agricultural labourer is deprived with farming machinery.

274.
A) The 26 Chinese provinces subsist on their own at the event of war.
B) The 26 Chinese provinces subsist on their own on the event of war.
C) The 26 Chinese provinces subsist on their own with the event of war.
D) The 26 Chinese provinces subsist on their own in the event of war.

275.
A) At one thirty I'm back at school again until 3 o'clock.
B) At one thirty I'm back with school again until 3 o'clock.
C) At one thirty I'm back for school again until 3 o'clock.
D) At one thirty I'm back by school again until 3 o'clock.

276.
A) If the patient has money problems, then his company steps in with direct assistance.
B) If the patient has money problems, then his company steps into with direct assistance.
C) If the patient has money problems, then his company steps for with direct assistance.
D) If the patient has money problems, then his company steps down with direct assistance.

277.
A) The factory can agree to keep a worker off after he has passed retirement age.
B) The factory can agree to keep a worker of after he has passed retirement age.
C) The factory can agree to keep a worker in after he has passed retirement age.
D) The factory can agree to keep a worker on after he has passed retirement age.

278.
A) The cafeteria timetable is tied up to company and shift working hours.
B) The cafeteria timetable is tied up for company and shift working hours.
C) The cafeteria timetable is tied up with company and shift working hours.
D) The cafeteria timetable is tied up by company and shift working hours.

279.
A) Children are looked after and fed under the control of a dietician.
B) Children are looked for and fed under the control of a dietician.
C) Children are looked up and fed under the control of a dietician.
D) Children are looked into and fed under the control of a dietician.

280.
A) Female workers are entitled to 56 days' rest on full salary before child birth.
B) Female workers are entitled for 56 days' rest on full salary before child birth.
C) Female workers are entitled with 56 days' rest on full salary before child birth.
D) Female workers are entitled of 56 days' rest on full salary before child birth.

281.
A) Thousands will die of starvation because of famines caused by lack of rain.
B) Thousands will die with starvation because of famines caused by lack of rain.
C) Thousands will die in starvation because of famines caused by lack of rain.
D) Thousands will die by starvation because of famines caused by lack of rain.

CamScanner

282.
A) The main reason of population increase is that the death rate is lower than birth rate.
B) The main reason for population increase is that the death rate is lower than birth rate.
C) The main reason in population increase is that the death rate is lower than birth rate.
D) The main reason on population increase is that the death rate is lower than birth rate.

283.
A) In the past the population has not only been reduced by famine but also with war.
B) In the past the population has not only been reduced by famine but also in war.
C) In the past the population has not only been reduced by famine but also by war.
D) In the past the population has not only been reduced by famine but also from war.

284.
A) Among the very few who escaped from extermination was a youth of twenty.
B) Among the very few who escaped extermination was a youth of twenty.
C) Among the very few who escaped by extermination was a youth of twenty.
D) Among the very few who escaped of extermination was a youth of twenty.

285.
A) It was he who made his way for Spain, and fought his way to mastery.
B) It was he who made his way through Spain, and fought his way to mastery.
C) It was he who made his way to Spain, and fought his way to mastery.
D) It was he who made his way of Spain, and fought his way to mastery.

286.
A) One day he was in a Bedouin camp over the left bank of the Euphrates River.
B) One day he was in a Bedouin camp towards the left bank of the Euphrates River.
C) One day he was in a Bedouin camp with the left bank of the Euphrates River.
D) One day he was in a Bedouin camp on the left bank of the Euphrates River.

287.
A) With his thirteen-year old brother, Abd-al-Rahman dashed over the river.
B) With his thirteen-year old brother, Abd-al-Rahman dashed from the river.
C) With his thirteen-year old brother, Abd-al-Rahman dashed into the river.
D) With his thirteen-year old brother, Abd-al-Rahman dashed by the river.

288.
A) The younger brother heeded the reassurances shouted on the bank.
B) The younger brother heeded the reassurances shouted by the bank.
C) The younger brother heeded the reassurances shouted at the bank.
D) The younger brother heeded the reassurances shouted from the bank.

289.
A) He barely escaped assassination at the hands of the governor of the province.
B) He barely escaped assassination on the hands of the governor of the province.
C) He barely escaped assassination with the hands of the governor of the province.
D) He barely escaped assassination by the hands of the governor of the province.

290.
A) Wandering with tribe to tribe, pursued by the spies, he finally reached Ceuta.
B) Wandering from tribe to tribe, pursued by the spies, he finally reached Ceuta.
C) Wandering through tribe to tribe, pursued by the spies, he finally reached Ceuta.
D) Wandering about tribe to tribe, pursued by the spies, he finally reached Ceuta.

CamScanner

291.
A) In the south of Spain, through the strait from Ceuta, were stationed Syrian troops.
B) In the south of Spain, on the strait from Ceuta, were stationed Syrian troops.
C) In the south of Spain, across the strait from Ceuta, were stationed Syrian troops.
D) In the south of Spain, in the strait from Ceuta, were stationed Syrian troops.

292.
A) It took him some years more to bring all of Spain from subjection.
B) It took him some years more to bring all of Spain into subjection.
C) It took him some years more to bring all of Spain by subjection.
D) It took him some years more to bring all of Spain to subjection.

293.
A) The Abbasid caliph appointed a governor of Spain to contest his rule.
B) The Abbasid caliph appointed a governor of Spain to contest with his rule.
C) The Abbasid caliph appointed a governor of Spain to contest to his rule.
D) The Abbasid caliph appointed a governor of Spain to contest against his rule.

294.
A) The caliph received a gift preserved with salt and camphor and wrapped in a black flag.
B) The caliph received a gift preserved in salt and camphor and wrapped in a black flag.
C) The caliph received a gift preserved from salt and camphor and wrapped in a black flag.
D) The caliph received a gift preserved by salt and camphor and wrapped in a black flag.

295.
A) In 773, he discontinued the Friday sermon hitherto delivered with the name of the caliph.
B) In 773, he discontinued the Friday sermon hitherto delivered by the name of the caliph.
C) In 773, he discontinued the Friday sermon hitherto delivered in the name of the caliph.
D) In 773, he discontinued the Friday sermon hitherto delivered after the name of the caliph.

296.
A) With his realm consolidated, Abd-al-Rahman turned from the arts of peace.
B) With his realm consolidated, Abd-al-Rahman turned with the arts of peace.
C) With his realm consolidated, Abd-al-Rahman turned up the arts of peace.
D) With his realm consolidated, Abd-al-Rahman turned to the arts of peace.

297.
A) On a palm-tree in his garden, he addressed some tender verses of his own composition.
B) By a palm-tree in his garden, he addressed some tender verses of his own composition.
C) From a palm-tree in his garden, he addressed some tender verses of his own composition.
D) To a palm-tree in his garden, he addressed some tender verses of his own composition.

298.
A) He founded the great Mosque of Cordova as a rival to the two mosques of Islam.
B) He founded the great Mosque of Cordova as a rival of the two mosques of Islam.
C) He founded the great Mosque of Cordova as a rival for the two mosques of Islam.
D) He founded the great Mosque of Cordova as a rival against the two mosques of Islam.

299.
A) Nor were the interests of the founder limited for the material welfare of his people.
B) Nor were the interests of the founder limited to the material welfare of his people.
C) Nor were the interests of the founder limited in the material welfare of his people.
D) Nor were the interests of the founder limited by the material welfare of his people.

300.
A) This noble structure, transformed into a cathedral, has survived in the present day.
B) This noble structure, transformed into a cathedral, has survived on the present day.
C) This noble structure, transformed into a cathedral, has survived to the present day.
D) aThis noble structure, transformed into a cathedral, has survived for the present day.

301.
A) It modeled its coinage in Eastern patterns, with the dinar as the gold unit.
B) It modeled its coinage over Eastern patterns, with the dinar as the gold unit.
C) It modeled its coinage with Eastern patterns, with the dinar as the gold unit.
D) It modeled its coinage on Eastern patterns, with the dinar as the gold unit.

302.
A) The real glory of this period, however, lies in fields other than political.
B) The real glory of this period, however, lies with fields other than political.
C) The real glory of this period, however, lies to fields other than political.
D) The real glory of this period, however, lies for fields other than political.

303.
A) He was generous to scholars and established free schools in the capital mosque.
B) He was generous with scholars and established free schools in the capital mosque.
C) He was generous towards scholars and established free schools in the capital mosque.
D) He was generous for scholars and established free schools in the capital mosque.

304.
A) It preceded to both Al-Azhar at Cairo and the Nizamiyah of Baghdad.
B) It preceded both Al-Azhar at Cairo and the Nizamiyah of Baghdad.
C) It preceded from both Al-Azhar at Cairo and the Nizamiyah of Baghdad.
D) It preceded by both Al-Azhar at Cairo and the Nizamiyah of Baghdad.

305.
A) He enlarged the mosque and conducted water to it in lead pipes.
B) He enlarged the mosque and conducted water for it in lead pipes.
C) He enlarged the mosque and conducted water for it with lead pipes.
D) He enlarged the mosque and conducted water to it with lead pipes.

306.
A) I had scarcely passed my twelfth birthday when I entered the inhospitable regions.
B) I had scarcely passed my twelfth birthday when I entered in the inhospitable regions.
C) I had scarcely passed my twelfth birthday when I entered for the inhospitable regions.
D) I had scarcely passed my twelfth birthday when I entered into the inhospitable regions.

307.
A) These examinations were a great trial of me.
B) These examinations were a great trial to me.
C) These examinations were a great trial with me.
D) These examinations were a great trial against me.

308.
A) I would have liked to have been examined into history, poetry and writing essays.
B) I would have liked to have been examined in history, poetry and writing essays.
C) I would have liked to have been examined for history, poetry and writing essays.
D) I would have liked to have been examined of history, poetry and writing essays.

CamScanner

309.
A) The examiners, on the other hand, were partial to Latin and mathematics.
B) The examiners, on the other hand, were partial for Latin and mathematics.
C) The examiners, on the other hand, were partial with Latin and mathematics.
D) The examiners, on the other hand, were partial by Latin and mathematics.

310.
A) This was especially true for my Entrance Examination to Harrow.
B) This was especially true for my Entrance Examination for Harrow.
C) This was especially true of my Entrance Examination to Harrow.
D) This was especially true of my Entrance Examination for Harrow.

311.
A) Incidentally there arrived from nowhere with particular a blot and several smudges.
B) Incidentally there arrived from nowhere of particular a blot and several smudges.
C) Incidentally there arrived from nowhere in particular a blot and several smudges.
D) Incidentally there arrived from nowhere about particular a blot and several smudges.

312.
A) Mr. Welldon drew the conclusion that I was worthy to pass for Harrow.
B) Mr. Welldon drew the conclusion that I was worthy to pass in Harrow.
C) Mr. Welldon drew the conclusion that I was worthy to pass from Harrow.
D) Mr. Welldon drew the conclusion that I was worthy to pass into Harrow.

313.
A) It showed that he was a man capable of looking for the surface of things.
B) It showed that he was a man capable of looking of the surface of things.
C) It showed that he was a man capable of looking in the surface of things.
D) It showed that he was a man capable of looking beneath the surface of things.

314.
A) The names of the new boys were printed in the School List in alphabetical order.
B) The names of the new boys were printed in the School List with alphabetical order.
C) The names of the new boys were printed in the School List for alphabetical order.
D) The names of the new boys were printed in the School List of alphabetical order.

315.
A) He took a sentence and broke it up into its components by means of different colours.
B) He took a sentence and broke it up into its components with means of different colours.
C) He took a sentence and broke it up into its components from means of different colours.
D) He took a sentence and broke it up into its components to means of different colours.

316.
A) Thus I got in my bones the essential structure of the ordinary British sentence.
B) Thus I got into my bones the essential structure of the ordinary British sentence.
C) Thus I got with my bones the essential structure of the ordinary British sentence.
D) Thus I got from my bones the essential structure of the ordinary British sentence.

317.
A) About half of this gigantic area is mainly in French control.
B) About half of this gigantic area is mainly within French control.
C) About half of this gigantic area is mainly under French control.
D) About half of this gigantic area is mainly by French control.

318.
A) Very recently, the discovery of oil below the sand has begun to bring changes.
B) Very recently, the discovery of oil beneath the sand has begun to bring changes.
C) Very recently, the discovery of oil under the sand has begun to bring changes.
D) Very recently, the discovery of oil for the sand has begun to bring changes.

319.
A) By the time he was a young man he was firmly gripped by the wanderlust.
B) By the time he was a young man he was firmly gripped with the wanderlust.
C) By the time he was a young man he was firmly gripped of the wanderlust.
D) By the time he was a young man he was firmly gripped from the wanderlust.

320.
A) His first adventure was to go for the world at the cost of eighty dollars.
B) His first adventure was to go round the world at the cost of eighty dollars.
C) His first adventure was to go to the world at the cost of eighty dollars.
D) His first adventure was to go by the world at the cost of eighty dollars.

321.
A) They had drained the radiator in their desperate thirst.
B) They had drained the radiator with their desperate thirst.
C) They had drained the radiator under their desperate thirst.
D) They had drained the radiator from their desperate thirst.

322.
A) Christopher had jumped bare-footed from the driver's cabin on one occasion.
B) Christopher had jumped bare-footed from the driver's cabin at one occasion.
C) Christopher had jumped bare-footed from the driver's cabin over one occasion.
D) Christopher had jumped bare-footed from the driver's cabin in one occasion.

323.
A) During the heat of the day they were lying with the shade of the truck.
B) During the heat of the day they were lying in the shade of the truck.
C) During the heat of the day they were lying on the shade of the truck.
D) During the heat of the day they were lying below the shade of the truck.

324.
A) Christopher's fall as he blacked off, fortunately, woke the other two.
B) Christopher's fall as he blacked out, fortunately, woke the other two.
C) Christopher's fall as he blacked in, fortunately, woke the other two.
D) Christopher's fall as he blacked down, fortunately, woke the other two.

325.
A) In Salah is fighting a battle for survival; the sand is encroaching at the town.
B) In Salah is fighting a battle for survival; the sand is encroaching over the town.
C) In Salah is fighting a battle for survival; the sand is encroaching on the town.
D) In Salah is fighting a battle for survival; the sand is encroaching for the town.

326.
A) Palm-trees that once lifted their branches high on the dunes are now like bushes.
B) Palm-trees that once lifted their branches high over the dunes are now like bushes.
C) Palm-trees that once lifted their branches high above the dunes are now like bushes.
D) Palm-trees that once lifted their branches high at the dunes are now like bushes.

CamScanner

327.
A) He succeeded to convince them that education would be useful to them.
B) He succeeded to convince them that education would be useful for them.
C) He succeeded in convincing them that education would be useful towards them.
D) He succeeded in convincing them that education would be useful to them.

328.
A) During his first lesson he was thrown on the animal's head three times.
B) During his first lesson he was thrown for the animal's head three times.
C) During his first lesson he was thrown above the animal's head three times.
D) During his first lesson he was thrown over the animal's head three times.

329.
A) Balanguernon arranged of one of his most educated pupil to act as guide.
B) Balanguernon arranged for one of his most educated pupil to act as guide.
C) Balanguernon arranged with one of his most educated pupil to act as guide.
D) Balanguernon arranged about one of his most educated pupil to act as guide.

330.
A) The start was made at dawn, Boubaker and Christopher each on a camel.
B) The start was made on dawn, Boubaker and Christopher each on a camel.
C) The start was made in dawn, Boubaker and Christopher each on a camel,
D) The start was made with dawn, Boubaker and Christopher each on a camel.

331.
A) Out in the burning desert there are no villages to turn from if food runs short.
B) Out in the burning desert there are no villages to turn off if food runs short.
C) Out in the burning desert there are no villages to turn round if food runs short.
D) Out in the burning desert there are no villages to turn to if food runs short.

332.
A) Christopher was handed in by the leader of a big caravan to a small group.
B) Christopher was handed on by the leader of a big caravan to a small group.
C) Christopher was handed over by the leader of a big caravan to a small group.
D) Christopher was handed to by the leader of a big caravan to a small group.

333.
A) The little party began by setting out to find a well which was on their route.
B) The little party began by setting out to find a well which was in their route.
C) The little party began by setting out to find a well which was at their route.
D) The little party began by setting out to find a well which was from their route.

334.
A) By the time darkness came, Christopher's water-supply was down from one litre.
B) By the time darkness came, Christopher's water-supply was down of one litre.
C) By the time darkness came, Christopher's water-supply was down for one litre.
D) By the time darkness came, Christopher's water-supply was down to one litre.

335.
A) They set in for the next waterhole, about five hours distant.
B) They set up for the next waterhole, about five hours distant.
C) They set aside for the next waterhole, about five hours distant.
D) They set off for the next waterhole, about five hours distant.

336.
A) As a camel was picked for the slaughter it started screaming at the top of its voice.
B) As a camel was picked for the slaughter it started screaming over the top of its voice.
C) As a camel was picked for the slaughter it started screaming on the top of its voice.
D) As a camel was picked for the slaughter it started screaming to the top of its voice.

CamScanner

337.
A) The liquid in its stomach was caught with a water-bag by the slave.
B) The liquid in its stomach was caught in a water-bag by the slave.
C) The liquid in its stomach was caught from a water-bag by the slave.
D) The liquid in its stomach was caught by a water-bag by the slave.

338.
A) The camels turned down their course to the right, making for the nearest depression.
B) The camels turned off their course to the right, making for the nearest depression.
C) The camels turned to their course to the right, making for the nearest depression.
D) The camels turned about their course to the right, making for the nearest depression.

339.
A) The reason presently became clear to Christopher as he gazed to the horizon.
B) The reason presently became clear to Christopher as he gazed on the horizon.
C) The reason presently became clear to Christopher as he gazed through the horizon.
D) The reason presently became clear to Christopher as he gazed at the horizon.

340.
A) As it started to get dark I heard a sound like wind blowing through the leaves of a tree.
B) As it started to get dark I heard a sound like wind blowing across the leaves of a tree.
C) As it started to get dark I heard a sound like wind blowing from the leaves of a tree.
D) As it started to get dark I heard a sound like wind blowing by the leaves of tree.

341.
A) Injecting carbolic acid into the blood was tried, and quickly abandoned.
B) Injecting carbolic acid in the blood was tried, and quickly abandoned.
C) Injecting carbolic acid with the blood was tried, and quickly abandoned.
D) Injecting carbolic acid through the blood was tried, and quickly abandoned.

342.
A) He showed that when germs enter in the body they are attacked by white cells.
B) He showed that when germs enter into the body they are attacked by white cells.
C) He showed that when germs enter for the body they are attacked by white cells.
D) He showed that when germs enter the body they are attacked by white cells.

343.
A) Carbolic acid did more damage with the leucocytes than to the germs.
B) Carbolic acid did more damage of the leucocytes than to the germs.
C) Carbolic acid did more damage to the leucocytes than to the germs.
D) Carbolic acid did more damage from the leucocytes than to the germs.

344.
A) Each of the antiseptics was more harmful to the leucocytes than to the germs.
B) Each of the antiseptics was more harmful for the leucocytes than to the germs.
C) Each of the antiseptics was more harmful about the leucocytes than to the germs.
D) Each of the antiseptics was more harmful towards the leucocytes than to the germs.

345.
A) The Flemings, born in the land, were becoming a medical family.
B) The Flemings, born over the land, were becoming a medical family.
C) The Flemings, born at the land, were becoming a medical family.
D) The Flemings, born on the land, were becoming a medical family.

CamScanner

346.
A) The purpose was the same, to prevent germs to get into the wound.
B) The purpose was the same, to prevent germs to get in the wound.
C) The purpose was the same, to prevent germs from getting into the wound.
D) The purpose was the same, to prevent germs from getting in the wound.

347.
A) One chemical after another became fashionable and then gave way for the next.
B) One chemical after another became fashionable and then gave way to the next.
C) One chemical after another became fashionable and then gave way in the next.
D) One chemical after another became fashionable and then gave way of the next.

348.
A) At the end of the War the problem was still unsolved.
B) In the end of the War the problem was still unsolved.
C) With the end of the War the problem was still unsolved.
D) From the end of the War the problem was still unsolved.

349.
A) He carried off a series of experiments on the common germ.
B) He carried a series of experiments on the common germ.
C) He carried out a series of experiments on the common germ.
D) He carried with a series of experiments on the common germ.

350.
A) Presumably the spore of the mould was blown in through the window.
B) Presumably the spore of the mould was blown with through the window.
C) Presumably the spore of the mould was blown from through the window.
D) Presumably the spore of the mould was blown about through the window.

351.
A) This mould commonly breeds from damp bread, cheese, and preserves.
B) This mould commonly breeds with damp bread, cheese, and preserves.
C) This mould commonly breeds into damp bread, cheese, and preserves.
D) This mould commonly breeds on damp bread, cheese, and preserves.

352.
A) The next step was to produce the anti-bacterial substance free by the mould.
B) The next step was to produce the anti-bacterial substance free with the mould.
C) The next step was to produce the anti-bacterial substance free of the mould.
D) The next step was to produce the anti-bacterial substance free to the mould.

353.
A) After a week's growth the fluid was strained through a fine filter.
B) After a week's growth the fluid was strained from a fine filter.
C) After a week's growth the fluid was strained across a fine filter.
D) After a week's growth the fluid was strained into a fine filter.

354.
A) He was knighted in 1944, and awarded the Nobel Prize of Medicine in 1945.
B) He was knighted in 1944, and awarded the Nobel Prize from Medicine in 1945.
C) He was knighted in 1944, and awarded the Nobel Prize with Medicine in 1945.
D) He was knighted in 1944, and awarded the Nobel Prize for Medicine in 1945.

355.
A) Thus the son was fortunate to possess forbears of character and strength.
B) Thus the son was fortunate to possess forbears with character and strength.
C) Thus the son was fortunate in possessing forbears of character and strength.
D) Thus the son was fortunate in possessing forbears with character and strength.

356.
A) He grasped the fact that his education was a great drain on the family funds.
B) He grasped the fact that his education was a great drain for the family funds.
C) He grasped the fact that his education was a great drain to the family funds.
D) He grasped the fact that his education was a great drain from the family funds.

357.
A) He set himself with earnest at school and soon developed the passion for work.
B) He set himself into earnest at school and soon developed the passion for work.
C) He set himself for earnest at school and soon developed the passion for work.
D) He set himself in earnest at school and soon developed the passion for work.

358.
A) In 1842, he went in for the entrance examination to the great Ecole Normale.
B) In 1842, he went in for the entrance examination for the great Ecole Normale.
C) In 1842, he went out for the entrance examination for the great Ecole Normale.
D) In 1842, he went out for the entrance examination to the great Ecole Normale.

359.
A) He took examination again in the following year and was fourth over the list.
B) He took examination again in the following year and was fourth on the list.
C) He took examination again in the following year and was fourth at the list.
D) He took examination again in the following year and was fourth of the list.

360.
A) Pasteur entered into the competition, and settled the matter once and for all.
B) Pasteur entered in the competition, and settled the matter once and for all.
C) Pasteur entered for the competition, and settled the matter once and for all.
D) Pasteur entered the competition, and settled the matter once and for all.

361.
A) A government formed from the old Liberals was into power in Istanbul.
B) A government formed from the old Liberals was over power in Istanbul.
C) A government formed from the old Liberals was in power in Istanbul.
D) A government formed from the old Liberals was with power in Istanbul.

362.
A) The government was practically superseded with orders from the Allies.
B) The government was practically superseded of orders from the Allies.
C) The government was practically superseded by orders from the Allies.
D) The government was practically superseded to orders from the Allies.

363.
A) Every indication seemed to point to one man as being suitable for the work.
B) Every indication seemed to point for one man as being suitable for the work.
C) Every indication seemed to point over one man as being suitable for the work.
D) Every indication seemed to point towards one man as being suitable for the work.

364.
A) The authorities of Istanbul became suspicious of his intentions.
B) The authorities of Istanbul became suspicious on his intentions.
C) The authorities of Istanbul became suspicious with his intentions.
D) The authorities of Istanbul became suspicious from his intentions.

365.
A) The Ottoman troops were hurriedly withdrawn in barracks.
B) The Ottoman troops were hurriedly withdrawn into barracks.
C) The Ottoman troops were hurriedly withdrawn from barracks.
D) The Ottoman troops were hurriedly withdrawn by barracks.

366.
A) Even those most friendly to the Allies were infuriated by this attack.
B) Even those most friendly with the Allies were infuriated by this attack.
C) Even those most friendly of the Allies were infuriated by this attack.
D) Even those most friendly by the Allies were infuriated by this attack.

367.
A) In a heavy storm Mustafa's ship staggered over the landing stage.
B) In a heavy storm Mustafa's ship staggered towards the landing stage.
C) In a heavy storm Mustafa's ship staggered in the landing stage.
D) In a heavy storm Mustafa's ship staggered with the landing stage.

368.
A) The local Turks vowed that death was preferable from rule by Greeks.
B) The local Turks vowed that death was preferable than rule by Greeks.
C) The local Turks vowed that death was preferable under rule by Greeks.
D) The local Turks vowed that death was preferable to rule by Greeks.

369.
A) Men came with guns and ammunition raided from the Allied arms dumps.
B) Men came with guns and ammunition raided of the Allied arms dumps.
C) Men came with guns and ammunition raided through the Allied arms dumps.
D) Men came with guns and ammunition raided with the Allied arms dumps.

370.
A) They could put his ideas into practice and yet no longer stand in opposition to the Padishah.
B) They could put his ideas into practice and yet no longer stand with opposition to the Padishah.
C) They could put his ideas into practice and yet no longer stand in opposition against the Padishah.
D) They could put his ideas into practice and yet no longer stand in opposition from the Padishah.

371.
A) The patriots grasped on these promises.
B) The patriots grasped to these promises.
C) The patriots grasped at these promises.
D) The patriots grasped over these promises.

372.
A) Leading Patriots made straight to Ankara to join Mustafa Kamal.
B) Leading Patriots made straight towards Ankara to join Mustafa Kamal.
C) Leading Patriots made straight for Ankara to join Mustafa Kamal.
D) Leading Patriots made straight in Ankara to join Mustafa Kamal.

373.
A) Turkish Grand National Assembly met with Mustafa Kamal as President.
B) Turkish Grand National Assembly met to Mustafa Kamal as President.
C) Turkish Grand National Assembly met upon Mustafa Kamal as President.
D) Turkish Grand National Assembly met for Mustafa Kamal as President.

374.
A) Its first act was to make clear to the world the position of the new govt.
B) Its first act was to make clear for the world the position of the new govt.
C) Its first act was to make clear towards the world the position of the new govt.
D) Its first act was to make clear of the world the position of the new govt.

CamScanner

375.
A) The Grand National Assembly will preside on the destiny of Turkey.
B) The Grand National Assembly will preside over the destiny of Turkey.
C) The Grand National Assembly will preside at the destiny of Turkey.
D) The Grand National Assembly will preside with the destiny of Turkey.

376.
A) As the month drew to its close the Allies published the terms of peace.
B) As the month drew for its close the Allies published the terms of peace.
C) As the month drew with its close the Allies published the terms of peace.
D) As the month drew in its close the Allies published the terms of peace.

377.
A) There was no one to enforce the terms of the treaty, on the event of Mehmet signing it.
B) There was no one to enforce the terms of the treaty, at the event of Mehmet signing it.
C) There was no one to enforce the terms of the treaty, by the event of Mehmet signing it.
D) There was no one to enforce the terms of the treaty, in the event of Mehmet signing it.

378.
A) There lay Izmir crowded, and overflowing from refugees.
B) There lay Izmir crowded, and overflowing of refugees.
C) There lay Izmir crowded, and overflowing with refugees.
D) There lay Izmir crowded, and overflowing by refugees.

379.
A) Three days after the change of govt, fire broke down in several parts of the city.
B) Three days after the change of govt, fire broke into several parts of the city.
C) Three days after the change of govt, fire broke out in several parts of the city.
D) Three days after the change of govt, fire broke in several parts of the city.

380.
A) An ambulance drew up with a side-door of the palace where Mehmet was staying.
B) An ambulance drew up over a side-door of the palace where Mehmet was staying.
C) An ambulance drew up at a side-door of the palace where Mehmet was staying.
D) An ambulance drew up through a side-door of the palace where Mehmet was staying.

381.
A) At times the hours seem to pass like lazy cattle moving across a landscape.
B) At times the hours seem to pass like lazy cattle moving through a landscape.
C) At times the hours seem to pass like lazy cattle moving in a landscape.
D) At times the hours seem to pass like lazy cattle moving into a landscape.

382.
A) Chips, like some old sea captain, still measured time with the signals of the past.
B) Chips, like some old sea captain, still measured time by the signals of the past.
C) Chips, like some old sea captain, still measured time from the signals of the past.
D) Chips, like some old sea captain, still measured time on the signals of the past.

383.
A) Chips lived in Mrs. Wickett's, just across the road from the School.
B) Chips lived with Mrs. Wickett's, just across the road from the School.
C) Chips lived at Mrs. Wickett's, just across the road from the School.
D) Chips lived on Mrs. Wickett's, just across the road from the School.

CamScanner

384.
A) "Mrs. Wickett," Chips would sing out, with the jerky, high-pitched voice.
B) "Mrs. Wickett," Chips would sing out, from the jerky, high-pitched voice.
C) "Mrs. Wickett," Chips would sing out, by the jerky, high-pitched voice.
D) "Mrs. Wickett," Chips would sing out, in the jerky, high-pitched voice.

385.
A) When you're getting on in years it is nice to sit by the fire.
B) When you're getting up in years it is nice to sit by the fire.
C) When you're getting into years it is nice to sit by the fire.
D) When you're getting down in years it is nice to sit by the fire.

386.
A) Then he turned out the gas and carried a detective novel to bed.
B) Then he turned out the gas and carried a detective novel in bed.
C) Then he turned out the gas and carried a detective novel with bed.
D) Then he turned out the gas and carried a detective novel on bed.

387.
A) Nothing really wrong in him— only anno domini.
B) Nothing really wrong with him— only anno domini.
C) Nothing really wrong about him— only anno domini.
D) Nothing really wrong to him— only anno domini.

388.
A) He was born in 1848, and taken for the Great Exhibition as a toddling child.
B) He was born in 1848, and taken to the Great Exhibition as a toddling child.
C) He was born in 1848, and taken from the Great Exhibition as a toddling child.
D) He was born in 1848, and taken with the Great Exhibition as a toddling child.

389.
A) Chips had put up with Brookfield after a year at Melbury.
B) Chips had put up for Brookfield after a year at Melbury.
C) Chips had put in for Brookfield after a year at Melbury.
D) Chips had put on for Brookfield after a year at Melbury.

390.
A) He remembered the sunlight filtering from the dust in Wetherby's study.
B) He remembered the sunlight filtering across the dust in Wetherby's study.
C) He remembered the sunlight filtering through the dust in Wetherby's study.
D) He remembered the sunlight filtering of the dust in Wetherby's study.

391.
A) Give your enthusiasm to Brookfield; it will give you something with return.
B) Give your enthusiasm to Brookfield; it will give you something for return.
C) Give your enthusiasm to Brookfield; it will give you something on return.
D) Give your enthusiasm to Brookfield; it will give you something in return.

392.
A) Take up a firm attitude at the beginning— that's the secret of it.
B) Take up a firm attitude of the beginning— that's the secret of it.
C) Take up a firm attitude with the beginning— that's the secret of it.
D) Take up a firm attitude from the beginning— that's the secret of it.

393.
A) It was a Big Hall full of lusty barbarians ready to pounce on him.
B) It was a Big Hall full of lusty barbarians ready to pounce at him.
C) It was a Big Hall full of lusty barbarians ready to pounce over him.
D) It was a Big Hall full of lusty barbarians ready to pounce him.

394.
A) He was at the mercy of ruffians to whom the baiting of new masters was fun.
B) He was at the mercy of ruffians for whom the baiting of new masters was fun.
C) He was on the mercy of ruffians to whom the baiting of new masters was fun.
D) He was at the mercy of ruffians with whom the baiting of new masters was fun.

395.
A) There was a sudden hush as he took his place at the desk over the dais.
B) There was a sudden hush as he took his place at the desk on the dais.
C) There was a sudden hush as he took his place on the desk on the dais.
D) There was a sudden hush as he took his place on the desk at the dais.

396.
A) He must show that there was no nonsense for him.
B) He must show that there was no nonsense about him.
C) He must show that there was no nonsense to him.
D) He must show that there was no nonsense against him.

397.
A) Chips would say with that little "umph-um" that had become a habit to him.
B) Chips would say with that little "umph-um" that had become a habit for him.
C) Chips would say with that little "umph-um" that had become a habit with him.
D) Chips would say with that little "umph-um" that had become a habit about him.

398.
A) Your father used to sit at that far desk by the wall.
B) Your father used to sit at that far desk with the wall.
C) Your father used to sit on that far desk by the wall.
D) Your father used to sit on that far desk on the wall.

399.
A) As Chips sat by his fire, the waves of humor and sadness swept in him.
B) As Chips sat by his fire, the waves of humor and sadness swept over him.
C) As Chips sat by his fire, the waves of humor and sadness swept from him.
D) As Chips sat by his fire, the waves of humor and sadness swept with him.

400.
A) Across the road behind a rampart of ancient elms lay Brookfield.
B) Over the road behind a rampart of ancient elms lay Brookfield.
C) From the road behind a rampart of ancient elms lay Brookfield.
D) In the road behind a rampart of ancient elms lay Brookfield.

401.
A) Chips, dreaming through the hours, used to look down at his feet.
B) Chips, dreaming through the hours, used to look down on his feet.
C) Chips, dreaming through the hours, used to look down upon his feet.
D) Chips, dreaming through the hours, used to look down over his feet.

402.
A) I thrashed him for climbing into the gymnasium roof to get a ball out of the gutter.
B) I thrashed him for climbing on to the gymnasium roof to get a ball out of the gutter.
C) I thrashed him for climbing over the gymnasium roof to get a ball out of the gutter.
D) I thrashed him for climbing at the gymnasium roof to get a ball out of the gutter.

403.
A) His room was furnished simply and in schoolmasterly taste.
B) His room was furnished simply and for schoolmasterly taste.
C) His room was furnished simply and with schoolmasterly taste.
D) His room was furnished simply and by schoolmasterly taste.

404.
A) There was also a bottom shelf piled up with cheap editions of detective novels.
B) There was also a bottom shelf piled down with cheap editions of detective novels.
C) There was also a bottom shelf piled on with cheap editions of detective novels.
D) There was also a bottom shelf piled over with cheap editions of detective novels.

405.
A) He kept busying himself with corrections for the next edition of the directory.
B) He kept busying himself in corrections for the next edition of the directory.
C) He kept busying himself from corrections for the next edition of the directory.
D) He kept busying himself over corrections for the next edition of the directory.

406.
A) There came to him, stirred with the aroma of tea, a thousand tangled recollections.
B) There came to him, stirred by the aroma of tea, a thousand tangled recollections.
C) There came to him, stirred from the aroma of tea, a thousand tangled recollections.
D) There came to him, stirred of the aroma of tea, a thousand tangled recollections.

407.
A) They stayed there until Rowden had to leave at some family business.
B) They stayed there until Rowden had to leave on some family business.
C) They stayed there until Rowden had to leave over some family business.
D) They stayed there until Rowden had to leave in some family business.

408.
A) One day, he noticed a girl waving excitedly with a dangerous-looking ledge.
B) One day, he noticed a girl waving excitedly through a dangerous-looking ledge.
C) One day, he noticed a girl waving excitedly from a dangerous-looking ledge.
D) One day, he noticed a girl waving excitedly over a dangerous-looking ledge.

409.
A) Thinking she was in difficulties, he hastened with her.
B) Thinking she was in difficulties, he hastened for her.
C) Thinking she was in difficulties, he hastened toward her.
D) Thinking she was in difficulties, he hastened over her.

410.
A) It turned out that she was merely signaling for a friend farther down the mountain.
B) It turned out that she was merely signaling with a friend farther down the mountain.
C) It turned out that she was merely signaling by a friend farther down the mountain.
D) It turned out that she was merely signaling to a friend farther down the mountain.

411.
A) He never felt at home or in ease with them.
B) He never felt at home or in ease to them.
C) He never felt at home or at ease to them.
D) He never felt at home or at ease with them.

CamScanner

412.
A) There was this new craze for bicycling which was being taken to by women.
B) There was this new craze for bicycling which was being taken down by women.
C) There was this new craze for bicycling which was being taken for by women.
D) There was this new craze for bicycling which was being taken up by women.

413.
A) Chips did not hold to all this modern newness and freedom.
B) Chips did not hold for all this modern newness and freedom.
C) Chips did not hold with all this modern newness and freedom.
D) Chips did not hold against all this modern newness and freedom.

414.
A) His sprain put him at her mercy, and it was revealed for him how much he needed that mercy.
B) His sprain put him at her mercy, and it was revealed to him how much he needed that mercy.
C) His sprain put him at her mercy, and it was revealed on him how much he needed that mercy.
D) His sprain put him at her mercy, and it was revealed at him how much he needed that mercy.

415.
A) She believed that women ought to be admitted to the universities.
B) She believed that women ought to be admitted in the universities.
C) She believed that women ought to be admitted into the universities.
D) She believed that women ought to be admitted for the universities.

416.
A) She was a radical, with leanings against the views of people like Bernard Shaw.
B) She was a radical, with leanings to the views of people like Bernard Shaw.
C) She was a radical, with leanings toward the views of people like Bernard Shaw.
D) She was a radical, with leanings for the views of people like Bernard Shaw.

417.
A) He used to hobble with sticks along a footpath leading to the tiny church.
B) He used to hobble with sticks with a footpath leading to the tiny church.
C) He used to hobble with sticks over a footpath leading to the tiny church.
D) He used to hobble with sticks into a footpath leading to the tiny church.

418.
A) He looked forward to the glimpse of her bicycle careering at the lakeside road.
B) He looked forward to the glimpse of her bicycle careering over the lakeside road.
C) He looked forward to the glimpse of her bicycle careering through the lakeside road.
D) He looked forward to the glimpse of her bicycle careering along the lakeside road.

419.
A) His opinions dated from those utterly impossible seventies and eighties.
B) His opinions dated towards those utterly impossible seventies and eighties.
C) His opinions dated back those utterly impossible seventies and eighties.
D) His opinions dated of those utterly impossible seventies and eighties.

420.
A) Within a week they were head over heels in love.
B) Within a week they were head over heels with love.
C) Within a week they were head over heels for love.
D) Within a week they were head over heels of love.

CamScanner

421.

A) I'm looking ahead to the future, while you are looking back to the past.
B) I'm looking ahead to the future, while you are looking back at the past.
C) I'm looking ahead to the future, while you are looking back on the past.
D) I'm looking ahead to the future, while you are looking back for the past.

422.

A) You can't satisfy your conscience by writing a cheque for a few guineas.
B) You can't satisfy your conscience by writing a cheque of a few guineas.
C) You can't satisfy your conscience by writing a Cheque with a few guineas.
D) You can't satisfy your conscience by writing a cheque to a few guineas.

423.

A) When you were up at Cambridge, you got your ideas well stuck to those days.
B) When you were up at Cambridge, you got your ideas well stuck in those days.
C) When you were up at Cambridge, you got your ideas well stuck into those days.
D) When you were up at Cambridge, you got your ideas well stuck with those days.

424.

A) The authorities were taken unawares and consenting with the dangerous experiment.
B) The authorities were taken unawares and consenting to the dangerous experiment.
C) The authorities were taken unawares and consenting from the dangerous experiment.
D) The authorities were taken unawares and consenting the dangerous experiment.

425.

A) Chips saw them away at the railway station in the evening.
B) Chips saw them through at the railway station in the evening.
C) Chips saw them off at the railway station in the evening.
D) Chips saw them out at the railway station in the evening.

426.

A) Don't you think it's a bit unfair to come down at them?
B) Don't you think it's a bit unfair to come down on them?
C) Don't you think it's a bit unfair to come down for them?
D) Don't you think it's a bit unfair to come down to them?

427.

A) But she had not always pleaded for leniency.
B) But she had not always pleaded with leniency.
C) But she had not always pleaded about leniency.
D) But she had not always pleaded in leniency.

428.

A) If he's looking for trouble I should certainly let him have it.
B) If he's looking into trouble I should certainly let him have it.
C) If he's looking at trouble I should certainly let him have it.
D) If he's looking about trouble I should certainly let him have it.

429.

A) What a crowd of emotions clung with him as to their last home before annihilation!
B) What a crowd of emotions clung to him as to their last home before annihilation!
C) What a crowd of emotions clung about him as to their last home before annihilation!
D) What a crowd of emotions clung against him as to their last home before annihilation!

CamScanner

430.
A) Chips changed his commodious apartment for his old original bachelor quarters.
B) Chips changed his commodious apartment with his old original bachelor quarters.
C) Chips changed his commodious apartment to his old original bachelor quarters.
D) Chips changed his commodious apartment from his old original bachelor quarters.

431.
A) Nor was it that he had lost any interest or keenness about his work.
B) Nor was it that he had lost any interest or keenness with his work.
C) Nor was it that he had lost any interest or keenness in his work.
D) Nor was it that he had lost any interest in or keenness in his work.

432.
A) He did not feel diffident for his own work and worth.
B) He did not feel diffident in his own work and worth.
C) He did not feel diffident from his own work and worth.
D) He did not feel diffident about his own work and worth.

433.
A) He found that his pride of Brookfield reflected back.
B) He found that his pride with Brookfield reflected back.
C) He found that his pride about Brookfield reflected back.
D) He found that his pride in Brookfield reflected back.

434.
A) It was typical of him that he did not share jingo bitterness against the Boers.
B) It was typical with him that he did not share jingo bitterness against the Boers.
C) It was typical for him that he did not share jingo bitterness against the Boers.
D) It was typical to him that he did not share jingo bitterness against the Boers.

435.
A) The Boers were engaged in a struggle that had a similarity to certain English heroes.
B) The Boers were engaged in a struggle that had a similarity with certain English heroes.
C) The Boers were engaged in a struggle that had a similarity for certain English heroes.
D) The Boers were engaged in a struggle that had a similarity of certain English heroes.

436.
A) In 1900 old Meldrum died suddenly in pneumonia.
B) In 1900 old Meldrum died suddenly from pneumonia.
C) In 1900 old Meldrum died suddenly with pneumonia.
D) In 1900 old Meldrum died suddenly by pneumonia.

437.
A) Chips was not really disappointed when they brought in a youngster of thirty-seven.
B) Chips was not really disappointed when they brought up a youngster of thirty-seven.
C) Chips was not really disappointed when they brought out a youngster of thirty-seven.
D) Chips was not really disappointed when they brought with a youngster of thirty seven.

438.
A) The years before his retirement were studded from sharply remembered pictures.
B) The years before his retirement were studded with sharply remembered pictures.
C) The years before his retirement were studded of sharply remembered pictures.
D) The years before his retirement were studded by sharply remembered pictures.

439.
A) The railway men were on strike, and stones had been thrown on trains.
B) The railway men were on strike, and stones had been thrown at trains.
C) The railway men were on strike, and stones had been thrown towards trains.
D) The railway men were on strike, and stones had been thrown over trains.

440.
A) It was noised around the School that Grayson's father had sailed in the Titanic.
B) It was noised around the School that Grayson's father had sailed with the Titanic.
C) It was noised around the School that Grayson's father had sailed on the Titanic.
D) It was noised around the School that Grayson's father had sailed the Titanic.

441.
A) Chips could find it in his heart to feel a little sorry to Ralston.
B) Chips could find it in his heart to feel a little sorry at Ralston.
C) Chips could find it in his heart to feel a little sorry for Ralston.
D) Chips could find it in his heart to feel a little sorry with Ralston.

442.
A) In this issue of Chips the dislike rose for a point where it conquered fear.
B) In this issue of Chips the dislike rose over a point where it conquered fear.
C) In this issue of Chips the dislike rose up a point where it conquered fear.
D) In this issue of Chips the dislike rose to a point where it conquered fear.

443.
A) I hear you've been having the deuce of a row with Ralston.
B) I hear you've been having the deuce of a row to Ralston.
C) I hear you've been having the deuce of a row on Ralston.
D) I hear you've been having the deuce of a row over Ralston.

444.
A) I want you to know that the Governors are with you for a man.
B) I want you to know that the Governors are with you to a man.
C) I want you to know that the Governors are with you with a man.
D) I want you to know that the Governors are with you from a man.

445.
A) He claims to have doubled the funds by some monkeying on the Stock Exchange.
B) He claims to have doubled the funds by some monkeying at the Stock Exchange.
C) He claims to have doubled the funds by some monkeying over the Stock Exchange.
D) He claims to have doubled the funds by some monkeying into the Stock Exchange.

446.
A) If he starts chucking his weight about of you, tell him he can go to the devil.
B) If he starts chucking his weight about with you, tell him he can go to the devil.
C) If he starts chucking his weight about from you, tell him he can go to the devil.
D) If he starts chucking his weight about to you, tell him he can go to the devil.

447.
A) There were Latin quotations in the speech, and a reference to the Captain.
B) There were Latin quotations in the speech, and a reference of the Captain.
C) There were Latin quotations in the speech, and a reference for the Captain.
D) There were Latin quotations in the speech, and a reference by the Captain.

448.
A) I gave him one mark for a Latin translation, and he exaggerated the one in a seven!
B) I gave him one mark for a Latin translation, and he exaggerated the one into a seven!
C) I gave him one mark for a Latin translation, and he exaggerated the one from a seven!
D) I gave him one mark for a Latin translation, and he exaggerated the one with a seven!

449.
A) There were no games, and the whole School learned to skate on the fens.
B) There were no games, and the whole School learned to skate at the fens.
C) There were no games, and the whole School learned to skate over the fens.
D) There were no games, and the whole School learned to skate in the fens.

450.
A) I remember when two-thirds of the School went down to German measles.
B) I remember when two-thirds of the School went down with German measles.
C) I remember when two-thirds of the School went down for German measles.
D) I remember when two-thirds of the School went down from German measles.

451.
A) I remember the great bonfire we had on Mafeking night.
B) I remember the great bonfire we had at Mafeking night.
C) I remember the great bonfire we had over Mafeking night.
D) I remember the great bonfire we had during Mafeking night.

452.
A) In September Chips returned and took up residence at Mrs. Wickett's.
B) In September Chips returned and took down residence at Mrs. Wickett's.
C) In September Chips returned and took for residence at Mrs. Wickett's.
D) In September Chips returned and took on residence at Mrs. Wickett's.

453.
A) He took for the preparation and editing of a new Brookfeldian Directory.
B) He took up the preparation and editing of a new Brookfeldian Directory.
C) He took off the preparation and editing of a new Brookfeldian Directory.
D) He took on the preparation and editing of a new Brookfeldian Directory.

454.
A) He had been keen with them ever since the first thrills of Sherlock.
B) He had been keen to them ever since the first thrills of Sherlock.
C) He had been keen at them ever since the first thrills of Sherlock.
D) He had been keen on them ever since the first thrills of Sherlock.

455.
A) He was wrong; but, as others, he did not afterward conceal the fact.
B) He was wrong; but, for others, he did not afterward conceal the fact.
C) He was wrong; but, unlike others, he did not afterward conceal the fact.
D) He was wrong; but, with others, he did not afterward conceal the fact.

456.
A) Forrester was the smallest new boy—about four feet high on his football boots.
B) Forrester was the smallest new boy—about four feet high over his football boots.
C) Forrester was the smallest new boy—about four feet high below his football boots.
D) Forrester was the smallest new boy—about four feet high above his football boots.

457.
A) Forrester was killed in 1918—shot down in flames over Cambrai.
B) Forrester was killed in 1918—shot down at flames over Cambrai.
C) Forrester was killed in 1918—shot down over flames over Cambrai.
D) Forrester was killed in 1918—shot down with flames over Cambrai.

458.
A) It seemed sensational when the first Brookfeldian was killed with action.
B) It seemed sensational when the first Brookfeldian was killed in action.
C) It seemed sensational when the first Brookfeldian was killed at action.
D) It seemed sensational when the first Brookfeldian was killed over action.

CamScanner

459.
A) A hundred years ago boys in this school were fighting against the French.
B) A hundred years ago boys at this school were fighting against the French.
C) A hundred years ago boys from this school were fighting against the French.
D) A hundred years ago boys by this school were fighting against the French.

460.
A) Strange, for a way, that the sacrifices of one generation should cancel out those of another.
B) Strange, by a way, that the sacrifices of one generation should cancel out those of another.
C) Strange, of a way, that the sacrifices of one generation should cancel out those of another.
D) Strange, in a way, that the sacrifices of one generation should cancel out those of another.

461.
A) Those who knew him will be sorry to hear that he was killed, at the Western Front.
B) Those who knew him will be sorry to hear that he was killed, over the Western Front.
C) Those who knew him will be sorry to hear that he was killed, on the Western Front.
D) Those who knew him will be sorry to hear that he was killed, from the Western Front.

462.
A) Chips, in his room again, was not displeased with the comment.
B) Chips, in his room again, was not displeased from the comment.
C) Chips, in his room again, was not displeased on the comment.
D) Chips, in his room again, was not displeased by the comment.

463.
A) The yarn was passed on and joyously appreciated.
B) The yarn was passed down and joyously appreciated.
C) The yarn was passed out and joyously appreciated.
D) The yarn was passed off and joyously appreciated.

464.
A) Once at a night of full moonlight, Chips was taking his lower fourth in Latin.
B) Once on a night of full moonlight, Chips was taking his lower fourth in Latin.
C) Once at a night of full moonlight, Chips was taking his lower fourth of Latin.
D) Once on a night of full moonlight, Chips was taking his lower fourth of Latin.

465.
A) The guns began instantly, and there was plenty of shrapnel falling from outside.
B) The guns began instantly, and there was plenty of shrapnel falling out outside.
C) The guns began instantly, and there was plenty of shrapnel falling about outside.
D) The guns began instantly, and there was plenty of shrapnel falling in outside.

466.
A) It seemed for Chips that they had better stay on the ground floor of School House.
B) It seemed towards Chips that they had better stay on the ground floor of School House.
C) It seemed to Chips that they had better stay at the ground floor of School House.
D) It seemed to Chips that they had better stay on the ground floor of School House.

467.
A) You cannot judge the importance of things by the noise they make.
B) You cannot judge the importance of things with the noise they make.
C) You cannot judge the importance of things for the noise they make.
D) You cannot judge the importance of things of the noise they make.

468.
A) Turn to page forty and begin at the bottom line.
B) Turn to page forty and begin on the bottom line.
C) Turn to page forty and begin over the bottom line.
D) Turn to page forty and begin in the bottom line.

CamScanner

469.
A) Afterward they learned that five bombs had fallen in and on Brookfield.
B) Afterward they learned that five bombs had fallen in and from Brookfield.
C) Afterward they learned that five bombs had fallen in and around Brookfield.
D) Afterward they learned that five bombs had fallen in and along Brookfield.

470.
A) News came across in the morning; a whole holiday was decreed for the School.
B) News came off in the morning; a whole holiday was decreed for the School.
C) News came through in the morning; a whole holiday was decreed for the School.
D) News came to in the morning; a whole holiday was decreed for the School.

471.
A) There was much cheering and singing, and a bread fight on the Dining Hall.
B) There was much cheering and singing, and a bread fight from the Dining Hall.
C) There was much cheering and singing, and a bread fight at the Dining Hall.
D) There was much cheering and singing, and a bread fight across the Dining Hall.

472.
A) And then the chorus sang in his ears with final harmony.
B) And then the chorus sang for his ears with final harmony.
C) And then the chorus sang in his ears from final harmony.
D) And then the chorus sang in his ears in final harmony.

473.
A) He walked to the dais, seeming as if he wished to speak; they made silence with him.
B) He walked to the dais, seeming as if he wished to speak; they made silence by him.
C) He walked to the dais, seeming as if he wished to speak; they made silence for him.
D) He walked to the dais, seeming as if he wished to speak; they made silence to him.

474.
A) The walk by the quadrangle to the Dining Hall had given him a chill.
B) The walk through the quadrangle to the Dining Hall had given him a chill.
C) The walk across the quadrangle by the Dining Hall had given him a chill.
D) The walk across the quadrangle to the Dining Hall had given him a chill.

475.
A) The next day he was on bed with bronchitis, and stayed there till after Christmas.
B) The next day he was at bed with bronchitis, and stayed there till after Christmas.
C) The next day he was with bed with bronchitis, and stayed there till after Christmas.
D) The next day he was in bed with bronchitis, and stayed there till after Christmas.

CamScanner

ANSWER KEY

201	B	226	B	251	B	276	A	301	D	326	C	351	D	376	A	401	A	426	B	451	A
202	A	227	C	252	B	277	D	302	A	327	D	352	C	377	D	402	B	427	A	452	A
203	C	228	D	253	C	278	C	303	A	328	D	353	A	378	C	403	C	428	A	453	D
204	D	229	C	254	C	279	A	304	B	329	B	354	D	379	C	404	A	429	B	454	D
205	A	230	B	255	C	280	A	305	A	330	A	355	C	380	C	405	A	430	A	455	C
206	B	231	A	256	D	281	A	306	A	331	D	356	A	381	A	406	B	431	C	456	D
207	C	232	D	257	D	282	B	307	B	332	C	357	D	382	B	407	B	432	D	457	A
208	A	233	C	258	A	283	C	308	B	333	A	358	A	383	C	408	C	433	D	458	B
209	D	234	B	259	B	284	B	309	A	334	D	359	B	384	D	409	C	434	A	459	C
210	B	235	A	260	C	285	C	310	C	335	D	360	C	385	A	410	D	435	A	460	D
211	D	236	D	261	A	286	D	311	C	336	A	361	C	386	A	411	D	436	B	461	C
212	D	237	C	262	B	287	C	312	D	337	B	362	C	387	B	412	D	437	A	462	D
213	A	238	B	263	C	288	D	313	D	338	B	363	A	388	B	413	C	438	B	463	A
214	C	239	A	264	D	289	A	314	A	339	D	364	A	389	C	414	B	439	B	464	B
215	C	240	D	265	B	290	B	315	A	340	A	365	B	390	C	415	A	440	C	465	C
216	D	241	A	266	C	291	C	316	B	341	A	366	A	391	D	416	C	441	C	466	D
217	A	242	D	267	A	292	D	317	C	342	D	367	B	392	D	417	A	442	D	467	A
218	B	243	C	268	D	293	A	318	B	343	C	368	D	393	A	418	D	443	A	468	A
219	B	244	B	269	D	294	B	319	A	344	A	369	A	394	A	419	A	444	B	469	C
220	C	245	A	270	A	295	C	320	B	345	D	370	A	395	B	420	A	445	A	470	C
221	A	246	D	271	B	296	D	321	A	346	C	371	C	396	B	421	A	446	B	471	D
222	D	247	C	272	B	297	D	322	A	347	B	372	C	397	C	422	A	447	A	472	D
223	D	248	B	273	C	298	A	323	B	348	A	373	A	398	A	423	B	448	B	473	C
224	C	249	A	274	D	299	B	324	B	349	C	374	A	399	B	424	B	449	A	474	D
225	A	250	A	275	A	300	C	325	C	350	A	375	B	400	A	425	C	450	B	475	D

CamScanner

PRACTICE EXERCISE

(PREPOSITION) EX.1

Q.1 Use "in" instead of "during" (C) is the right option.
Q.2 We use "beside" instead of "besides" ____ (C) is the right option.
Q.3 We use "into" instead of "in" ____ (B) is the right option.
Q.4 (D) is the right option _____ "looking for" instead of " looking after".
Q.5 We use "considering" instead of considering about (A) is the right option.
Q.6 We use "hanging from" instead of hung from _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.7 We use "off" instead of over _____ so (A) is the right option.
Q.8 We use "across" instead of "through" _____so (D) is the right option.
Q.9 Use "by" instead of "from" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.10 Use "with" instead of "by" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.11 Use "at" instead of "in" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.12 Use "in" instead of "at" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.13 Use "of" instead of "off" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.14 Use "putting in" instead of putting up _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.15 Use "by" instead of "from" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.16 Remove "on" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.17 Use "of" instead of "to" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.18 Use "with" instead of "of" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.19 Use "from" instead of "of" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.20 Use "on to" instead of "onto" ____ (B) is the right option.

(PREPOSITION) EX.2

Q.1 Use "waiting for" instead of "waiting" (C) is the right option.
Q.2 Remove on (B) is the right option.
Q.3 Use "on" instead of "at" _____ so (D) is the right option.
Q.4 Use "about" instead of "to" _____ so (C) is the right option.
Q.5 Use "about" instead of "for" ____ so (B) is the right option.
Q.6 Use "before/over" instead of "after" _____ so (D) is the right option.
Q.7 Not use "on" because "in"____ is right .so (C) is the right option.
Q.8 Use "with" instead of "from" ____ so (C) is the right option.
Q.9 Use "in" instead of "on" _____ so (D) is the right option.
Q.10 Use "to" instead of "for" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.11 Use "with" instead of "on" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.12 Use "at" instead of "for" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.13 Use "on" instead of "at" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.14 Use "on" instead of "about" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.15 Use "to" instead of "of" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.16 Use "to" instead of "with" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.17 Use "to" instead of "of" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.18 No use preposition (A) is the right option.
Q.19 Use "to" instead of "for" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.20 Use "between" instead of "among" _____ (B) is the right option.

CamScanner

(PREPOSITION) EX.3

Q.1 " from wood" is the right option (A)
Q.2 " in my affair" is the right option (A)
Q.3 " robbed of his belongings" is the right option (C)
Q.4 " with organic chemistry" is the right option (C)
Q.5 " for common cold" is the right option (A)
Q.6 " by a robber with a hatchet" is the right option (C)
Q.7 " to force" is the right option (C)
Q.8 " addicted to" is the right option (D)
Q.9 " eating me up" is the right option (B)
Q.10 " matter of" is the right option (D)
Q.11 " interferes in" is the right option (C)
Q.12 " in red link" is the right option (A)
Q.13 " to keep me from knowing her secret" is the right option (C)
Q.14 " take off" is the right option (C)
Q.15 " other man but Ali" is the right option (B)
Q.16 " by kindness and affection" is the right option (D)
Q.17 " in the hotness of his fear" is the right option (B)
Q.18 " disagree with" is the right option (A)
Q.19 " going on the 5 – 30 train" is the right option (A)
Q.20 " Despite the light of rain" is the right option (A)
Q.21 (because the price was too high) is the right option (A)
Q.22 " because of cold" is the right option (B)
Q.23 " During the world wars" is the right option (A)
Q.24 " on the night" is the right option (A)
Q.25 "at _____ in" is the right option (A)
Q.26 " for the past ten years" is the right option (C)
Q.27 " why _____ at physics ?" is the right option (D)
Q.28 " of yours actions" is the right option (A)
Q.29 " at Shahdara in Lahore" is the right option (D)
Q.30 " with one stone by him" is the right option (C)
Q.31 " different from and superior to" is the right option (D)
Q.32 " taxes to" is the right option (C)
Q.33 " battered by" is the right option (C)
Q.34 " affinity with" is the right option (B)
Q.35 " with arms" is the right option (C)
Q.36 " suffering from" is the right option (C)
Q.37 " desperately for" is the right option (C)
Q.38 " Hand over" is the right option (B)
Q.39 " accolade to" is the right option (C)
Q.40 " during their stay" is the right option (B)
Q.41 " over very carefully" is the right option (A)
Q.42 " in a blaze of anger" is the right option (C)
Q.43 " Anwar Battered into" is the right option (B)
Q.44 " with good appetites" is the right option (A)
Q.45 " afraid of" is the right option (A)

CamScanner

(PREPOSITION) EX.4+5

Q.1 "need to adopt to changing" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.2 "consider providing" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.3 "connection at home" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.4 "belong in this discussion" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.5 "flying in the sky" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.6 "reached down and pulled my binder up from the metal" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.7 "On Christmas day decoration on the Christmas tree" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.8 "by force from the tenant well in time" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.9 "from it; puts on the bench" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.10 "Except for me, interested into this planer's" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.11 "angry with our roommate" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.12 "worthy to such praise" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.13 "do at their own pace" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.14 "revenge on you" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.15 "to tie down three enemy" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.16 "signature on it" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.17 "lessen on forgiveness" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.18 "idea of getting old" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.19 " proud of have won" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.20 " good in solving problems" _____ (B) is the right option..
Q.21 " lying by the front door" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.22 " sealed with tape" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.23 " printed by hand" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.24 " went into the apartment" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.25 " chops in the broiler" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.26 " fastened to a small wooden box" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.27 " lift it off, but it was" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.28 " taped to the bottom of the box" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.29 " unit beside her on the couch" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.30 " back into the kitchen" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.31 " rang at eight o' clock" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.32 " Pointed toward" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.33 " man in the hallway" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.34 " into an inside" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.35 " not at liberty to tell you" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.36 " organization is of international scope" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.37 " to think about it" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.38 " into Mr. steward's hands" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.39 " table by the door" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.40 " onto the table" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.41 " whirled with a gasp" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.42 " them from stinging" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.43 " two slips in the road and I couldn't" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.44 " that from January until April" _____ (B) is the right option.

Q.45 " five miles across the mountain" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.46 " path between the pasture and the meadow" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.47 " down at us" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.48 " at the break of day" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.49 " flat toward the sky" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.50 " circled around the slope" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.51 " ran up" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.52 " dirt into his nostrils" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.53 " shine to the ground" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.54 " loaded with green tomatoes" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.55 " reason for your planting" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.56 " I ploughed this mountain" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.57 " corn to the shock" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.58 " through my fingers again" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.59 " direction over the rugged" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.60 " clearing in the sky" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.61 " from his face" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.62 " drenched in" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.63 " head against him" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.64 " with their hands" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.65 " the mirror to his face" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.66 " moved into" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.67 " stood in the open door" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.68 " on lifting something" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.69 " tires upon" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.70 " above his villa" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.71 " startled by all" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.72 " out of the sky" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.73 " happened to" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.74 " cling to" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.75 " but a hammer and nails" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.76 " slung across" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.77 " behind her" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.78 " from behind" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.79 " on the sidewalk" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.80 " turned around" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.81 " resting on him" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.82 " cord for a pocket book" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.83 " with indignation and" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.84 " found on him" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.85 " with warning" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.86 " to the village market" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.87 " away before" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.88 " on a campaign" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.89 " took to his bed" _____ (A) is the right option.

Q.90 " flood in" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.91 " of opportunity" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.92 " all for determination" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.93 " for success" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.94 " stuck to it" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.95 " by his wild" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.96 " went into politics" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.97 " wandering about Europe" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.98 " twisted about it" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.99 " into a kind" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.100 " hung along" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.101 " three dollars on me" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.102 " in profusion" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.103 " shot at it" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.104 " spoken of the thing" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.105 " for the child's" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.106 " instinctively for my eyes" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.107 " man to her" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.108 " throat on the chance" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.109 " for you" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.110 " entirely up to them" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.111 " insist on" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.112 " on your lap" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.113 " die of diphtheria" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.114 " depressor between her teeth" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.115 " at a child" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.116 " to splinters" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.117 " in wild" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.118 " of neglect" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.119 " from knowing her secret" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.120 " for the people" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.121 " to the altar and" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.122 " only through my slaying" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.123 " justice from your hand" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.124 " on hearing" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.125 " with a lot of wealth" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.126 " under a clump of trees" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.127 " stuck in" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.128 " round its throat" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.129 " his camel" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.130 " of prodigious" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.131 " to stand" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.132 " feeding off" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.133 " to the earth" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.134 " up for a doctor" _____ (D) is the right option.

Q.135" over the rocky levels of the mountain" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.136" yelled at the houseboy" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.137" at moments of crisis" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.138" with the clamour" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.139" at the hills" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.140" from all around" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.141" by the color of their skin" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.142" from every hill" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.143" aside in" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.144" about her" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.145" below her knee" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.146" ran down" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.147" hat off" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.148" on his watch" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.149" watch out" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.150" at the looking glass" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.151" ready for" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.152" through Christmas" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.153" regard for you" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.154" in another direction" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.155" in paper" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.156" of owning them" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.157" to her heart" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.158" live in comfort" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.159" above the turban" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.160" walked through them" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.161" the clothes into smaller outfits" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.162" with the passage of time" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.163" over his gums" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.164" suitable match of Mehran" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.165" sprung from a bed" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.166" about 16" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.167" in the presence of the entire village" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.168" a thread around her neck" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.169" before her husband" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.170" amidst yellow dots" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.171" falling over him" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.172" into the house" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.173" went through" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.174" prayers in solitude" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.175" to a dry twig" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.176" stumbling over the words" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.177" the tears from his eyes" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.178" on the scene" _____ (C) is the right option
Q.179" under his shawl" _____ (B) is the right option.

Q.180" on my behalf" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.181" off toward you" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.182" against his legs and mewed" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.183" onto the bench" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.184" in silence" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.185" around the walls" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.186" on the wall" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.187" at the contents" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.188" at the contents" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.189" went ahead of him" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.190" on walking" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.191" across the road" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.192" loaded into it" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.193" all in holes" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.194" quite different from the other" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.195" at the heels, through these holes" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.196" in London" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.197" by dint" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.198" in my nightshirt" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.199" beneath darkness" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.200" behind me the slow" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.201" against the total universe" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.202" wandering about in space" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.203" journey in company" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.204" travel through an immense universe" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.205" anywhere near to another" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.206" a ship on an empty ocean" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.207" tides on the earth" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.208" different from. raises in our oceans" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.209" shape travelled over the surface of the sun" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.210" going round the sun" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.211" of which our earth" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.212" in the sky" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.213" thrown off" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.214" in course of time" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.215" in simple" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.216" from which" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.217" scattered through space" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.218" beyond the milky way" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.219" at a certain" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.220" from the use of scientific method" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.221" with a variety" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.222" on their own farms" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.223" during the winter months" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.224" from having bad luck" _____ (C) is the right option.

Q.225 " for everything to people" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.226 " at a desk on the tasks assigned" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.227 " on the part of his parents" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.228 " to all of his interests and abilities" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.229 " on a fine opening" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.230 " to its work of advice" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.231 " float through college" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.232 " for health" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.233 " into the world" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.234 " for giving him" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.235 " on their own resources" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.236 " to the detriment" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.237 " to what the college" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.238 " drift into college" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.239 " retire to the cold world" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.240 " for about the same diagnostic ability" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.241 " presented to by the public" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.242 " into the parcels by accident" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.243 " at the opportunity" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.244 " to a shelf" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.245 " for new books" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.246 " within the shadow" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.247 " in sole" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.248 " to the river" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.249 " books into it over my shoulder" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.250 " across the smooth" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.251 " on the catches" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.252 " against the parapet" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.253 " from the wall" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.254 " by me" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.255 " across my brain" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.256 " seats in them" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.257 " for the first of projecting" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.258 " of all those books" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.259 " with all the sensations" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.260 " read up the treatment" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.261 " on us" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.262 " through a wicket" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.263 " at the clerk" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.264 " to the ceiling" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.265 " in cash" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.266 " with a small island" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.267 " to Peking" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.268 " around the world" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.269 " to the roots" _____ (D) is the right option.

Q.270 " from the western system" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.271 " over the masses from the countryside" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.272 " through the system" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.273 " of farming machinery" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.274 " in the event of war" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.275 " at school" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.276 " steps in" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.277 " on after" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.278 " with company" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.279 " looked after" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.280 " entitled to 56 days" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.281 " die of starvation" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.282 " reason for population" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.283 " by war" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.284 " escaped extermination" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.285 " to Spain" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.286 " on the left bank" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.287 " into the river" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.288 " from the bank" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.289 " at the hands of the governor" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.290 " from tribe to tribe" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.291 " across the strait from Ceuta" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.292 " by subjection" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.293 " contest his rule" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.294 " in salt" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.295 " delivered in the name of the caliph" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.296 " to the arts of peace" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.297 " to a palm-tree" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.298 " to the two mosques of Islam" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.299 " to the material" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.300 " to the present day" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.301 " on Eastern patterns" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.302 " lies in fields" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.303 " generous to scholars" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.304 " preceded both" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.305 " water to it" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.306 " I entered the inhospitable" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.307 " trial to me" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.308 " examined in history" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.309 " to Latin" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.310 " of my entrance examination to harrow" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.311 " in particular" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.312 " into harrow" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.313 " beneath the surface" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.314 " in alphabetical order" _____ (A) is the right option.

CamScanner

Q.315 "by means of" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.316 "got into" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.317 "under French control" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.318 "oil beneath the sand" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.319 "gripped by" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.320 "go round the world" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.321 "in their desperate" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.322 "on one occasion" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.323 "lying in the shade" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.324 "blacked out" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.325 "on the town" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.326 "high above the dunes" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.327 "useful to them" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.328 "thrown over" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.329 "arranged for on " _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.330 " made at dawn" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.331 "turn to " _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.332 "handed over" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.333 "on their route" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.334 " down to one litre" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.335 " set off" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.336 " at the top of its voice" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.337 " in a water-bag" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.338 " turned off" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.339 " at the horizon" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.340 " through the leaves of a tree" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.341 " acid into the blood" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.342 " enter the body" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.343 " from the leucocytes" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.344 " to the leucocytes" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.345 " on the land" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.346 " from getting into the wound" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.347 " to the next" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.348 " at the end of the war" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.349 " carried out" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.350 " blown in" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.351 " breeds on" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.352 " of the mould" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.353 " from a fine filter" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.354 " for Medicine in 1945" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.355 " in possessing of character" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.356 " drain in the family founds" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.357 " in earnest" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.358 " went in to the great Ecole Normale" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.359 " fourth on the list" _____ (B) is the right option.

CamScanner

Q.360 " for the competition" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.361 " in power in Istanbul" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.362 " by order" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.363 " seemed to point to" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.364 " of his intentions" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.365 " withdrawn in" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.366 " friendly to the" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.367 " staggered towards" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.368 " to rule" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.369 " from the allied" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.370 " with opposition" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.371 " at these promises" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.372 " for Ankara" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.373 " met with Mustafa Kamal" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.374 " to the world" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.375 " over the destiny of turkey" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.376 " to its close" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.377 " in the event" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.378 " with refugees" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.379 " out in" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.380 " at a side-door" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.381 " across a landscape" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.382 " by the signals of the past" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.383 " at Mrs. Wicket's" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.384 " in the jerky" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.385 "getting on in" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.386 " to bed" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.387 " wrong with him" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.388 " taken to the grate exhibition" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.389 " put in" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.390 " through the dust" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.391 " in return" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.392 " from the beginning" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.393 " on him" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.394 " at the mercy to whom" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.395 " at the desk on the dais" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.396 " about him" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.397 " A habit with him" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.398 " at that far desk by the wall" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.399 " over him" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.400 " across the road behind" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.401 " look down at his" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.402 " on to the gymnasium roof" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.403 " with schoolmasterly" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.404 " piled" _____ (A) is the right option.

Q.405 " with corrections"_____ (A) is the right option.
Q.406 (B) is the right option.
Q.407 " on some family business" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.408 " from a dangerous-looking" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.409 " toward her" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.410 " to a friend" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.411 " at ease with them" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.412 " taken up" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.413 " with all this modern newness" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.414 "revealed to him" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.415 " admitted to" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.416 " leanings toward" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.417 " along a footpath" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.418 " along the lakeside road" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.419 " from those utterly" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.420 " over heels in love" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.421 " to the past" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.422 " for a few guineas" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.423 " in those days" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.424 " to the dangerous" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.425 " them off at" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.426 " on them" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.427 " for lenience" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.428 " for trouble" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.429 " clung to"_____ (B) is the right option.
Q.430 " apartment for" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.431 " in his work" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.432 " about his own"_____ (D) is the right option.
Q.433 " pride in Brookfield" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.434 " of him" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.435 " to certain English" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.436 " from pneumonia" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.437 " brought in" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.438 " studded with" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.439 " thrown at trains" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.440 " on the titanic" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.441 " sorry for Ralston" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.442 " rose to a point" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.443 " a row with Ralston" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.444 " to a man" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.445 " on the stock exchange" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.446 " with you" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.447 " reference to the captain" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.448 " on the fens" _____ (A) is the right option.

CamScanner

Q.449 " on the fens" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.450 " with German" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.451 " on Mafeking" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.452 " took up residence" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.453 " took on" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.454 " keen on" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.455 " unlike others" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.456 " above his football" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.457 " in flames over Cambrai" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.458 " in action" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.459 " from this school" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.460 " in a way" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.461 " on the western front" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.462 " by the comment" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.463 " passed on" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.464 " on a night" _____ (B) is the right option.
Q.465 " falling about outside" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.466 " to chips on the ground" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.467 " by the noise" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.468 " at the bottom line" _____ (A) is the right option.
Q.469 " around Brookfield" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.470 " through in the morning" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.471 " across the dining hall" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.472 " in final harmony" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.473 " silence for him" _____ (C) is the right option.
Q.474 " walk across to the dining hall" _____ (D) is the right option.
Q.475 " in bed" _____ (D) is the right option.

CamScanner

UNIT 10 PRACTICE EXERCISE

1. The road runs through a beautiful wooded valley, the railway line follows it.
   A B C D
2. That is the secret of my extraordinary life, always do the unexpected.
   A B C D
3. "Certainly, answered the man;" here, bring me a blanket and a good-sized mallet."
   A B C D
4. One of them, however, said, "She was a very old woman, who must have died shortly
   A B C
   in any case.
   D
5. "And you did all this against your doctor's orders!" "Which one." he asked, laughing.
   A B C D
6. Over the rocky levels of the mountain was a streak of rust coloured air.
   A B C D
7. Having had lunch; we went back to work.
   A B C D
8. "You think it's a practical joke." she asked as they went into the room.
   A B C D
9. "And, Jess," he bragged; "regardless of my three score years and ten, I ploughed it.
   A B C D
10. "Do you need somebody to go to the store," asked the boy, "may be to get some milk
    A B C
    or something."
    D
11. Then I won't turn you loose," said the women.
    A B C D
12. Yes, Jean you were right about that answer.
    A B C D
13. We could go to the beach or to your sister's house, and if all else fails we can always find
    A B C
    something to do at home.
    D
14. Wherever I go, people recognize me; whenever I speak; people love me.
    A B C D
15. He sees this as his ethical duty to photography, despite his history in computer aided
    A B C
    graphic arts.
    D
16. Elizabeth is the pen name of Carmen Sylva queen of Romania (1881–1914)
    A B C
    and author of many books.
    D
17. Whenever Billy comes visiting, she becomes bad tempered and angry, leaving Sarah
    A B C
    bewildered and Annie even more upset.
    D

18. You are my friend, (A) however, (B) I cannot afford (C) to lend you any more money. (D)

19. Paul Simon sang, (A) "I (B) am a rock, (C) I am an island." (D)

20. I asked Ella, (A) "Did (B) he ask for (C) his ring back." (D)

ANSWER KEY

1	C	11	A
2	C	12	B
3	A	13	C
4	B	14	C
5	C	15	C
6	C	16	B
7	B	17	B
8	B	18	A
9	B	19	B
10	D	20	D

In each of the following question, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the correct one.

1. A) Spain is a beautiful country; the beache's are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.
   B) Spain is a beautiful country: the beaches are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.
   C) Spain is a beautiful country, the beaches are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.
   D) Spain is a beautiful country; the beaches are warm, sandy and spotlessly clean.

2. A) The children's books were all left in the following places: Aslam's room, Anwar's office and Rashid's cupboard.
   B) The children's books were all left in the following places; Aslam's room, Anwar's office and Rashid 's cupboard.
   C) The childrens books were all left in the following places: Aslams room, Anwars office and Rashids cupboard.
   D) The children's books were all left in the following places, Aslam 's room, Anwar 's office and Rashid 's cupboard.

3. A) She always enjoyed sweets, chocolate, ice cream and toffee apples.
   B) She always enjoyed: sweets, chocolate, ice cream and toffee apples.
   C) She always enjoyed sweets chocolate ice cream and toffee apples.
   D) She always enjoyed sweet's, chocolate, ice cream 's and toffee apple's.

4. A) Saira's uncle's car was found without its wheels in that old derelict warehouse.
   B) Saira's uncle's car was found without its wheels in that old, derelict warehouse.
   C) Sairas uncles car was found without its wheels in that old, derelict warehouse.
   D) Saira's uncle's car was found without it's wheels in that old, derelict warehouse.

5. A) I can't see Afaq's car, there must have been an accident.
   B) I cant see Afaq's car; there must have been an accident.
   C) I can't see Afaq's car there must have been an accident.
   D) I can't see Afaq's car; there must have been an accident.

6. A) Ammar's neighbours were terrible; so his brother's friends went round to have a word.
B) Ammar's neighbours were terrible: so his brother's friends went round to have a word.
C) Ammar's neighbours were terrible, so his brother's friends went round to have a word.
D) Ammar's neighbours were terrible so his brother's friends went round to have a word.

7. A) Amjads granny, an excellent woman, always bought him chocolate, cakes, sweets and a nice fresh apple.
B) Amjad's granny an excellent woman always bought him chocolate, cakes, sweets and a nice fresh apple.
C) Amjad's granny, an excellent woman, always bought him chocolate cakes sweets and a nice fresh apple.
D) Amjad's granny, an excellent woman, always bought him chocolate, cakes, sweets and a nice fresh apple.

8. A) After stealing Shahid car, the thief lost his way and ended up the chief constable's garage.
B) After stealing Shahid 's car the thief lost his way and ended up the chief constable's garage.
C) After stealing Shahid's car, the thief lost his way and ended up the chief constable's garage.
D) After stealing Shahid's car, the thief lost his' way and ended up the chief constable's garage.

9. A) We decided to visit: Spain, Greece, Portugal and Italy's mountains.
B) We decided to visit Spain, Greece, Portugal and Italys mountains.
C) We decided to visit Spain, Greece, Portugal and Italy's mountains.
D) We decided to visit Spain Greece Portugal and Italy's mountains.

10. A) That tall man, Munawar's grandson, is this month's winner.
B) That tall man Munawar's grandson is this month's winner.
C) That tall man, Munawar's grandson, is this months winner.
D) That tall man, Munawars grandson, is this month's winner.

ANSWER KEY

1	D	6	C
2	A	7	D
3	A	8	C
4	B	9	C
5	D	10	A

CamScanner

1.
A) We have a motto: live life to the full.
B) We have a motto, live life to the full.
C) We have a motto; live life to the full.
D) We have a motto - live life to the full.

2.
A) I'm afraid the meat isnt suitable for vegetarians.
B) I'am afraid the meat isn't suitable for vegetarians.
C) I'm afraid the meat is'nt suitable for vegetarians.
D) I'm afraid the meat isn't suitable for vegetarians.

3.
A) The headline read; 'Local Woman Saves Geese'.
B) The headline read, 'Local Woman Saves Geese'.
C) The headline read: 'Local Woman Saves Geese'.
D) The headline read: "Local Woman Saves Geese.

4.
A) 'Yes,' he said 'and I always keep my promises.'
B) 'Yes,' he said, 'and I always keep my promises.'
C) 'Yes' he said! 'and I always keep my promises.'
D) 'Yes,' he said. 'and I always keep my promises.'

5.
A) Headmaster - Mr. welldon, however, took a broadminded view of my Latin prose.
B) Headmaster - Mr. welldon, however, took a broadminded view of my Latin prose.
C) Headmaster, Mr. welldon, however took a broadminded view of my Latin prose.
D) Headmaster, Mr. welldon, however, took a broadminded view of my Latin prose.

6.
A) The mansion was converted into a girls' school.
B) The mansion was converted into a girls's school.
C) The mansion was converted into a girls school.
D) The mansion was converted, into a girls' school.

7.
A) He joined Charles' army in 1642.
B) He joins Charles's army in 1642.
C) He joined Charles army in 1642.
D) He joined Charle's army in 1642.

8.
A) Chips' novels provides a wonderful insight into Victorian England.
B) Chip's novel provides a wonderful insight into Victorian England.
C) Chips's novel provides a wonderful insight into Victorian England.
D) Chips novel provides a wonderful insight into Victorian England.

9.
A) The house was unoccupied: at the time of the break in.
B) The house was unoccupied, at the time of the break-in.
C) The house was unoccupied at the time of the break in.
D) The house was unoccupied at the time of the break-in.

10.

A) He created an up-to-date account on Twitter.
B) He created an up-to date account on Twitter.
C) He created an up to-date account on Twitter.
D) He created an up to date account on Twitter..

ANSWER KEY

1	A
2	D
3	C
4	B
5	D
6	C
7	A
8	C
9	D
10	A

1.

A Knowing her own strengths and working hard made her a success in school.
B Knowing her own strengths and working hard, made her a success in school.
C Knowing her own strengths and working hard made her, a success, in school.
D Knowing her own strengths and working, hard, made her a success in school.

2.

A) I need to locate four states on the map: Minnesota, Michigan, California, and Nevada.
B) I need to locate four states on the map. Minnesota; Michigan; California; and Nevada.
C) I need to locate four states on the map Minnesota, Michigan, California, and Nevada.
D) I need to locate four states on the map; Minnesota, Michigan, California, and Nevada.

3.

A) Right now I want two things peace and quietness.
B) Right now I want two things; peace and quietness.
C) Right now I want two things … peace and quietness.
D) Right now I want two things: peace and quietness.

4.

A) Our philosophy teacher thinks that Einstein believed: that we cannot stop war by waging war.
B) Our philosophy teacher thinks that Einstein believed that, we cannot stop war by waging war.
C) Our philosophy teacher thinks that Einstein believed that we cannot stop war by waging war.
D) Our philosophy teacher thinks that Einstein believed, that we cannot stop war by waging war.

CamScanner

5. A) A well—made argument was presented for negotiating a peaceful resolution.
B) A well made argument was presented, for negotiating a peaceful resolution.
C) A well-made argument was presented for negotiating a peaceful resolution.
D) A well-made-argument was presented for negotiating a peaceful resolution.

6. A) A state-of-the-art printer is not that expensive.
B) A state of the art printer is not that expensive.
C) A state-of the art printer is not that expensive.
D) A state-of-the art printer is not that expensive.

7. A) A liberally sprinkled dose of humor was very much appreciated.
B) A liberally-sprinkled dose of humor was very much appreciated.
C) A liberally-sprinkled-dose of humor was very much appreciated.
D) A liberally sprinkled dose-of-humor was very much appreciated.

8. A) Our liberal minded clergyman managed to unite the entire congregation.
B) Our liberal-minded clergyman managed to unite the entire congregation.
C) Our liberal-minded-clergyman managed to unite the entire congregation.
D) Our-liberal-minded clergyman managed to unite the entire congregation.

9. A) Our clergyman, who united the entire congregation, was liberal minded.
B) Our clergyman who united the entire congregation was liberal minded.
C) Our clergyman, who united the entire congregation, was liberal minded.
D) Our clergyman, who united the entire congregation, was liberal-minded.

10. A) Jan asked; "What did Joe mean when he said, 'I will see you later.' "
B) Jan asked, "What did Joe mean when he said, 'I will see you later?' "
C) Jan asked, "What did Joe mean when he said, 'I will see you later'?"
D) Jan asked, "What did Joe mean when he said, 'I will see you later' "?

ANSWER KEY

1	A
2	A
3	D
4	C
5	C
6	A
7	A
8	B
9	D
10	C

CamScanner

EXERCISE NO. 1

Q.1 Use " ; " semi colon after valley instead of comma (C) is the right answer.
Q.2 Use " ; " semi colon after life instead of comma (C) is the right answer.
Q.3 "certainly," ____ (A) is the right option.
Q.4 Use colon after said: instead of comma (B) is the right option.
Q.5 Use question mark? after one instead of full stop (C) is the right option.
Q.6 Use hyphen with rust-coloured (C) is the right option.
Q.7 (B) is the right answer ___ we use " ," instead of ; semi colon.
Q.8 (B) is the right option _____ we use " ?" mark ____ when sentence have an interrogative tone instead of full stop " ."
Q.9 (B) is the right option ____ we use comma " ," to separate two ideas or more instead of " ;" semicolon____.
Q.10 We use " ?" question mark after direct questions and question mark should be placed within the inverted commas_____.
Q.11 We use " ?" quotation marks to set off material the representation spoken language Then ___ instead ____ nothing (A) is the right answer.
Q.12 Use comma after "Jean,"(B) is the right option
Q.13 Use comma after fails, _____ to separate two or more ideas (C) is the right option.
Q.14 Use comma after speak,_____ (C) is the right option.
Q.15 Use hyphen between computer-aided_____ (C) is the right option.
Q.16 Use (,) comma after Carmen Sylva, _____(B) is the right option.
Q.17 Use hyphen between bad-tempered_____ (B) is the right option.
Q.18 Use the semicolon (;) after friend; _____(A) is the right option.
Q.19 Use semicolon (;) after rock instead of comma_____(C) is the right option.
Q.20 Use question (?) after back? Instead of full stop__(D) is the right option.

EXERCISE NO. 2

Q.1 (D) is the right option ____ we use the semicolon to separate units of a series when one or more of the units contain commas. (,)
Q.2 (A) is the right option ____ we use a colon before a list that is proceeded by a clause that van stand by itself (:) colon
Q.3 (A) is the right option _____ we use (,) comma to separate the elements in a series (two ___ or more) including the last two.
Q.4 (B) is the right option ____we use apostrophe to show possession.
Q.5 (D) is the right option _____ we use apostrophe for contractions and also for possession ___here in this sentence _____ semicolon ____ between two sentence.
Q.6 (C) is the right option ____ we use joining comma to join two complete sentences in to a single sentence.(FANBOYS)
Q.7 (D) is the right option _____ we use comma to separate the elements in a series (two or more) including the last two.
Q.8 (C) is the right option _____ we use apostrophe (,) and comma to separate one idea to another .___
Q.9 (C) is the right option ____ we use comma (,) to separate the elements in a series (two or more) including the last two.
Q.10 (A) is the right option use comma , to separate two or more ideas.

CamScanner

EXERCISE NO. 3

Q.1 (A) is the right option _____ we use (:) colon to introduce an explanation or further details.

Q.2 (D) is the right option _____ Apostrophe we use for contractions.

Q.3 (C) is the right option _____ we use (:) colon is often used to separate the subject of a headline _____ and quotation marks (‘ ’)

Q.4 (B) is the right option _____ we use (,) comma between a reporting expression ____ he said,

Q.5 (D) is the right option ____ we use (,) comma to separate the name ti be addressed.

Q.6 (A) is the right option ____ we use apostrophe immediately to make plural possession. _____ and make the noun plural first.

Q.7 (A) is the right option ____ we use apostrophe to show possession.

Q.8 (C) is the right option ____ we use apostrophe to show possession.

Q.9 (D) is the right option _____ se use (-) hyphen to make compound words.

Q.10 (A) is the right option _____ we use (-) hyphen to make____ compound words ____ particularly modifiers before nouns.

EXERCISE NO. 4

Q.1 (A) is the right option _____ we use (.) full stop at the end of the sentence.

Q.2 (A) is the right option _____ we use (:) colon to introduce a list of items that is preceded. by a clause that can stand by itself.

Q.3 (D) is the right option _____ we use (:) colon introduce an explanation or further details.

Q.4 (C) is the right option ____ we use (.) full stop at the end of the sentence.

Q.5 (C) is the right option _____ we use (-) hyphen to make compound words _____ well made ____ (noun).

Q.6 (A) is the right option ____ we use (-) hyphen to make compound words ____ a state – of – the – art (noun).

Q.7 (A) is the right option ____ we use (-) hyphen to make compound words ____ dose – of – humor.

Q.8 (B) is the right option ____ we use (-) hyphen to make compound words.

Q.9 (D) is the right option ____ we use (-) hyphen to make compound word (liberal-minded).

Q.10 (C) is the right option _____ we use (?) question mark with in inverted commas ; if there are any.

CamScanner

UNIT 11 PRACTICE EXERCISE

FIND CORRECT SPELLING:

1. (A) Vetarinary (B) Veterinary (C) Veteninary (D) Vetinary
2. (A) Accomodaton (B) Acomodation (C) Acommodation (D) Accommodation
3. (A) Treacherous (B) Trecherous (C) Trechearous (D) Treachrous
4. (A) Rigerous (B) Rigorous (C) Regerous (D) Rigourous
5. (A) Itinerary (B) Itinarary (C) Itnerary (D) Itinerory
6. (A) Forecaste (B) Forcast (C) Forecust (D) Forecast
7. (A) Benifited (B) Benefited (C) Benifitted (D) Benefitid
8. (A) Bouquit (B) Boucquet (C) Bouquet (D) Bouquett
9. (A) Indispensable (B) Indispinsable (C) Indispencable (D) Endispensable
10. (A) Efficieant (B) Effecient (C) Efficent (D) Efficient
11. (A) Palete (B) Palate (C) Palatte (D) Palte
12. (A) Chancellery (B) Chancellerry (C) Chanccellery (D) Chancelery
13. (A) Foriegn (B) Foreigne (C) Forign (D) Foreign
14. (A) Humoros (B) Humorus (C) Humorous (D) Homorous
15. (A) Pessenger (B) Passenger (C) Pasenger (D) Passengar
16. (A) Kleptamania (B) Kleptomania (C) Kloptomania (D) Kleptumenia
17. (A) Survelance (B) Survelliance (C) Survillance (D) Surveillance
18. (A) Sepulchral (B) Sepolchral (C) Sepulchrall (D) Sapulchral
19. (A) Sincerily (B) Sincerelly (C) Sincerely (D) Sincirely

CamScanner

20. (A) Omineous (B) Ominous (C) Ominoas (D) Ominious

21. (A) Volnerable (B) Vulnerablle (C) Vulneerable (D) Vulnerable

22. (A) Runining (B) Running (C) Ronning (D) Runing

23. (A) Judicious (B) Jodicious (C) Judiciious (D) Judicius

24. (A) Parallelled (B) Parralleled (C) Paralleled (D) Paraleled

25. (A) Hindrence (B) Hindrance (C) Hinderance (D) Hendrance

26. (A) Exaggeriate (B) Exagerate (C) Extggerate (D) Exaggerate

27. (A) Voluptuous (B) Voloptuous (C) Volluptuous (D) Volupttuous

28. (A) Modarn (B) Moderrn (C) Modern (D) Modernn

29. (A) Inocolation (B) Inoculattion (C) Inocullation (D) Inoculation

30. (A) Schadule (B) Schedule (C) Schedulle (D) Schedole

FIND CORRECT SPELLING OF THE GIVEN WORDS:

31. (A) Scripture (B) Scripturie (C) Screpture (D) Scriptture

32. (A) Skillfful (B) Skillfull (C) Skillful (D) Skkillful

33. (A) Satiellite (B) Satellite (C) Satelite (D) Satillite

34. (A) Puerile (B) Poerile (C) Puerille (D) Puarile

35. (A) Comitte (B) Commitee (C) Comittee (D) Committee

36. (A) Garantee (B) Guarantie (C) Guarantee (D) Guarante

37. (A) Lackadaisicall (B) Lackadaisical (C) Laccadaisical (D) Lackadiaisical

38. (A) Accompllish (B) Accomplish (C) Accomplesh (D) Acomplish

39. (A) Dammagee (B) Damagee (C) Dammage (D) Damage

CamScanner

40. (A) Equannimity (B) Equanimmity (C) Equanimity (D) Equianimity

41. (A) languagee (B) Language (C) languagge (D) language

42. (A) Ofspring (B) Offspring (C) Offsprning (D) Offspringe

43. (A) Vocabulary (B) Vocabullary (C) Vucabulary (D) Vocabularry

44. (A) Meddicine (B) Madicine (C) Medicine (D) Medicinee

45. (A) headlinies (B) Headlinas (C) headllines (D) headlines

46. (A) Common (B) Comman (C) comon (D) commonn

47. (A) Millennieum (B) Millennium (C) Millannium (D) Milennium

48. (A) availlable (B) Abailable (C) availlable (D) available

49. (A) Hypocriesy (B) Hypocrisy (C) Hyppocrisy (D) Hyepocrisy

50. (A) Entreprenneur (B) Entreprineur (C) Entrepreneur (D) Entriepreneur

51. (A) Occurred (B) Occorred (C) Ocurred (D) Occured

52. (A) Sacrileggious (B) Sacrilegeous (C) Sacrillegious (D) Sacrilegious

53. (A) Licenttious (B) Lecentious (C) Licentiaus (D) Licentious

54. (A) advisury (B) advisary (C) advisory (D) adviesory

55. (A) gride (B) grade (C) gradde (D) grrade

56. (A) Occasion (B) Occaision (C) Ocasion (D) Occassion

57. (A) Grieff (B) Grif (C) Grief (D) Grieaf

58. (A) Effloresciince (B) Effllorescence (C) Eflorescence (D) Efflorescence

59. (A) Awkward (B) aqkward (C) aukward (D) aokward

60. (A) proffreading (B) prooffreading (C) proofreading (D) profreading

FIND CORRECT SPELLING:

61. (A) Embarrasment (B) Embbarrassment (C) Embarrassment (D) Embarassment
62. (A) Fluorescent (B) Fluorascent (C) Flluorescent (D) Fluorescaent
63. (A) Psychiatriist (B) Psychiatrist (C) Phychiatrist (D) Psyhciatrist
64. (A) Ocasionally (B) Occasionally (C) Occasionaly (D) Occiasionally
65. (A) Nececessary (B) Necesary (C) Neccessary (D) Necessary
66. (A) Questionnaire (B) Questionaire (C) Questioniaire (D) Questtionnaire
67. (A) Meschievous (B) Mischievous (C) Mischievious (D) Mischiavous
68. (A) Rhyithm (B) Rhythum (C) Rhythm (D) Rhythim
69. (A) Minusccule (B) Minnuscule (C) Minusceule (D) Minuscule
70. (A) Connscience (B) Consciennce (C) Conscience (D) Consience
71. (A) Xylophone (B) Psylophone (C) Xylophonne (D) Xyluphone
72. (A) Pronunnciation (B) Pronunciation (C) Prononciation (D) Pronunciattion
73. (A) Graffiti (B) Grraffiti (C) Grafiti (D) Graffitie
74. (A) Bureaucrasy (B) Bureaucraicy (C) Burocracy (D) Bureaucracy
75. (A) Calendar (B) Calandar (C) Calenddar (D) Callendar
76. (A) emmbarrass (B) embarras (C) embarrass (D) embarass
77. (A) grramar (B) grammar (C) grammer (D) grammar
78. (A) jewallry (B) jewalry (C) Jewelry (D) jewellry
79. (A) maintenance (B) maintennance (C) mainttenance (D) mainteance
80. (A) privillege (B) privilege (C) previlege (D) privilage
81. (A) recomend (B) reccommend (C) recommand (D) recommend
82. (A) separate (B) sepparate (C) separrate (D) separatte
83. (A) toomorrow (B) tommorow (C) tomorrow (D) tomorrow

CamScanner

84. (A) vacuam (B) vacum (C) vaccuum (D) vacuum

85. (A) acknowledgmant (B) acknowlledgment (C) acknnowledgment (D) acknowledgment

86. (A) argument (B) argoment (C) arrgument (D) argrument

87. (A) commiitment (B) committment (C) commitment (D) comitment

88. (A) cansensus (B) consensus (C) consenses (D) consencus

89. (A) deducttiblle (B) dedductible (C) diductible (D) deductible

90. (A) dependdent (B) dependent (C) dipendent (D) deppendent

FIND CORRECT SPELLING:

91. (A) existencee (B) axistence (C) existence (D) existtence

92. (A) forewordd (B) foreworrd (C) foraword (D) foreword

93. (A) harass (B) haras (C) harrass (D) harraass

94. (A) enadvertent (B) inadvertent (C) inadverttent (D) inadveertent

95. (A) indisppensable (B) indispensablle (C) indispensable (D) indisspensable

96. (A) juddgment (B) judggment (C) judgmennt (D) judgement

97. (A) liaisson (B) liaison (C) liaisonn (D) liaeson

98. (A) license (B) liceense (C) licensse (D) licensee

99. (A) ocurence (B) ocurrence (C) occurrance (D) occurrence

100. (A) persverance (B) perseverrance (C) perseverance (D) perseverance

101. (A) prrerogative (B) prerogative (C) preroggative (D) prerrogative

102. (A) expression (B) expretion (C) expresion (D) exprassion

103. (A) procid (B) procceed (C) proceed (D) proced

104. (A) separatee (B) seprate (C) separrate (D) separate

105. (A) withholdd (B) withhuld (C) withhold (D) withheld

106. (A) draught (B) draugth (C) deraught (D) droaught

CamScanner

107. (A) Damage (B) Dammege (C) Damaige (D) Dammage

108. (A) Ominous (B) Omenous (C) Ominious (D) Ominouss

109. (A) Pasenger (B) Passenger (C) Paassenger (D) Passienger

110. (A) Benifited (B) Benefitted (C) Beneffited (D) Benefited

111. (A) Treachers (B) Trieacherous (C) Treacherous (D) Treachherous

112. (A) Rigorus (B) Riggorous (C) Rigiorous (D) Rigorous

113. (A) Palate (B) Pallate (C) Pallatte (D) Palatee

114. (A) Buquet (B) Bouqquet (C) Boucuet (D) Bouquet

115. (A) Enormity (B) Enermity (C) Anormity (D) Enaurmity

116. (A) Chancellry (B) Channcellery (C) Chancellery (D) Chanllery

117. (A) Exccessive (B) Excessive (C) Excesive (D) Excessieve

118. (A) Indipinsable (B) Indisppensable (C) Indicpensable (D) Indispensable

119. (A) Humorous (B) Humorious (C) Humorus(D) Hummorous

120. (A) Itinerarry (B) Itinnerary (C) Itinerary (D) Ittinerary

FIND CORRECT SPELLING:

121. (A) Surrveillace (B) Surveiliance (C) Surrveillance (D) Surveillance

122. (A) Seepulchral (B) Sepulchral (C) Seppulchral (D) Sepullchral

123. (A) Scheduile (B) Scheddule (C) Schedule (D) Schiedule

124. (A) Disintrested (B) Disinterested (C) Disinterestid (D) Dissinterested

125. (A) Judicious (B) Joudicious (C) Juddicious (D) Judiciouss

126. (A) Anceint (B) Encient (C) Ancient (D) Anshent

127. (A) Ruining (B) Runing (C) Rurning (D) Running

128. (A) Responsibility (B) Risponsibility (C) Responsibilty (D) Responcibility

129. (A) Rectrained (B) Restreined (C) Restrained (D) Restraind

130. (A) Inuculation (B) Innocullation (C) IInoculation (D) Inoculation

131. (A) Schizophrenia (B) Schizaphrenia (C) Shizophrenia (D) Schizophernia

132. (A) Permiting (B) Permitting (C) Permetting (D) Parmitting

133. (A) Sigment (B) Segment (C) Sagment (D) Sagmant

134. (A) Hindrance (B) Hinddrance (C) Heindrance (D) Hinndrancee

135. (A) Oppertunity (B) Oppartunity (C) Opportunety (D) Opportunity

136. (A) Lackadaisical (B) Lacadaisical (C) Lackaddaisical (D) Lakaddaisical

137. (A) Equannimmity (B) Ecuanimity (C) Equanimity (D) Eqquanimity

138. (A) Ocured (B) Occurred (C) Ocourred (D) Occuread

139. (A) Lickenttious (B) Likentious (C) Liccentious (D) Licentious

140. (A) Medicine (B) Medecine (C) Mediccine (D) Medisine

141. (A) Efflorescence (B) Eflllorescence (C) Efflorescense (D) Effllorescense

142. (A) Entreppreneur (B) Enttrepreneor (C) Entreprineur (D) Entrepreneur

143. (A) Instruiments (B) Instrumants (C) Instruments (D) Instroments

144. (A) Tuttian (B) Tutieon (C) Tuition (D) Tuttion

145. (A) Amatore (B) Amateur (C) Amatturie (D) Ammatore

146. (A) Inflammable (B) Infllamible (C) Inflamble (D) Inflamabble

147. (A) Gieograpphy (B) Geographhy (C) Gography (D) Geography

148. (A) Miraculouss (B) Mirraculus (C) Miraculous (D) Miracullous

149. (A) Transffered (B) Transferred (C) Transfred (D) Transfrad

150. (A) Disputte (B) Dispute (C) Despute (D) Desppute

CamScanner

ANSWER KEY

1	B	21	D	41	D	61	C	81	D	101	B	121	D	141	A
2	D	22	B	42	B	62	A	82	A	102	A	122	B	142	D
3	A	23	A	43	A	63	B	83	C	103	C	123	C	143	C
4	B	24	C	44	C	64	B	84	D	104	D	124	B	144	C
5	A	25	B	45	D	65	D	85	D	105	C	125	A	145	B
6	D	26	D	46	A	66	A	86	A	106	A	126	C	146	A
7	B	27	A	47	B	67	B	87	C	107	A	127	D	147	D
8	C	28	C	48	D	68	C	88	B	108	A	128	A	148	C
9	A	29	D	49	B	69	D	89	D	109	B	129	C	149	B
10	D	30	B	50	C	70	C	90	B	110	D	130	D	150	B
11	B	31	A	51	A	71	A	91	C	111	C	131	A		
12	A	32	C	52	D	72	B	92	D	112	D	132	B		
13	D	33	B	53	D	73	A	93	A	113	A	133	B		
14	C	34	A	54	C	74	D	94	B	114	D	134	A		
15	B	35	D	55	B	75	A	95	C	115	A	135	D		
16	B	36	C	56	A	76	C	96	D	116	C	136	A		
17	D	37	B	57	C	77	D	97	B	117	B	137	C		
18	A	38	B	58	D	78	C	98	A	118	D	138	B		
19	C	39	D	59	A	79	A	99	D	119	A	139	D		
20	B	40	C	60	C	80	B	100	C	120	C	140	A		

CamScanner

UNIT 12 PRACTICE EXERCISE

DIRECTION: Identify the kinds of sentences:

1. **Study hard, otherwise you will fail.**
   A) Simple
   B) Compound
   C) Complex
   D) Compound complex

2. **It had rained for days; the town was flooded.**
   A) Simple
   B) Compound
   C) Complex
   D) Compound complex

3. **While waiting for the paint to dry, Angela went to Home Depot, and Martin organized the kitchen appliances.**
   A) Simple
   B) Compound
   C) Complex
   D) Compound complex

4. **When I visit my mother, I eat cookies.**
   A) Simple
   B) Compound
   C) Complex
   D) Compound complex

5. **While I was sleeping, my daughter woke me up because she had a nightmare.**
   A) Simple
   B) Compound
   C) Complex
   D) Compound complex

6. **Sometimes don't you feel like you are falling from the edge of space?**
   A) Declarative sentence
   B) Imperative sentence
   C) Interrogative sentence
   D) Exclamatory sentence

7. **As the airplane climbed, I saw the ocean.**
   A) Declarative sentence
   B) Imperative sentence
   C) Optative sentence
   D) Exclamatory sentence

8. **I'm tired!**
   A) Declarative sentence
   B) Imperative sentence
   C) Optative sentence
   D) Exclamatory sentence

9. **Please grant me a loan.**
   A) Declarative sentence
   B) Imperative sentence
   C) Optative sentence
   D) Exclamatory sentence

10. **When is the deadline?**
    A) Declarative sentence
    B) Imperative sentence
    C) Interrogative sentence
    D) Exclamatory sentence

11. **So be it!**
    A) Declarative sentence
    B) Imperative sentence
    C) Assertive sentence
    D) Exclamatory sentence

12. **Tell me, where did you sleep last night?**
    A) Declarative sentence
    B) Imperative sentence
    C) Interrogative sentence
    D) Exclamatory sentence

13. **Would you like cookies or a banana for dessert?**
    A) Declarative sentence
    B) Imperative sentence
    C) Interrogative sentence
    D) Exclamatory sentence

14. **Long live the king of Westeros!**
    A) Declarative sentence
    B) Imperative sentence
    C) Optative sentence
    D) Exclamatory sentence

CamScanner

15. **God blesses everyone.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

16. **Catch up!.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

17. **Let the world be filled with amazing love and compassion.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Subjunctive sentence

18. **I'm sorry.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Fragment sentence

19. **Don't cry.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Assertive sentence

20. **Hey! Don't touch my phone.**
A) Negative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

21. **Although it was cold and the rain was getting heavier, we decided to go fishing as planned.**
A) Simple
B) Compound
C) Complex
D) Compound complex

22. **She runs every day, so she is very fit.**
A) Simple
B) Compound
C) Complex
D) Compound complex

23. **I didn't know what time it was, so I was very late to class.**
A) Simple
B) Compound
C) Complex
D) Compound complex

24. **Why he didn't jump at the chance of a trip abroad, I really can't imagine.**
A) Simple
B) Compound
C) Complex
D) Compound complex

25. **The doctor wants to prescribe physical therapy, and he wants me to see Dr. Smith whom he recommended.**
A) Simple
B) Compound
C) Complex
D) Compound complex

26. **I don't know his home phone number, so can you call his cell phone?**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Interrogative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

27. **Everybody clapped the performance enthusiastically.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

28. **What lovely weather you all are enjoying!**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

29. **Do not remove luggage trolleys from the station.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

30. **Have you any pencil?**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Interrogative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

31. **Without a doubt, may he get the first position!**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

32. **Should I call or email you?**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Interrogative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

33. **Mister, can you spare a us for a while?**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Interrogative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

34. **Wish you a happy journey together.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

35. **God showers his blessings.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

36. **Please stop!**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

37. **Let there be peace in the world.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

38. **She asked whether I liked her dress.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

39. **Don't move.**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

40. **It's alive! It's alive!**
A) Declarative sentence
B) Imperative sentence
C) Optative sentence
D) Exclamatory sentence

ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	D	21	C	31	C
2	C	12	C	22	B	32	C
3	D	13	C	23	D	33	C
4	C	14	C	24	C	34	C
5	D	15	A	25	D	35	A
6	C	16	B	26	C	36	B
7	A	17	C	27	A	37	C
8	D	18	A	28	D	38	A
9	B	19	B	29	B	39	B
10	C	20	D	30	C	40	D

CamScanner

What part of speech is each of the underlined word in the following sentences belongs to?

1. **He kept the <u>fast</u> for the week.**
   A) Noun B) pronoun C) adverb D) adjective
2. **Mohammedans <u>fast</u> in the month of Ramzan.**
   A) preposition B) conjunction C) interjection D) Verb
3. **He is the <u>right</u> man in the right place .**
   A) noun B) pronoun C) preposition D) Adjective
4. **God defend the <u>right</u>!**
   A) conjunction B) verb C) Noun D) adverb
5. **There is <u>much</u> truth in what he says.**
   A) adverb B) noun C) Adjective D) pronoun
6. **<u>Much</u> cry and little wool.**
   A) verb B) noun C) preposition D) Adjective
7. **Don't boast too <u>much</u>.**
   A) Adverb B) adjective C) verb D) noun
8. **It is <u>hard</u> to understand.**
   A) verb B) Adjective C) adverb D) conjunction
9. **Men who work <u>hard</u> enjoy life fully.**
   A) pronoun B) verb C) Adverb D) preposition
10. **<u>Little</u> learning is a dangerous thing.**
    A) noun B) pronoun C) Adjective D) adverb
11. **He is a <u>little</u> known here.**
    A) verb B) preposition C) conjunction D) Adverb
12. **It matters <u>little</u> what he says.**
    A) noun B) preposition C) Adverb D) verb
13. **I have <u>long</u> thought so.**
    A) Adverb B) verb C) noun D) conjunction
14. **It is <u>long</u> since we met.**
    A) Adverb B) noun C) verb D) preposition
15. **<u>Still</u> waters run deep.**
    A) verb B) Adjective C) adverb D) conjunction
16. **He <u>still</u> lives in that house.**
    A) verb B) noun C) pronoun D) Adverb
17. **That boy gives <u>any</u> amount of trouble.**
    A) noun B) Adjective C) preposition D) verb
18. **Is that <u>any</u> better?**
    A) Adverb B) noun C) conjunction D) pronoun
19. **A <u>better</u> man than he never lived.**
    A) Adjective B) pronoun C) preposition D) conjunction

20. **He knows <u>better</u> than to quarrel.**
A) verb B) noun C) pronoun D) Adverb

21. **He spoke in a <u>loud</u> voice.**
A) preposition B) adverb C) Adjective D) conjunction

22. **Do not speak so <u>loud</u>.**
A) preposition B) noun C) Adverb D) pronoun

23. **<u>Most</u> people think so.**
A) noun B) Adjective C) pronoun D) adverb

24. **<u>What</u> most annoys me is his obstinacy.**
A) preposition B) verb C) adverb D) Pronoun

25. **<u>Some</u> twenty boys were absent.**
A) noun B) pronoun C) conjunction D) Adverb

26. **I will take <u>some</u>, but not all.**
A) verb B) adverb C) Pronoun D) preposition

27. **Please call me <u>early</u>.**
A) verb B) Adverb C) conjunction D) preposition

28. **The <u>early</u> bird catches the worm.**
A) Adjective B) verb C) adverb D) noun

29. **<u>That</u> can stand over.**
A) noun B) Pronoun C) adjective D) adverb

30. **Take this parcel and hand it <u>over</u>.**
A) Adverb B) conjunction C) verb D) pronoun

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	D	21	C
2	D	12	C	22	C
3	D	13	A	23	B
4	C	14	A	24	D
5	C	15	B	25	D
6	D	16	D	26	C
7	A	17	B	27	B
8	B	18	A	28	A
9	C	19	A	29	B
10	C	20	D	30	A

CamScanner

What part of speech the underlined words belong to.

1. They wandered <u>about</u> in sheepskins and goatskins.
A) adverb B) preposition C) noun D) pronoun

2. The moral law is <u>above</u> the civil.
A) noun B) conjunction C) adverb D) Preposition

3. In <u>after</u> days, he remained peaceful.
A) pronoun B) noun C) adjective D) adverb

4. He was <u>all</u>-alone when I saw him.
A) adverb B) preposition C) pronoun D) adjective

5. Does <u>any</u> of you know anything about it?
A) adjective B) noun C) conjunction D) pronoun

6. <u>As</u> he was poor, I helped him.
A) noun B) Conjunction C) pronoun D) adverb

7. He came <u>before</u> the appointed time.
A) conjunction B) noun C) Preposition D) pronoun

8. Give place to your <u>better</u>.
A) adverb B) Noun C) preposition D) interjection

9. <u>Both</u> the cashier and accountant are Hindus.
A) pronoun B) adverb C) conjunction D) conjunction

10. There is no one <u>but</u> likes him (=who does not like him.)
A) related pronoun B) adverb C) verb D) noun

11. The porter was killed by the <u>down</u> train.
A) adjective B) noun C) pronoun D) conjunction

12. He must <u>either</u> work or starve.
A) verb B) noun C) conjunction D) preposition

13. Shall we look anywhere <u>else</u>?
A) verb B) adverb C) noun D) pronoun

14. I have had <u>enough</u> of this.
A) conjunction B) noun C) verb D) pronoun

15. Let us <u>even</u> the ground.
A) verb B) conjunction C) adverb D) noun

16. If we <u>except</u> Ali, all are to be blamed.
A) adverb B) pronoun C) conjunction D) verb

17. Give thanks unto the Lord; <u>for</u> He is good.
A) noun B) pronoun C) conjunction D) interjection

18. A salary of 30,000 <u>less</u> tax and insurance.
A) noun B) adverb C) Preposition D) conjunction

19. <u>Like</u> as a father pitied his own children.
A) verb B) noun C) pronoun D) Adverb

20. There is <u>little</u> danger in going there.
A) adverb B) noun C) Adjective D) pronoun

21. <u>More</u> of us die in bed than out of it.
A) adverb B) Pronoun C) adjective D) preposition

22. There is <u>much</u> sense in what he says.
A) Adjective B) noun C) pronoun D) conjunction

23. His house is <u>near</u> the Masque.
A) adverb B) Preposition C) verb D) noun

24. His house is <u>near</u> the Masque.
A) pronoun B) conjunction C) Preposition D) noun

25. It <u>needs</u> to be done with care.
A) noun B) Verb C) pronoun D) adjective

26. It is difficult to negotiate where <u>neither</u> will trust.
A) noun B) adverb C) preposition D) Pronoun

27. I shall tell you more about it in my <u>next</u>.
A) pronoun B) Noun C) adverb D) verb

28. He is <u>no</u> more.
A) Adverb B) verb C) preposition D) conjunction

29. <u>Once</u> he hesitates we have him.
A) Conjunction B) pronoun C) adverb D) verb

30. <u>One</u> day I met him in the street.
A) pronoun B) noun C) adverb D) Adjective

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	A	21	B
2	D	12	C	22	A
3	C	13	B	23	B
4	A	14	B	24	C
5	D	15	A	25	B
6	B	16	D	26	D
7	C	17	C	27	B
8	B	18	C	28	A
9	D	19	D	29	A
10	A	20	C	30	D

CamScanner

What part of speech the underlined words belong to.

1. **Take what I have, <u>only</u> (= but) let me go.**
   A) Conjunction B) pronoun C) adverb D) verb
2. **At thirty, a change came <u>over</u> him.**
   A) pronoun B) noun C) adverb D) Preposition
3. **He is the <u>right</u> man for the position.**
   A) noun B) Adjective C) adverb D)
4. **The evening was a <u>round</u> of pleasures.**
   A) Noun B) pronoun C) adjective D) preposition
5. **I have not seen him <u>since</u>.**
   A) preposition B) Adverb C) noun D) verb
6. **He was poor, <u>so</u> they helped him.**
   A) pronoun B) verb C) Conjunction D) preposition
7. **<u>Some</u> say one thing and others another.**
   A) Pronoun B) noun C) adjective D) preposition
8. **Her sobs could be heard in the <u>still</u> of night.**
   A) pronoun B) verb C) conjunction D) Noun
9. **<u>Such</u> was not my intention.**
   A) verb B) noun C) adverb D) Pronoun
10. **I have done <u>that</u> much only.**
    A) preposition B) Adverb C) noun D) conjunction
11. **<u>The</u> wiser he is the better.**
    A) pronoun B) Adverb C) verb D) conjunction
12. **Never put off <u>till</u> tomorrow what you can do to-day.**
    A) pronoun B) noun C) Preposition D) verb
13. **The next <u>up</u> train will leave here at 12:30.**
    A) adverb B) verb C) Adjective D) preposition
14. **<u>Well</u>, who would have thought it?**
    A) adjective B) pronoun C) noun D) Interjection
15. **<u>What</u> by fire and what by sword, the country was laid waste.**
    A) Adverb B) noun C) verb D) interjection
16. **They <u>while</u> away their evenings with books and games.**
    A) Verb B) pronoun C) noun D) Interjection
17. **This is not the time to go into the <u>why</u>.**
    A) Noun B) pronoun C) adverb D) adjective
18. **There is more evidence <u>yet</u> to be offered.**
    A) preposition B) Adverb C) noun D) pronoun
19. **There is something pleasing <u>about</u> him.**
    A) conjunction B) Preposition C) pronoun D) noun

CamScanner

20. **Are there <u>any</u> witnesses present?**
A) preposition B) pronoun C) Adjective D) noun

21. **We walked <u>as</u> fast as we could.**
A) verb B) pronoun C) Adverb D) preposition

22. **He went away <u>before</u> I came.**
A) preposition B) Conjunction C) adverb D) verb

23. **You cannot have it <u>both</u> ways.**
A) verb B) adverb C) pronoun D) Adjective

24. **It is <u>but</u> (=only) right to admit our faults.**
A) Adverb B) noun C) interjection D) pronoun

25. **The fire engine came rushing <u>down</u> the hill.**
A) adverb B) verb C) noun D) Preposition

26. **You know well <u>enough</u> what I mean.**
A) Adverb B) verb C) noun D) pronoun

27. **Man wants but <u>little</u> here below.**
A) pronoun B) Noun C) preposition D) conjunction

28. **Give me <u>neither</u> poverty nor riches.**
A) preposition B) Conjunction C) adverb D) verb

29. **We must find <u>some</u> way out of it.**
A) verb B) noun C) Adjective D) pronoun

30. **<u>While</u> a great poet, he is a greater novelist.**
A) verb B) noun C) preposition D) Conjunction

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	B	21	C
2	D	12	C	22	C
3	B	13	C	23	D
4	A	14	D	24	A
5	B	15	A	25	D
6	C	16	A	26	A
7	A	17	A	27	B
8	D	18	B	28	B
9	D	19	B	29	C
10	B	20	C	30	D

UNIT 13 PRACTICE EXERCISE

1. She liked the shirt <u>given to her by her grandmother</u>.
   A) Gerund Phrase
   B) Participle Phrase
   C) Infinitive Phrase
   D) Appositive

2. Does the captain want us <u>to lower the sails</u> before we enter the harbor?
   A) Gerund Phrase
   B) Participle Phrase
   C) Infinitive Phrase
   D) Appositive

3. Before <u>putting too much effort into the project</u>, maybe you should get some guidance from your boss.
   A) Gerund Phrase
   B) Preposition Phrase
   C) Infinitive Phrase
   D) Appositive Phrase

4. Tom Hanks, <u>star of Philadelphia</u>, will be appearing in a new film this holiday season.
   A) Appositive Phrase
   B) Prepositional Phrase
   C) Gerund Phrase
   D) Infinitive Phrase

5. The girl <u>in brown frock</u> is my sister.
   A) Adjective phrase
   B) Adverb Phrase
   C) Participle Phrase
   D) Absolute Phrase

6. She always drives <u>with care</u>.
   A) Adjective phrase
   B) Adverb Phrase
   C) Participle Phrase
   D) Absolute Phrase

7. Tom visited India while studying the history <u>of Indian art</u>.
   A) Appositive Phrase
   B) Prepositional Phrase
   C) Infinitive Phrase
   D) Noun Phrase

8. Will someone be here soon <u>to open the door</u>?
   A) verb phrase
   B) appositive phrase
   C) prepositional phrase
   D) infinitive phrase

9. The candidate <u>elected by the voters</u> promised to put "a chicken in every pot."
   A) verb phrase
   B) participle phrase
   C) prepositional phrase
   D) gerund phrase

10. Susan Sarandon, <u>a famous actress</u>, has been very supportive of the striking workers.
    A) infinitive phrase
    B) appositive phrase
    C) participle phrase
    D) prepositional phrase

11. She preferred <u>eating at the local deli</u> for lunch.
    A) gerund phrase
    B) verb phrase
    C) noun phrase
    D) absolute phrase

12. He should discover a gift certificate <u>for dinner at Cafe Sofia</u> under his seat at the table.
    A) Infinitive Phrase
    B) Gerund Phrase
    C) Prepositional Phrase
    D) Noun Phrase

13. We all sighed in relief, <u>James having found his passport</u>.
    A) Prepositional Phrase
    B) Participle Phrase
    C) Gerund Phrase
    D) Absolute Phrase

14. The day ended with <u>feasting on Spanish tapas and local wine</u>.
    A) Infinitive Phrase
    B) Participle Phrase
    C) Gerund Phrase
    D) Absolute Phrase

15. **To celebrate their arrival at the villa, they all enjoyed a glass of Mallorcan wine on the terrace overlooking the sea.**
A) Infinitive Phrase C) Gerund Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Absolute Phrase

16. **As a souvenir, Mary bought herself a beautiful, oval-shaped, soft pink pearl.**
A) Noun Phrase C) Prepositional Phrase
B) Verb phrase D) Infinitive Phrase

17. **Fascinated by the stalactites and stalagmites in the cave, the tourists took many pictures.**
A) Infinitive Phrase C) Gerund Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Absolute Phrase

18. **Once at the beach, they all settled down on lounge chairs.**
A) Prepositional Phrase C) Participle Phrase
B) Infinitive Phrase D) Absolute Phrase

19. **Patricia would have gone for a walk to explore the surroundings had others been interested.**
A) Verb phrase C) Participle Phrase
B) Infinitive Phrase D) Absolute Phrase

20. **They were shouting in a loud voice.**
A) Adjective phrase C) Participle Phrase
B) Adverb Phrase D) Absolute Phrase

21. **The candidate getting the most votes wins the election.**
A) Gerund Phrase C) Infinitive Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Appositive

22. **After resting for an hour, you will feel much better.**
A) Gerund Phrase C) Infinitive Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Appositive

23. **Reading a good novel always gives me pleasure.**
A) Gerund Phrase C) Infinitive Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Appositive

24. **Clearing his throat, Bill began to give his speech.**
A) Gerund Phrase C) Infinitive Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Appositive

25. **They enjoyed taking long walks on the trail.**
A) Gerund Phrase C) Infinitive Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Appositive

26. **She was the devil in disguise.**
A) Adjective phrase C) Participle Phrase
B) Adverb Phrase D) Noun Phrase

27. **I never learned from a man who agreed with me.**
A) Adjective phrase C) Participle Phrase
B) Adverb Phrase D) Noun Phrase

28. **We won't eat any of the turkey roasting in your oven.**
A) Gerund Phrase C) Infinitive Phrase
B) Participle Phrase D) Appositive

29. **His profession, teaching English to immigrants, occupied a great deal of his time.**
A) Absolute phrase C) Infinitive Phrase
B) Noun Phrase D) Appositive

CamScanner

30. **The magazine's cover, appealing to younger readers, will undoubtedly boost sales this month.**
A) Gerund Phrase
B) Participle Phrase
C) Infinitive Phrase
D) Noun phrase

31. **Mary's downfall is eating snacks between meals.**
A) Gerund Phrase
B) Participle Phrase
C) Infinitive Phrase
D) Appositive

32. **The judges, talking at length among themselves, finally gave the award to the Beagle.**
A) Gerund Phrase
B) Participle Phrase
C) Infinitive Phrase
D) absolute phrase

33. **Bread and cheese are the minimum ingredients for making a cheese sandwich.**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Gerund Phrase
C) Prepositional Phrase
D) Noun Phrase

34. **In all fairness, I don't think we can blame her for what happened.**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Gerund Phrase
C) Prepositional Phrase
D) Noun Phrase

35. **A man in a great difficulties came to me for help.**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Adverb phrase
C) Adjective phrase
D) Noun Phrase

36. **We consider the information of little importance.**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Adverb phrase
C) Adjective phrase
D) Noun Phrase

37. **He is coming to visit me at his very moment.**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Verb phrase
C) Infinitive phrase
D) Prepositional Phrase

38. **Who could have been knocking at my door so late in the night?**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Adverb phrase
C) Adjective phrase
D) Noun Phrase

39. **The town council surely can't be expecting us to pay for the repair to the pavement.**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Verb phrase
C) Infinitive phrase
D) Prepositional Phrase

40. **The coolies belonged to a tribe dwelling in the hills.**
A) Absolute phrase
B) Adverb phrase
C) Adjective phrase
D) Noun Phrase

41. **Some people buy expensive cars simply because they can.**
A) adjective clause
B) adverb clause
C) noun clause
D) relative clause

42. **Many people hope that Canada can resolve its economic problems.**
A) adjective clause
B) adverb clause
C) noun clause
D) relative clause

43. **The bankers need to know what they should do.**
A) adjective clause
B) adverb clause
C) noun clause
D) relative clause

44. **Which one is the person who stole your car?**
A) adjective clause
B) adverb clause
C) noun clause
D) main clause

45. **Wherever there is a large American city, there will be poverty.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) defining clause

46. **The books which the professor assigned were very expensive.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) principal clause

47. **Canada might give up its marketing boards if the European Community gives up its grain subsidies.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) relative clause

48. **That is the place where Wolfe's and Montcalm's armies fought.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) adverb clause of condition

49. **Unless the crown can make a better case, the accused murderer will not be convicted.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) relative clause

50. **It is important to ask whether the wedding is formal or semi-formal.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) relative clause

51. **I will not make the same mistakes that you did.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) conditional clause

52. **When the sun shines, we will shine together.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) essential clause

53. **Wash away the thoughts inside that keep my mind away from you.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) independent clause

54. **If they could love like you and me, imagine what the world could be.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) adverb clause of reason

55. **That is what the summer is all about!**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) relative clause

56. **If it takes the rest of my life, I will wait for you.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) explaining clause

57. **Because you're mine, I walk the line.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) relative clause

58. **Well, I am what I am and I am what I'm not, and I am sure happy with what I've got.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) main clause

59. **And as we lie beneath the stars, we realize how small we are.**
A) adjective clause C) noun clause
B) adverb clause D) principal clause

60. We'll have the life we knew we would.
A) adjective clause
B) adverb clause
C) noun clause
D) main clause

61. Anybody who wants the presidency so much that he'll spend two years organizing and campaigning for it is not to be trusted with the office.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

62. Whoever smelt it dealt it.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

63. My command is whatever you wish.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

64. I will give what you said some thought.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

65. Liberty means responsibility. That is why most men dread it.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

66. It is a light thing for whoever keeps his foot outside trouble to advise and counsel him that suffers.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

67. My relationships are between me and whomever I am with, not between me and the world.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

68. After the movie was over, we went out to eat.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

69. Light knows when you are looking at it.
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

70. That he believes his own story is remarkable..
A) Noun clause
B) Adverb clause
C) Adjective clause
D) Preposition clause

71. You must wait here until I get back.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

72. Can you tell me why you said that?
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

73. Because the test was so difficult, none of the students got a very good grade.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

74. I usually do my homework while my mother is cooking dinner.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

75. I know about her why she wasn't in school yesterday.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

76. Although she was only in grade 8, she was the best basketball player in the school.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

77. I will be very surprised if I make the school soccer team.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

78. You must call me as soon as you get home.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

79. Do you know the student who won the tennis tournament?
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

80. He did his homework and went to bed when I reached home.
A) Independent clause
B) Dependent clause

ANSWER KEY

1	B	21	B	41	B	61	C
2	C	22	A	42	C	62	A
3	A	23	A	43	C	63	A
4	A	24	B	44	A	64	A
5	A	25	A	45	B	65	A
6	B	26	D	46	A	66	A
7	B	27	D	47	B	67	A
8	D	28	B	48	A	68	B
9	B	29	D	49	B	69	A
10	B	30	B	50	C	70	A
11	A	31	A	51	A	71	B
12	C	32	B	52	B	72	A
13	D	33	C	53	A	73	A
14	C	34	C	54	B	74	B
15	A	35	C	55	C	75	A
16	A	36	D	56	B	76	A
17	B	37	C	57	B	77	B
18	A	38	B	58	C	78	B
19	A	39	C	59	B	79	A
20	B	40	C	60	A	80	A

CamScanner

UNIT 14

PRACTICE EXERCISE

Change the Narration of the following Sentences

1. **He said, "Where does she live?"**
   A) He asked where did she lived.
   B) He asked where she lived.
   C) He asked where did she live.
   D) He told where she lived.

2. **The doctor said, "Do not miss the medicine"**
   A) The doctor told to miss the medicine.
   B) The doctor forbade not to miss the medicine.
   C) The doctor asked to miss the medicine.
   D) The doctor forbade to miss the medicine.

3. **The teacher advised us not to waste your time.**
   A) The teacher said to us," Do not waste your time".
   B) The teacher asked to us," Do not waste your time".
   C) The teacher said to me," Do not waste your time".
   D) The teacher said to us," Do not waste his time".

4. **He said, "Are you interested in my book?"**
   A) He told me if I was interested in his work.
   B) He asked to me that I was interested in my work
   C) He asked if I was interested in his book.
   D) He asked If he was interested in my work.

5. **My friend said, "May you live long!"**
   A) My friend prayed for me that I might live long.
   B) My friend prayed for me that I might lived long.
   C) My friend forbade for me that I might live long.
   D) My friend wishes me that I might live long.

6. **He said, "What is wrong with her hand?"**
   A) He asked what was wrong with his hand.
   B) He asked what wrong with his hand was.
   C) He prayed what wrong with his hand.
   D) He asked what wrong with his hand had been.

7. The nurse said, "Do not get off the bed."
   A) The nurse forbade me to get off the bed.
   B) The nurse asked me to get off the bed.
   C) The nurse forbade me not to get off the bed.
   D) The nurse advised me to get off the bed.

8. **The mother advised her son to get up early in the morning.**
   A) The mother said to her son," Gott up early in the morning."
   B) The mother said to my son," Get up early in the morning."
   C) The mother said to their son," Get up early in the morning."
   D) The mother said to her son," Get up early in the morning."

CamScanner

9. **He said, "Will you remember me?"**
A) He asked if I shall remember him.
B) He advised if I shall remember him.
C) He asked that I shall remember him.
D) He asked that if I shall remember him.

10. **My mother said, "May you pass the examination."**
A) My mother wanted for me that I might pass the examination.
B) My mother prayed for me that I might pass the examination.
C) My mother prayed for me that I might passed the examination.
D) My mother prayed for me that I may pass the examination.

11. **She said she had been a singer.**
A) She said," I has a singer."
B) She said," I am a singer."
C) She said," I was a singer."
D) She said," I was been a singer."

12. **I asked him if he was hungry.**
A) I said to her," Were you hungry?
B) I asked him," Do you hungry?
C) I said to him," Are you hungry?"
D) I said to him,: Do you are hungry?"

13. **The teacher ordered the students to stand up.**
A) The teacher said to the student ," Stand up."
B) The teacher said to the students," Stand up."
C) The teacher advised to the students," Stand up."
D) The teacher said to the students ," stood up."

14. **He asked, "Why did you lie?"**
A) He told why I had lied.
B) He asked that I had lied.
C) He asked why I had lied.
D) He asked why had I lied.

15. **He said to us, "Please give me some time."**
A) He told me to gave him some time.
B) He requested me to give me some time.
C) He shouted me to give him some time.
D) He requested me to give him some time.

16. **He said he had been very poor.**
A) He said," She was very poor."
B) He said," He was very poor."
C) He said," I was very poor."
D) He asked," I was very poor."

17. **I asked him if he needed any thing else.**
A) I said," Do you need anything else?"
B) I said," Does she need anything else?"
C) I said," Do you needed anything else?"
D) I said," Did you need anything else?"

18. **The teacher ordered the students to be quiet.**
A) The teacher told," Be quiet, students."
B) The teacher said," Be quiet, students."
C) The teacher asked," Be quiet, students."
D) The teacher said to the students ," Be quiet, students."

19. **She asked, "Why did you do this"?**
A) She told why I had done that.
B) She asked why she had done that.
C) She asked why I had done that.
D) She asked that if I had done that.

20. **He said to us, "Kindly give me some time to think about it."**
A) He advised us kindly to give him some time to think about that.
B) He requested me kindly to give him some time to think about that.
C) He requested us kindly to give him some time to think about that.
D) He requested us kindly to gave him some time to think about that.

21. **My mother said, "Daughter, work hard".**
A) My mother advised her daughter to work hard.
B) My mother advised my daughter to work hard.
C) My mother requested her daughter to work hard.
D) My mother forbade her daughter to work hard.

22. **He said, "By God, I am speaking the truth."**
A) He swore to God that he was speaking the truth.
B) He swore to God that he has been speaking the truth.
C) He swore to God that he were speaking the truth.
D) He swore to God that he is speaking the truth.

23. **The audience said, "How beautifully she is singing."**
A) The audience wondered and said that she had been singing very beautifully.
B) The audience wondered and said that she sang very beautifully.
C) The audience wondered and said that she was singing very beautifully.
D) The audience wondered and said that he was singing very beautifully.

24. **My father advised me to work hard if I wanted to pass.**
A) My father said to me," Work hard, if you want to pass."
B) My father said to me," Worked hard, if you want to pass."
C) My father said to me," Work hard, that you want to pass."
D) My father said to me," Work hard, if I want to pass."

25. **The poor man prayed that I might live long.**
A) The poor man said," Might you live long!"
B) The poor man said," May have you live long!"
C) The poor man says," May you live long!"
D) The poor man said," May you live long!"

26. **The poet, "What a bewitching sight!"**
A) The poet wondered and said the sight had been very bewitching.
B) The poet wondered and said the sight was very bewitching.
C) The poet wondered and says the sight was very bewitching.
D) The poet wondered and said the sight is very bewitching.

27. **The old man prayed for me that God might bless me with a brave son.**
A) The old man said," May God bless him with a brave son."
B) The old man said," May God bless me with a brave son."
C) The old man said," May God bless you with a brave son."
D) The old man said," May God bless her with a brave son."

28. **He said to me, "Good morning, Sir"**
A) He greeted me respectfully.
B) He greeted me hopefully.
C) He greeted me regretfully.
D) He greets me respectfully.

29. **He asked me not to let others dictate me.**
A) He wished to me," Do not let others dictate you."
B) He said to me," Do not let others to dictate you."
C) He said to me," Do not let others dictate you."
D) He said to me," To do not let others dictate you."

Let+to is wrong.

30. **The commander said to the soldiers, "Fire".**
A) The commander ordered the soldiers to fire.
B) The commander asked the soldiers to fire.
C) The commander told the soldiers to fire.
D) The commander ordered to the soldiers to fire.

ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	C	21	A
2	D	12	C	22	A
3	A	13	B	23	C
4	C	14	C	24	A
5	A	15	D	25	D
6	B	16	C	26	B
7	A	17	A	27	C
8	D	18	B	28	A
9	A	19	C	29	C
10	B	20	C	30	A

CamScanner

Change the Narration of the following Sentences

1. **He said, "Let me enjoy some music."**
   A) He asked to allow him to enjoy the music.
   B) He requested to allow him to enjoy the music.
   C) He requested to allowed him to enjoy the music.
   D) He requested allow him to enjoy the music.

2. **He said, "Yesterday was a holiday."**
   A) He said that the previous day had been a holiday.
   B) He said that the previous day had been a holiday..
   C) He said that the previous day had been a holiday.
   D) He said that the previous day had been a holiday.

3. **Somebody asked me, "Does the bus arrive before nine?"**
   A) Somebody asked me if the bus arrived before nine.
   B) Somebody told me if the bus arrived before nine.
   C) Somebody asked to me if the bus arrived before nine.
   D) Somebody asked me that the bus arrived before nine.

4. **He said, "Ali, go out and see who is knocking at the door?"**
   A) He asked Ali to go out and see who was knocking at the door.
   B) He said to Ali to go out and see who was knocking at the door.
   C) He asked Ali go out and see who was knocking at the door.
   D) He asked Ali to went out and saw who was knocking at the door.

5. **I said to him, "When do you get up?"**
   A) I told him when he got up.
   B) I asked him when he did got up.
   C) I asked him when he did get up.
   D) I asked him when he got up.

6. **Aladin said to the magician, "What have I done to deserve so severe a b low?"**
   A) Aladin asked the magician if he had done to deserve so severe a blow.
   B) Aladin asked the magician what he has done to deserve so severe a blow.
   C) Aladin asked the magician what he had done to deserve so severe a blow.
   D) Aladin asked the magician what had he done to deserve so severe a blow.

7. **He said to him, "Leave the room and don't return."**
   A) He ordered him leave the room and not to return.
   B) He ordered him to leave the room and not to return.
   C) He forbade him to leave the room and not to return.
   D) He ordered to him to leave the room and do not to return.

8. **He said to the librarian "The book I am returning is the best I have ever read".**
   A) He asked the librarian that the book he was returning was the best he had ever read.
   B) He told the librarian that the book he had been returning was the best he had ever read.
   C) He told the librarian that the book he was returning is the best he had ever read.
   D) He told the librarian that the book he was returning was the best he had ever read.

9. **She said to her mother, "I have been doing my lessons for two hours and feel tired."**
   A) She told her mother that she has been doing her lessons for two hours and felt tired.
   B) She told her mother that she had been doing her lessons for two hours and felt tired.
   C) She told her mother that she had been doing her lessons for two hours and feel tired.
   D) She told her mother that she was been doing her lessons for two hours and felt tired.

10. **He said, "Farewell, Friends."**
A) He bade his friends farewell.
B) He told his friends farewell.
C) He bade his friends to farewell.
D) He bid his friends farewell.

11. **He said to me, "Good morning".**
A) He greeteds me.
B) He greeted to me.
C) He greeted with me.
D) He greeted me.

12. **"I am going away tomorrow, mother", I said,**
A) I told my mother that I was going away the next day.
B) I told my mother that I am going away the next day.
C) I told my mother that I had been going away the next day.
D) I told my mother that she was going away the next day.

13. **He asked if he could come in.**
A) He said," Could I come in?"
B) He asks," Can I come in?"
C) He said," Can I come in?"
D) He said," Can I go in?"

14. **Aslam said to Naeem, 'Go away'.**
A) Aslam asked Naeem to go away.
B) Aslam told Naeem to go away.
C) Aslam asked Naeem go away.
D) Aslam tells Naeem to go away.

15. **He said, 'I have done my duty'.**
A) He told to that he had done his duty.
B) He told if he had done his duty.
C) He told that he had done his duty.
D) He told that I had done his duty.

16. **The officer said, 'Type this letter right now."**
A) The officer ordered to type that letter right now.
B) The officer ordered that type that letter right now.
C) The officer ordered type that letter right now.
D) The officer tells to type that letter right now.

17. **She said, 'Where do you live?'**
A) She asked me where I did lived.
B) She asked me where I did live.
C) She asked me if where I lived.
D) She asked me where I lived.

18. **He said, 'Alas! I am ruined'.**
A) He exclaimed with sorrow that he was been ruined.
B) He exclaimed with sorrow that he was ruined.
C) He exclaims with sorrow that he is ruined.
D) He exclaimed with sorrowfuly that he was ruined.

CamScanner

19. **She says these boys are playing cricket now.**
A) She says," These boys are playing cricket now."
B) She says," Those boys are playing cricket now."
C) She says," These boys are playing cricket then."
D) She says," These boys were playing cricket now."

20. **She said she didn't trust me.**
A) She said," You don't trust you."
B) She said," I don't trust me."
C) She said," I don't trust you."
D) She said," I didn't trust you."

21. **She asked me where I was going.**
A) She said to me," Where are you going?"
B) She said to me," Where were you going?"
C) She said to me," Where was she going?"
D) She said to me," Where have you going?"

22. **Kamran ordered his wife to sit down.**
A) Kamran said to his wife, "To Sit down."
B) Kamran said his wife," Sit down."
C) Kamran asks to his wife," Sit down."
D) Kamran said to his wife," Sit down."

23. **He exclaimed with sorrow that he had been very foolish.**
A) He said," Alas! I was very foolish."
B) He said," Aha! I was very foolish."
C) He says," Alas! I was very foolish."
D) He said," Alas! I am very foolish."

24. **He said, "I have passed the examination."**
A) He exclaimed that he had passed the examination.
B) He said that he has passed the examination.
C) He said that he had passed the examination.
D) He told that he had passed the examination.

25. **Ali said, "What are you doing here?"**
A) Ali asked that what I was doing there.
B) Ali asked what I was doing there.
C) Ali told what I was doing there.
D) Ali asked if I was doing there.

26. **She said to her son," Always obey your teachers, my son."**
A) She advised her son to always obey their teachers.
B) She advised his son to always obey his teachers.
C) She forbade her son to always obey his teachers.
D) She advised her son to always obey his teachers.

27. **Ali said," Aha! My daddy is coming today."**
A) Ali exclaimed with joy that his daddy was coming that day.
B) Ali exclaims with joy that his daddy was coming that day.
C) Ali exclaimed with joyfully that his daddy was coming that day.
D) Ali exclaimed with joy that his daddy is coming that day.

CamScanner

28. **The teacher said to the student, "May you get through the examination!"**
A) The teacher wishes that the student might get through the examination.
B) The teacher wished that the student may get through the examination.
C) The teacher wished that the student might get through the examination.
D) The teacher wished that the student might got through the examination.

29. **He ordered his servant to leave the room.**
A) He said to his servant," left the room."
B) He said to his servant," Leave the room."
C) He said his servant," Leave the room."
D) He said to his servant," To leave the room."

30. **"Will you listen to me?" he asked them.**
A) He tells them if they would listen to him.
B) He asked them that they would listen to him.
C) He asked them if they would listen to him.
D) He asked them if she would listen to him.

ANSWER KEY

1	B	11	D	21	A
2	C	12	A	22	D
3	A	13	C	23	A
4	A	14	A	24	C
5	D	15	C	25	B
6	C	16	A	26	D
7	B	17	A	27	A
8	D	18	B	28	C
9	B	19	A	29	B
10	A	20	C	30	C

UNIT 15

PRACTICE EXERCISE

Change the voice of the following sentences:

Food stalls have been set up by hawkers in the new estate.

1. (A) Hawkers in the new estate set up food stalls
   (B) Hawkers in the new estate had set up food stalls.
   (C) Hawkers in the new estate have set up food stalls.
   (D) Hawkers in the new estate has set up food stalls.

Experts are studying the problem.

2. (A) The problem is studied by experts.
   (B) The problem is being studied by experts.
   (C) The problem has been studying by experts.
   (D) The problem is being studying by experts.

The whole administration is controlled by a governing body.

3. (A) A government body controls the whole administration.
   (B) A government body has controlled the whole administration.
   (C) A government body is controlling the whole administration.
   (D) A government body have controlled the whole administration.

The villagers have dug a well.

4. (A) A well is being dug by the villagers.
   (B) A well has been dug by the villagers.
   (C) A well is dug by the villagers.
   (D) A well has being dug by the villagers.

Some one has stolen the apparatus.

5. (A) The apparatus is stolen by someone.
   (B) The apparatus are stolen by someone.
   (C) The apparatus has been stolen by someone.
   (D) The apparatus have been stolen by someone.

We import machinery from neighboring country

6. (A) Machinery are imported by us from neighboring country.
   (B) Machinery is imported by we from neighboring country.
   (C) Machinery are imported by we from neighboring country.
   (D) Machinery is imported by us from neighboring country.

This brooch was given to me by my sister.

7. (A) My sister had given me this brooch.
   (B) My sister gave me this brooch.
   (C) My sister had given this brooch to me.
   (D) My sister was giving this brooch to me.

The group has chosen him the leader.

8. (A) He was chosen the leader by the group.
   (B) He has been chosen the leader by the group.
   (C) He was chosen the leader by the group.
   (D) He was being chosen the leader by the group.

Many issues are brought up by the committee.

9. (A) The committee has brought up many issues.
   (B) The committee brings up many issues.
   (C) The committee bring up many issues.
   (D) The committee are bringing up many issues.

CamScanner

10. **Who is knocking at the door?**
(A) To whom the door is being knocked at?
(B) By whom the door is knocked at?
(C) To whom the door is knocked at?
(D) By whom the door is being knocked at?

11. **You should display these notices prominently.**
(A) These notices should be displayed prominently.
(B) These notices should be displayed by you prominently.
(C) These notices should have been displayed by you prominenetly.
(D) These notices should be display by you prominently.

12. **We must conserve energy.**
(A) Energy has to be conserved by us.
(B) Energy must have been conserved by us.
(C) Energy must to be conserved by us.
(D) Energy must be conserved by us

13. **People ought to keep dogs on a leash.**
(A) Dogs are ought to be kept on a leash by people.
(B) Dogs ought be kept on a leash by people.
(C) Dog ought to keep on a leash by people.
(D) Dog ought to be kept on a leash by people.

14. **He is believed to have destroyed the document.**
(A) The document is believed to have destroyed by him.
(B) The document is believed to be destroyed by him.
(C) The document is believed to have been destroyed by him.
(D) The document believes to have been destroyed by him.

15. **Tools cannot be made by animals.**
(A) Animals cannot make tools.
(B) Animal cannot makes tools.
(C) Animal does not make tools.
(D) Animal can do not make tools.

16. **I was brought up by my uncle.**
(A) My uncle has brought me up.
(B) My uncle had brought me up.
(C) My uncle brought me up.
(D) My uncle brings me up.

17. **The Taj was built by Shah Jahan.**
(A) Shah Jahan built the Taj.
(B) Shah Jahan had built the Taj.
(C) Shah Jahan has built the Taj.
(D) Shah Jahan did built the Taj.

18. **This lantern is fed by oil.**
(A) Oil is fed to this lantern.
(B) Oil is feeding this lantern.
(C) Oil feeds this lantern.
(D) Oil has fed this lantern.

Who broke this table?

19. (A) By who this table was broken?
(B) By whom this table was being broken?
(C) By whom this table was broken?
(D) By who this table was being broken?

Ahmad asked a question.

20. (A) A question is asked by Ahmad.
(B) A question was asked by Ahmad.
(C) A question was being asked by Ahmad.
(D) A question had been asked by Ahmad.

They will win the match.

21. (A) The match will have won by them.
(B) The match will have been won by them.
(C) The match will have to be won by them.
(D) The match will be won by them.

She sold him a house.

22. (A) A house had been sold to him by her.
(B) A house was sold to him by her.
(C) A house was being sold to him by her.
(D) A house was to be sold to him by her.

I will eat my lunch.

23. (A) My lunch must be eaten by me.
(B) My lunch will be eaten by me.
(C) My lunch will have eaten by me.
(D) My lunch will have been eaten by me.

Were you informed by the office?

24. (A) Was the office informed you?
(B) Had the office informed you?
(C) Was the office informing you?
(D) Did the office inform you?

He told her a secret.

25. (A) A secret was told to her by him.
(B) A secret had been told to her by him.
(C) A secret was being told to her by him.
(D) A secret was to be told to her by him.

Let the door be shut.

26. (A) The door to be shut.
(B) Shut the door.
(C) Let shut the door.
(D) The door to be shut.

Was the answer given by you?

27. (A) Had you given the answer?
(B) Did you give the answer?
(C) Have you given the answer?
(D) Did you gave the answer?

CamScanner

28. **They will buy a television.**
(A) A television will have been bough by them.
(B) A television will be bought by them.
(C) A television will being bought by them.
(D) A television will to be bought by them.

29. **I have borne many hardships in life.**
(A) Many hardships have been borne by me in life.
(B) In life many hardships were being borne by me.
(C) In life many hardships have to be borne by me.
(D) Many hardships were borne by me in life.

30. **Why was the innocent girl flogged by some unknown men?**
(A) Why were some unknown men flogged the innocent girl?
(B) Why did some unknown men flog the innocent girl?
(C) Why had some unknown men flogged the innocent girl?
(D) Why have some unknown men flogged the innocent girl?

ANSWER KEY

1	C	11	B	21	D
2	B	12	D	22	B
3	A	13	D	23	B
4	B	14	C	24	D
5	C	15	A	25	A
6	D	16	C	26	B
7	B	17	A	27	B
8	B	18	C	28	B
9	B	19	C	29	A
10	D	20	B	30	B

CamScanner

CHANGE THE VOICE OF THE FOLLOWING SENTENCES

1. **We were playing a hockey match.**
   A) hockey match was being played by us.
   (B)A hockey match had been played by us.
   (C) A hockey match was played by us.
   (D) A hockey match has been played by us.
2. **Some body has put out the light.**
   (A)The light was put out by somebody.
   (B) The light has been put out by somebody.
   (C) The light was being put out by somebody.
   (D) The light has to be put out by somebody.
3. **Send the message.**
   (A)The message be sent.
   (B) The message to be sent.
   (C) The message let be sent.
   (D) Let the message be sent.
4. **Books are bought by him.**
   (A) He buys books.
   (B) He has bought books.
   (C) He has to buy books.
   (D) He bought books.
5. **By whom was this jug broken?**
   (A) Who break this jug?
   (B) Who broke this jug?
   (C) Who has broken this jug?
   (D) Who had broken this jug?
6. **Cricket is being played by the boys.**
   (A) The boys play cricket.
   (B) The boys are playing cricket.
   (C) The boys played cricket.
   (D) The boys have been playing cricket.
7. **Several letters have been written by the land lord.**
   (A) The land lord has written several letters.
   (B) The land lord writes several letters.
   (C) The land lord wrote several letters.
   (D) The land lord had written several letters
8. **Nip the evil in the bud.**
   (A) Let the evil to be nipped in the bud.
   (B) Let the evil be nipped in the bud.
   (C) Let nip the evil in the bud.
   (D) To let nip the evil in the bud.
9. **He was not considered fit for this job by the selection board.**
   (A) The selection board has not considered him fit for this job.
   (B) The selection board did not consider him fit for this job.
   (C) The selection board had not considered him fit for this job.
   (D) The selection board considered him not fit for this job.

CamScanner

10. **Never tell a lie**
(A) Let a lie never to be told.
(B) Let a lie never told.
(C) Let a lie never to tell.
(D) Let a lie never be told.

11. **An experienced teacher teaches us English.**
(A) English is being taught to us by an experienced teacher.
(B) We were taught English by an experienced teacher.
(C) We are taught English by an experienced teacher.
(D) English was taught to us by an experienced teacher.

12. **The Election commission has nullified the results of some constituencies.**
(A) The results of some constituencies are nullified by the election commission.
(B) The results of some constituencies have been nullified by the election commission.
(C) The results of some constituencies are being nullified by the election commission.
(D) The results of some constituencies were nullified by the election commission.

13. **The rich feed the poor on the eve of Eid.**
(A) The poor are being fed by the rich on the eve of Eid.
(B) The poor are to be fed by the rich on the eve of Eid.
(C) The poor have been fed by the rich on the eve of Eid.
(D) The poor are fed by the rich on the eve of Eid.

14. **Let the teacher be listened to.**
(A) Listen to the teacher.
(B) Listen the teacher to.
(C) Let the teacher listen to.
(D) Listen the teacher.

15. **Who wrote the letter?**
(A) By whom was the letter written?
(B) By whom was the letter being written?
(C) By who was the letter written?
(D) By who was the letter being written?

16. **Note the point carefully.**
(A) The point let be noted carefully.
(B) Let the point be noted carefully.
(C) Let the point to be noted carefully.
(D) The point be noted carefully.

17. **The government was lifting ban on the job.**
(A) Ban on the job was lifted by the government.
(B) Ban on the job was being lifted by the government.
(C) Ban on the job had been lifted by the government.
(D) Ban on the job was to be lifted by the government.

18. **Why was he writing articles in the newspaper?**
(A) Why had articles been written in the newspaper by him?
(B) Why was in the newspaper articles written by him?
(C) Why was in the newspapers articles being written by him?
(D) Why were articles being written in the newspaper by him?

CamScanner

19. **We had achieved Pakistan after a long struggle.**
(A) Pakistan had been achieved by us after a long struggle.
(B) Pakistan was achieved by us after a long struggle.
(C) Pakistan after a long struggle has been achieved by us.
(D) Pakistan was being achieved by us after a long struggle.

20. **Attend the lectures regularly.**
(A) The lectured be attended regularly.
(B) The lecture let be attended regularly.
(C) Let the lecture be attended regularly.
(D) Lecture should be attended regularly.

21. **By whom was she married?**
(A) Who was she married?
(B) Who did she marry?
(C) Who was she married to?
(D) Did she marry to whom?

22. **The president has dissolved the assembly.**
(A) The assembly was dissolved by the president.
(B) The assembly had been dissolved by the president.
(C) The assembly has been dissolved by the president.
(D) The assembly were dissolved by the president.

23. **He was declared physically unfit by the Medical Board.**
(A) The medical board had declared him physically unfit.
(B) The medical board declared him physically unfit.
(C) The medical board did declare him physically unfit.
(D) The medical board declares him physically unfit.

24. **Let this matter be addressed first.**
(A) Let address this matter first.
(B) Address this matter first.
(C) First this matter be addressed.
(D) Let be Addressed this matter first.

25. **Do it at once.**
(A) Let it to be done at once.
(B) Let it be done at once.
(C) Let it to do at once.
(D) At once let it do.

26. **Nothing was lost by them.**
(A) They had lost nothing.
(B) They lost nothing.
(C) They did lose nothing.
(D) They have lose nothing

27. **I told him my story.**
(A) He was told my story by me.
(B) He was told to my story by me.
(C) My story was told him by me.
(D) My story was to be told to him by me.

28. **He will steal the jewel.**
(A) The jewel will be stolen by him.
(B) The jewel will have been stolen by him.
(C) The jewel will have to be stolen by him.
(D) The jewel will be being stolen by him.

29. **Blow out the candle.**
(A) Let blow out the candle.
(B) Let the candle to be blown.
(C) Let the candle be blown.
(D) Let the candle blow.

30. **I sold him my bike.**
(A) My bike was sold to him by me.
(B) My bike had been sold to him by me.
(C) My bike has been sold to him by me.
(D) He was sold my bike to by me.

ANSWER KEY

1	A	11	C	21	B
2	B	12	B	22	C
3	D	13	D	23	B
4	A	14	A	24	B
5	B	15	A	25	B
6	B	16	B	26	B
7	A	17	B	27	A
8	B	18	D	28	A
9	B	19	A	29	C
10	D	20	C	30	A

CamScanner

UNIT 16 PRACTICE EXERCISE

SPOT THE ERROR:

1. We would rather meet people face to face but communicate via e-mail.
   A) B) C) D)
2. Patients were released from the hospital because the beds were needed by other people.
   A) B) C) D)
3. He said it would be a nonsense for the roof of the main property to be lower from the extension roof.
   A) B) C) D)
4. I was given a difficult task so I was doing much effort.
   A) B) C) D)
5. Having found this new shorter format so captivating I set about creating my own short film.
   A) B) C) D)
6. Besides his thin moustache, the young man kept side burns according to the fashion of the day
   A) B) C) D)
7. He closed his eyes tightly and longed for death, yet surely, he would be dead sooner or later.
   A) B) C) D)
8. The problem is not that they are cutting down trees, so that they are doing it in a predatory way.
   A) B) C) D)
9. Though it is more expensive than hay, but Haylage is becoming more popular and has a higher feed value.
   A) B) C) D)
10. He said that he wanted to talk to me, but I rejected him; therefore, it was so early in the morning.
    A) B) C) D)
11. Do you think this is something who can be learned?
    A) B) C) D)
12. Don't go out while you've finished your work.
    A) B) C) D)
13. Make sure you close all the windows after it starts to rain.
    A) B) C) D)
14. I think I know that when he left the job.
    A) B) C) D)
15. Whether I had known how much I would disappoint him, I wouldn't have done it.
    A) B) C) D)
16. As soon as you see me, get in the car.
    A) B) C) D)
17. My friend John, which lives in California, has a car with a New York license.
    A) B) C) D)
18. It's usually quite simple to cross the border between the USA and Canada, yet these two countries have friendly relations.
    A) B) C) D)

19. Until a university professor returns from a sabbatical leave, he should be better qualified.
A) B) C) D)

20. She is so a snobbish person that nobody likes to be with her.
A) B) C) D)

In each question in the following, four alternative sentences are given. Choose the CORRECT one and fill the circle corresponding to that letter in the answer sheet.

21.
A) You pay by the hour, so you can play as many frames as you like until your time runs out.
B) You pay by the hour, so you can play as many frames as you like until your time will run out.
C) You pay by the hour, so you can play as many frames as you like until your time run out.
D) You pay by the hour, so you can play as many frames as you like until your time would run out.

22.
A) They used a parking space between the cottage or the river and began to unpack.
B) They used a parking space between the cottage and the river and began to unpack.
C) They used a parking space between the cottage along with the river and began to unpack.
D) They used a parking space between the cottage at the river and began to unpack.

23.
A) From now onto next spring, the club will organise outings, competitions and fundraising events.
B) From now till next spring, the club will organise outings, competitions and fundraising events.
C) From now to next spring, the club will organise outings, competitions and fundraising events.
D) From now towards next spring, the club will organise outings, competitions and fundraising events.

24.
A) This year, the weather was quite favourable for crops and the farmers got a lot of profit.
B) This year, the weather was quite favourable for crops and the farmers took a lot profit.
C) This year, the weather was quite favourable for crops and the farmers made a lot of profit.
D) This year, the weather was quite favourable for crops and the farmers did a lot of profit.

25.
A) Nowadays the sales analysis is all created by computer and is, therefore,rel iable.
B) Nowadays the sales analysis is all taken by computer and is, therefore,re liable.
C) Nowadays the sales analysis is all made by computer and is, therefore,re liable.
D) Nowadays the sales analysis is all done by computer and is, therefore,re liable.

26.
A) Like malaria, which is also contained by mosquitoes, there is no treatment for the dengue.
B) Like malaria, which is also borne by mosquitoes, there is no treatment for the disease.
C) Like malaria, which is also carried by mosquitoes, there is no treatment for the dengue.
D) Like malaria, which is also contaminated by mosquitoes, there is no treatment for the dengue.

27.
A) It was the sixth time in eight innings that he has won Lara's wicket.
B) It was the sixth time in eight innings that he has taken Lara's wicket.
C) It was the sixth time in eight innings that he has attained Lara's wicket.
D) It was the sixth time in eight innings that he has achieves Lara's wicket.

28.
A) Just as the sun and moon raise tides on the earth, but this second star must have raised tides on the surface of the sun.
B) Just as the sun and moon raise tides on the earth, so this second star must have raised tides on the surface of the sun.
C) Just as the sun and moon raise tides on the earth, yet this second star must have raised tides on the surface of the sun.
D) Just as thes un and moon raise tides on the earth, for this second star must have raised tides on the surface of the sun.

29.
A) Just as soon as you attain to one ambition, then you see another one glittering higher up still.
B) Just as soon as you attain to one ambition, so you see another one glittering higher up still.
C) Just as soon as you attain to one ambition, you see another one glittering higher up still.
D) Just as soon as you attain to one ambition, when you see another one glittering higher up still.

30.
A) If a chain-smoking teacher cautioned his pupil, it is self-contradictory.
B) If a chain-smoking teacher cautions his pupil, it will be self-contradictory.
C) If a chain-smoking teacher cautions his pupil, it is self-contradictory.
D) If a chain-smoking teacher cautions his pupil, it would be self-contradictory.

31.
A) Anna needs some money, and she had better take a part-time job.
B) Anna needs some money, so she had better take a part-time job.
C) Anna needs some money, or she had better take a part-time job.
D) Anna needs some money, but she had better take a part-time job.

32.
A) Julie has a guitar, but she plays it really well.
B) Julie has a guitar, and she plays it really well.
C) Julie has a guitar, or she plays it really well.
D) Julie has a guitar, so she plays it really well.

33.
A) The concert was cancelled, and we went to a nightclub instead.
B) The concert was cancelled, or we went to a nightclub instead.
C) The concert was cancelled, but we went to a nightclub instead.
D) The concert was cancelled, so we went to a nightclub instead.

34.
A) Let us wait here although the rain stops.
B) Let us wait here until the rain stops.
C) Let us wait here because the rain stops.
D) Let us wait here unless the rain stopped.

CamScanner

35.
A) You cannot be a lawyer since you have a law degree.
B) You cannot be a lawyer until you have a law degree.
C) You cannot be a lawyer unless you have a law degree.
D) You cannot be a lawyer but you have a law degree.

36.
A) She has not called unless she left last week.
B) She has not called since she left last week. → evident reason
C) She has not called but she left last week.
D) She has not called so she left last week.

37.
A) I saw him leaving an hour and two ago.
B) I saw him leaving an hour and two before.
C) I saw him leaving an hour or two ago.
D) I saw him leaving an hour or two before.

38.
A) This is an expensive until very useful book.
B) This is an expensive so very useful book.
C) This is an expensive although very useful book.
D) This is an expensive but very useful book.

39.
A) We were getting tired, so we stopped for a rest.
B) We were getting tired, since we stopped for a rest.
C) We were getting tired, when we stopped for a rest.
D) We were getting tired, so but stopped for a rest.

40.
A) He was angry but he heard what happened.
B) He was angry and he heard what happened.
C) He was angry so he heard what happened.
D) He was angry when he heard what happened.

ANSWER KEY

1	C	11	C	21	A	31	B
2	A	12	C	22	B	32	B
3	D	13	C	23	B	33	D
4	C	14	C	24	C	34	B
5	D	15	A	25	D	35	C
6	B	16	C	26	C	36	B
7	C	17	B	27	B	37	C
8	C	18	C	28	B	38	D
9	B	19	A	29	C	39	A
10	C	20	A	30	C	40	D

CamScanner

EXPLANATORY Notes

Q.1 (C-than) Than is used after Rather.
Q.2 (A-discharged) A patient is discharged, not released.
Q.3 (D-than) Than is used after 2nd degree "Lower".
Q.4 (C-making) Effort made, not done.
Q.5 (D-making) Film is made, not created.
Q.6 (B-wore) Side burns are worn, not kept.
Q.7 (C-for) For is used to show reason while Yet is used to show contrast.
Q.8 (C-but) To show contrast, But is used.
Q.9 (B-remove but) No conjunction is used after Though.
Q.10 (C-because) To show reason, Because is used.
Q.11 (C-that) We use That after something.
Q.12 (C-unless) To show condition, Unless is used, not while.
Q.13 (C-before) Use before to show the specific action which is to be done prior to any other.
Q.14 (C-remove that) Use of double conjunction is wrong.
Q.15 (A-if) In conditional sentences, we use If, not whether.
Q.16 (C-get into) For car, we use get into, not get in.
Q.17 (B-who) For a person, we use Who, not which.
Q.18 For is used to show reason while Yet is used to show contrast.
Q.19 (A-unless) To show condition, we use Unless while Until is used to show time.
Q.20 (A-such) Correct combination is Such-that.

Q.21	(A)	(B-will run out)	(C-run out)	(D-would run)
Q.22	(B)	(A-or)	(C-with)	(D-at the river)
Q.23	(B)	(A-onto)	(C-on)	(D-towards)
Q.24	(C)	(A-got)	(B-took)	(D-did)
Q.25	(D)	(A-created)	(B-taken)	(C-made)
Q.26	(C)	(A-contained)	(B-borne)	(D-contaminated)
Q.27	(B)	(A-won)	(C-attained)	(D-achieved)
Q.28	(B)	(A-but)	(C-yet)	(D-for)
Q.29	(C)	(A-then)	(B-so)	(D-when)
Q.30	(C)	(A-cautioned)	(B-will be)	(D-would be)
Q.31	(B)	(A-and)	(C-or)	(D-but)
Q.32	(B)	(A-but)	(C-or)	(D-so)
Q.33	(D)	(A-and)	(B-or)	(C-but)
Q.34	(B)	(A-although)	(C-because)	(D-unless)
Q.35	(C)	(A-since)	(B-until)	(D-but)
Q.36	(B)	(A-unless)	(C-but)	(D-so)
Q.37	(C)	(A-and)	(B-and, before)	(D-before)
Q.38	(D)	(A-until)	(B-so)	(C-although)
Q.39	(A)	(B-since)	(C-since)	(D-so but)
Q.40	(C)	(A-but)	(B-and)	(D-so)

CamScanner

TEXTUAL PREPOSITION

1. **The package was lying _____the front door.**
   A) of
   B) for
   C) by
   D) behind

2. **Norma went _____apartment.**
   A) before
   B) down
   C) for
   D) into

3. **Norma tried to lift it_____.**
   A) off
   B) away
   C) of
   D) in

4. **Mr. Steward will call _____Norma at 8 pm.**
   A) upon
   B) in
   C) for
   D) on

5. **Arthur came _____of the living room.**
   A) by
   B) away
   C) in
   D) out

6. **Steward sat _____Norma's chair.**
   A) in
   B) down
   C) at
   D) on

7. **Steward reached _____an inside coat pocket.**
   A) in
   B) at
   C) into
   D) on

8. **The envelope had a key_____the button-unit.**
   A) off
   B) to
   C) of
   D) for

9. **Norma stared _____the little man.**
   A) into
   B) at
   C) onto
   D) on

10. **"What are you talking _____?" Arthur asked Steward.**
    A) on
    B) of
    C) about
    D) for

11. **Norma was sitting _____the sofa.**
    A) off
    B) about
    C) at
    D) on

12. **Arthur looked at Norma's reflection _____the bathroom mirror.**
    A) up
    B) on
    C) in
    D) at

13. **Norma slid _____the covers.**
    A) beside
    B) beneath
    C) up
    D) by

14. **Norma joined Arthur _____the elevator.**
    A) in
    B) up
    C) off
    D) out

15. **While Norma was _____her coffee break.**
    A) off
    B) for
    C) on
    D) in

16. Norma almost hung _____but she restrained herself.
A) out
B) over
C) up
D) on

17. Norma glared _____the carton.
A) upon
B) at
C) in
D) on

18. Arthur looked up _____his dinner.
A) to
B) from
C) upon
D) on

19. Norma said that it was a chance to buy that cottage _____the Island.
A) on
B) off
C) at
D) in

20. Norma drew _____a shaking breath.
A) with
B) on
C) in
D) over

(Drew in → اندر آنا)

21. Arthur seemed to draw _____slightly.
A) away
B) off
C) of
D) back

22. Reaching out, Norma pressed the button _____.
A) off
B) on
C) over
D) down

23. Norma hurried to dress _____work.
A) for
B) for
C) on
D) of

24. Norma remembered Arthur's insurance policy _____$25000.
A) over
B) off
C) for
D) of

25. Norma whirled _____a gasp.
A) by
B) with
C) off
D) over

(whirled = گھومنا)

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	D	3	A	4	D	5	D
6	A	7	C	8	B	9	B	10	C
11	D	12	C	13	B	14	A	15	C
16	C	17	B	18	B	19	A	20	C
21	D	22	D	23	A	24	C	25	B

1. The father pointed across the deep valley _____his cane.
A) off C) by
B) below D) with

2. Jess asked his father if it was too hot _____him.
A) of C) upon
B) on D) for

3. There were two slips _____the road.
A) upon C) in
B) at D) on

4. Jess's father had done as much work _____forty years as any man.
A) away C) on
B) off D) in

5. Jess's father took a knife _____his pocket.
A) into C) from
B) onto D) in

6. Everybody _____there told Jess's father that he would end up.
A) at C) around
B) away D) in

7. The squirrel threw green hickory shells down _____them.
A) away C) before
B) by D) at

8. The winds rustled the big leaves _____the trees.
A) beneath C) on
B) from D) off

9. The second bluff lifted abruptly _____the flat towards the sky.
A) from C) off
B) of D) on

10. Jess had never seen anything extraordinary _____that high point.
A) under C) by
B) with D) upon

11. Many paths circled _____the cliff.
A) around C) above
B) about D) over

12. It was too steep _____Jess's feet to hold.
A) for C) at
B) on D) to

13. The branches of the pines reached _____the blue depth of the sky.
A) with C) out
B) towards D) in

14. _____the tomatoes, were a half dozen rows of yams.
A) below C) under
B) above D) beneath

15. Jess's father sat down _____a big oak stump.
A) by C) with
B) on D) at

16. The dark stalwart plants were loaded _____green tomatoes.
A) over C) by
B) in D) with

17. The father said that when you live _____that kind of time.
A) at C) for
B) on D) of

18. Regardless _____his three score years and ten.
A) after
B) of
C) with
D) for

19. "This is the way, Jess", said my father, pointing _____his cane.
A) with
B) for
C) of
D) into

20. Suddenly he stopped _____the edge of the meadow.
A) at
B) on
C) into
D) towards

21. "That brings back something _____me", he said, "brings back the old days to see for squirrels".
A) by
B) in
C) to
D) from

22. He wiped the rain drops of sweat from his red wrinkled face _____his big blue bandanna.
A) away
B) off
C) up
D) with

23. He said, motioning _____me to follow him to the upper edge of the clearing.
A) of
B) for
C) with
D) by

24. Something I cannot explain. You go _____to the places you knew and lived.
A) under
B) back
C) behind
D)beneath

25. He continued, his voice rising with excitement – he talked _____his hands, too.
A) to
B) onto
C) from
D) with

26. I brought my gun _____the field and took home a mess of fox squirrels every evening.
A) to
B) from
C) for
D) on

27. I lost my little plough _____a furrow and I cried and cried.
A) on
B) into
C) for
D) in

28. I ploughed this mountain _____cattle the first time it was ever ploughed.
A) away
B) of
C) at
D) with

29. That's why I came back _____here. I went back to our youth.
A) up
B) from
C) to
D) through

30. This was the only place on the mountain where the sun could shine _____the ground.
A) to
B) after
C) into
D) across

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	D	3	C	4	D	5	C
6	C	7	D	8	B	9	A	10	D
11	A	12	A	13	B	14	B	15	B
16	D	17	B	18	B	19	A	20	A
21	C	22	D	23	B	24	B	25	D
26	A	27	D	28	D	29	A	30	A

1. **Harry felt like a man standing _____the edge of a sea.**
   A) beneath
   B) through
   C) behind
   D) on

2. **There were dim flecks of new gold captured _____the blue of his eyes.**
   A) across
   B) upon
   C) in
   D) on

3. **Harry's sons played _____the ancient flutes.**
   A) about
   B) on
   C) around
   D) for

4. **The other passengers whirled away _____the Martian meadow.**
   A) after
   B) across
   C) behind
   D) through

5. **The man felt his hair flutter and the tissue of his body draw tight as if he were standing _____the center of vacuum.**
   A) at
   B) in
   C) into
   D) of

6. **He felt submerged in a chemical that could dissolve his intellect and burn _____his past.**
   A) off
   B) away
   C) up
   D) out

7. **He saw the old cities, lost and lying like children's delicate bones _____the blowing lakes of grass.**
   A) among
   B) away
   C) over
   D) in

8. **You haven't been prowling _____in those ruins, have you?**
   A) over
   B) onto
   C) off
   D) up

9. **Laura stumbled _____the settlement, crying. She dashed blindly _____the port.**
   A) across, into
   B) through , onto
   C) away, with
   D) after, to

10. **He was drenched _____the hotness of his fear.**
    A) into
    B) with
    C) of
    D) in

11. **He stroked Laura's head _____him.**
    A) against
    B) at
    C) after
    D) under

12. **Rubber tires _____which children had swung in back yards hung suspended like stopped clock pendulums _____the blazing air.**
    A) under, of
    B) towards, out
    C) upon, in
    D) into, at

13. **Mr. Bittering gazed at the Earth settlement far _____in low valley.**
    A) away
    B) out
    C) across
    D) through

CamScanner

14. They both looked at each other, startled _____all they had just finished saying.
A) at
B) for
C) by
D) to

15. Five years later, a rocket fell out _____the sky.
A) through
B) behind
C) of
D) from

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	C	3	B	4	B	5	A
6	B	7	A	8	D	9	B	10	D
11	A	12	C	13	A	14	C	15	C

THANK YOU, MA'M

1. Sweat popped _____ on the boy's face and he began to struggle.
A) out
B) in
C) with
D) at

2. The women still held him _____the neck in the middle of her room.
A) at
B) by
C) with
D) of

3. Every body's got something _____common.
A) into
B) for
C) in
D) on

4. She led him _____the hall to the front door and opened it.
A) down
B) across
C) behind
D)out

5. In another corner of the room _____a screen was a gas plate and an icebox.
A) under
B) over
C) behind
D)through

6. Shoes got _____devilish ways will burn your feet.
A) by
B) into
C) at
D) towards

7. Instead of taking _____full blast as he had hoped the boy fell on his back on the sidewalk and his legs flew_____.
A) off, up
B) with, over
C) over, away
D) by, into

8. The strap of the purse broke _____a single tug the boy gave from behind.
A) of
B) in
C) by
D) with

9. The boy fell on his back _____the sidewalk and his legs flew up.
A) out
B) on
C) in
D) at

10. The woman asked the boy why he wanted to snatch her purse _____.
A) away
B) for
C) off
D) on

11. The woman still had the boy ____ the neck.
A) by
B) upon
C) with
D) in

12. **Water was dripping _____the boy's face.**
A) from C) upon
B) in D) on

13. **The woman was sitting _____ the daybed.**
A) by C) beside
B) with D) on

14. **The woman told him about her job _____a hotel.**
A) upon C) in
B) with D) on

15. **The woman let him _____ the hall to the front door.**
A) upon C) down
B) under D)in

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	B	3	C	4	A	5	C
6	A	7	A	8	D	9	B	10	A
11	A	12	A	13	D	14	C	15	C

THE PIECE OF STRING

1. **Leaf and gravy dripping _____the browned skin, which increased the appetite and made everybody's mouth water.**
A) in C) on
B) over D) at

2. **The chief of the police appeared _____the scene.**
A) for C) on
B) in D) at

3. **Everybody rose _____the seats except a few ones who still had the food in their hands.**
A) for C) on
B) from D) at

4. **He _____the little piece of string from his pocket.**
A) drew out C) drew on
B) drew up D) drew away

5. **After the drum beat had ceased, the drumbeater _____to the people.**
A) called back C) called out
B) called away D) called up

6. **Mr. Hubert flushed _____anger.**
A) with C) to
B) for D) on

7. **Then _____his own request, Mr. Hubert was searched.**
A) at C) of
B) upon D) on

8. **Mr. Hubert, the peasant furiously lifted his hand, spat _____one side to attest his honour.**
A) towards C) at
B) upon D) on

9. **Nothing was found _____Mr. Hubert.**
A) on
B) for
C) in
D) with

10. **Mr. Hubert met _____incredulity.**
A) of
B) for
C) in
D) with

11. **Mr. Hubert touched _____the depth.**
A) to
B) with
C) in
D) on

12. **Mr. Hubert consumed his heart _____the disgrace.**
A) at
B) upon
C) on
D) over

13. **He consumed his heart over this and wasted _____before the very eyes of the people.**
A) up
B) off
C) out
D) away

14. **It is said that a great flood in its great wrath _____the people and all their belongings.**
A) carried up
B) carried off
C) carried out
D) carried away

15. **A phrase was engraved _____the tomb stone.**
A) with
B) in
C) across
D) on

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	C	3	B	4	A	5	C
6	A	7	A	8	C	9	A	10	D
11	A	12	D	13	D	14	D	15	D

CamScanner

REWARD

1. **Our talk _____the club one day was _____opportunity and determination.**
   A) at, of
   B) about, for
   C) at, away
   D) up, into
2. **Some said opportunity was required _____success.**
   A) with
   B) from
   C) through
   D) for
3. **If a man was determined _____get anything, and stuck to it long enough, he got it, said Jorkens.**
   A) for
   B) to
   C) with
   D) after
4. **Jorkens went _____to the court of the country in which he lived.**
   A) in
   B) up
   C) on
   D) towards
5. **He was a good athlete when he came_____ his wild idea_____ about the age of sixteen.**
   A) at, off
   B) by, at
   C) up, towards
   D) over, by
6. **But he went _____them harder than anyone else.**
   A) to
   B) across
   C) for
   D) into
7. **Both parents of Gorgios were _____then long dead.**
   A) about
   B) by
   C) along
   D) across
8. **If a man sticks _____his mission long enough, he gets it.**
   A) up
   B) on
   C) with
   D) to
9. **The man who keeps _____wins the race.**
   A) towards
   B) on
   C) up
   D) at
10. **And so the idea caught _____.**
    A) into
    B) on
    C) about
    D) at
11. **Gorgios leaned _____a gilded stick.**
    A) by
    B) at
    C) out
    D) on
12. **Gorgios asked some questions _____his eyes.**
    A) of
    B) by
    C) from
    D) with
13. **Jorkens himself had given _____some ambition**
    A) up
    B) to
    C) towards
    D) into
14. **The uniform of Gorgios was grey _____gold buttons.**
    A) with
    B) of
    C) at
    D) by
15. **He comes _____that strange ambition _____his.**
    A) around, for
    B) with, across
    C) across, to
    D) by, of

16. He had only to stick _____a few more days _____that wild idea of his.
A) with, by
B) across, before
C) behind, at
D) for, to

17. Great curtain of red and gold were hung _____the walls.
A) down
B) along
C) by
D) at

18. And high swings of acrobats hung _____with gilded ropes from ceiling.
A) across
B) into
C) after
D) down

19. A row of neat hurdles was arranged _____the polished floor.
A) on
B) of
C) by
D) before

20. Not many stick to a thing _____so long.
A) towards
B) for
C) over
D) away

21. Gentle applause broke _____from every hand.
A) through
B) off
C) out
D) in

22. The old bent form moved _____away from the hurdles.
A) on
B) across
C) into
D) with

23. Like the one's over which Gorgios had won his race when _____school.
A) in
B) at
C) by
D) into

24. The old man in his brilliant uniform appeared between them for the crowning _____his life's work.
A) about
B) into
C) at
D) of

25. His white hair and red uniform of the court acrobat showed each other _____to perfection.
A) off
B) about
C) in
D) down

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	D	3	B	4	C	5	B
6	D	7	B	8	D	9	B	10	B
11	D	12	D	13	A	14	A	15	D
16	D	17	B	18	D	19	A	20	B
21	C	22	A	23	B	24	D	25	A

THE USE OF FORCE

1. **The mother of the sick girl let the doctor _____.**
   A) around
   B) down
   C) in
   D) out

2. **The sick girl had been _____the defensive.**
   A) for
   B) with
   C) in
   D) on

3. **I was met _____the mother.**
   A) to
   B) up
   C) by
   D) after

4. **The child was fully dressed and sitting _____her father's lap near the kitchen table.**
   A) on
   B) around
   C) with
   D) against

5. **That's why they were spending three dollars _____me.**
   A) at
   B) on
   C) to
   D) for

6. **The child was fairly eating me up with her cold, steady eyes and no expression _____her face whatever.**
   A) on
   B) form
   C) at
   D) upon

7. **She's had a fever _____three days.**
   A) about
   B) by
   C) from
   D) for

8. **Several feet away from me _____the kitchen floor.**
   A) across
   B) on
   C) within
   D) about

9. **I motioned _____him not to bother.**
   A) to
   B) with
   C) for
   D) about

10. **The parents had not spoken _____diphtheria.**
    A) of
    B) through
    C) away
    D) against

11. **At that, I ground my teeth _____disgust.**
    A) into
    B) by
    C) with
    D) in

12. **The sick girl let _____a scream.**
    A) out
    B) around
    C) after
    D) under

13. **I grasped the child's head _____my left hand.**
    A) with
    B) by
    C) through
    D) from

14. **"Come _____now, hold her", I said.**
    A) on
    B) off
    C) through
    D) down

15. She had been hiding that sore throat _____three days at least and lying to her parents in order to escape just such an outcome as this.
A) about
B) for
C) from
D) by

ANSWER KEY

1.	C	2.	D	3.	C	4.	A	5.	B
6.	A	7.	D	8.	B	9.	C	10.	A
11.	D	12.	A	13.	A	14.	A	15.	B

THE GULISTAN OF SA'DI

1. Sa'di spoke _____all the nations:
A) on
B) to
C) for
D) of

2. The parables of Sa'di are food _____thought.
A) for
B) upon
C) on
D) in

3. The Gulistan translated in Latin and English, became love _____the people.
A) for
B) upon
C) on
D) in

4. After some time the boat was hit _____a storm and started tossing.
A) for
B) with
C) by
D) from

5. It was very inconvenient _____the passengers.
A) with
B) for
C) to
D) on

6. He clung the stern _____both of his hands.
A) by
B) along
C) through
D) with

7. The slave had never been_____sea.
A) for
B) at
C) in
D) on

8. They pulled the slave back _____the boat.
A) off
B) for
C) with
D) to

9. Nushirvan was famous _____his justice.
A) to
B) on
C) for
D) of

10. Curse _____the tyrant abides forever!
A) for
B) to
C) on
D) at

11. The physicians agreed that this decease could not be cured except by means of bile of a person endued _____certain qualities.
A) with
B) by
C) beside
D) upon

12. The boy was brought _____the altar.
A) to
B) for
C) by
D) in

13. **The parents have agreed _____get my bloodshed for the trash of this world.**
A) with
B) at
C) for
D) to

14. **A son _____the affection of his parents.**
A) looks for
B) looks to
C) looks after
D) look into

15. **_____shall I complain against your brutality?**
A) by whom
B) for whom
C) to whom
D) with whom

ANSWER KEY

1.	B	2.	A	3.	A	4.	C	5.	B
6.	D	7.	B	8.	D	9.	C	10.	C
11.	A	12.	A	13.	D	14.	B	15.	C

THE FOOLISH QUACK

1. **The camel men set their camels _____graze.**
A) with
B) to
C) for
D) on

2. **The villagers wanted to bring the quack _____the king.**
A) before
B) with
C) upon
D) on

3. **The quack buried the victim _____his mistake.**
A) by
B) of
C) with
D) off

4. **A man offered him _____the treatment.**
A) about
B) in
C) on
D) for

5. **The camel are _____prodigious size.**
A) of
B) at
C) about
D) in

6. **The camel was feeding _____the leaves.**
A) off
B) on
C) with
D) in

7. **One evening, as the sun was setting, some travellers stayed _____rest under a clamp of trees.**
A) to
B) with
C) at
D) into

8. **An old woman, whose throat was swollen _____a frightful size exclaimed.**
A) with
B) to
C) after
D) at

9. **So they seized him, being minded _____carry him before the king.**
A) to
B) up
C) into
D) after

10. **She was a very old woman, who must have died shortly _____any case.**
A) against
B) across
C) in
D) onto

11. **This time it was an old man who offered himself _____treatment.**
A) off
B) for
C) across
D) upon

12. **I shall do my best _____cure this case.**
A) of
B) with
C) at
D) to

13. **How was a feeble old woman to stand the blow _____a mallet?**
A) of
B) with
C) across
D) beside

14. **I wished _____show you that what is good for camels is not good for poor old men and women.**
A) up
B) to
C) for
D) onto

15. **Never, never again shall I set myself up _____a doctor!**
A) for
B) beside
C) after
D) against

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	A	3	B	4	D	5	A
6	A	7	A	8	B	9	A	10	C
11	B	12	D	13	A	14	B	15	A

A MILD ATTACK OF LOCUSTS

1. **The ploughshare was hanging _____a tree branch.**
A) from
B) on
C) at
D) to

2. **The men ate their supper _____good appetites.**
A) in
B) of
C) with
D) by

3. **Old Stephen yelled _____the houseboy.**
A) at
B) to
C) with
D) across

4. **The houseboy ran _____to the store to collect tin cans.**
A) on
B) beside
C) upon
D) off

5. **The farm was ringing _____the clamour _____the gong.**
A) about, to
B) with, of
C) with, to
D) for, across

6. **And around each drifted_____ thick clouds of smoke.**
A) of
B) down
C) up
D) with

7. **They were throwing wet leaves _____to the fires now.**
A) about
B) across
C) away
D) on

8. **Those beggars can eat every leaf and blade _____the farm in half an hour.**
A) after
B) beside
C) under
D) off

9. **All the trees were queer and still, clotted _____ insects.**
   A) into
   B) on
   C) by
   D) with

10. **Towards the mountains it was like looking _____driving rain.**
   A) onto
   B) from
   C) into
   D) of

11. **The sun was blotted out with a fresh onrush _____them.**
   A) to
   B) of
   C) at
   D) after

12. **A branch had snapped_____.**
   A) off
   B) across
   C) down
   D) under

13. **They are looking_____ a place to settle and lay.**
   A) into
   B) from
   C) through
   D) for

14. **If they get a chance _____lay their eggs, we are going to have everything eaten flat with hoppers later on.**
   A) at
   B) to
   C) with
   D) from

15. **He picked a stray locust _____his shirt and split down with his thumbnail.**
   A) under
   B) for
   C) off
   D) besides

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	C	3	A	4	D	5	B
6	C	7	D	8	D	9	D	10	C
11	B	12	A	13	D	14	B	15	C

CamScanner

I HAVE A DREAM

1. **I am not unmindful that some of you have come here _____of great trials.**
   A) across
   B) beside
   C) out
   D) away

2. **Some of you have come fresh _____narrow jail cells.**
   A) with
   B) by
   C) under
   D) from

3. **Some of you have come from the areas where your quest _____freedom left you battered _____ the storms of persecution.**
   A) for, by
   B) of, to
   C) with, in
   D) after, at

4. **I have a dream that one day this nation will rise _____and live _____the true meaning of its creed.**
   A) in, with
   B) up, out
   C) off, at
   D) at, till

5. **The sons of former slaves and the sons of former slave owners will be able to sit down together _____the table of brotherhood.**
   A) into
   B) at
   C) of
   D) beside

6. **I have a dream that one day even the state of Mississippi, a desert state sweltering _____the heat of injustice and oppression, will be transformed _____an oasis.**
   A) with, into
   B) to, with
   C) from, of
   D) onto, till

7. **This is a faith _____which I return to the South.**
   A) of
   B) by
   C) at
   D) with

8. **With this faith we will be able to transform the jangling discords _____our nation into a beautiful symphony of brotherhood.**
   A) with
   B) into
   C) at
   D) of

9. **We will be able to hew _____ of the mountain of despair.**
   A) to
   B) into
   C) out
   D) for

10. **Let freedom ring _____the prodigious hilltops of New Hampshire.**
    A) from
    B) of
    C) with
    D) by

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	D	3	A	4	B	5	B
6	A	7	D	8	D	9	C	10	A

CamScanner

THE GIFT OF THE MAGI

1. **She had put it_____, one cent and then another and then another, in her careful buying of meat and other food.**
   (A)aside
   B) off
   C) beside
   D) on

2. **There was nothing to do but fall _____the bed and cry.**
   A) in
   B) at
   C) into
   D) on

3. **Della's beautiful hair fell _____her.**
   A) across
   B) beside
   C) after
   D) about

4. **She put it _____on her head.**
   A) on
   B) up
   C) over
   D) away

5. **She moved quickly out of the door and _____to the street.**
   A) in
   B) on
   C) down
   D) across

6. **Take your hat _____and let me look at it.**
   A) off
   B) down
   C) on
   D) away

7. **She stood _____the looking-glass for a long time.**
   A) at
   B) to
   C) beside
   D) against

8. **I had my hair cut _____and sold it.**
   A) down
   B) away
   C) through
   D) off

9. **He threw it _____the table.**
   A) upon
   B) on
   C) into
   D) at

10. **White fingers pulled _____the paper.**
    A) in
    B) down
    C) off
    D) up

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	D	3	D	4	B	5	C
6	A	7	A	8	D	9	A	10	C

CamScanner

GOD BE PRAISED

1. She silently lifted a corner _____the quilt to expose Umdatunnisa's small, bare feet.
A) of C) in
B) at D) on

2. May I even be deprived _____a decent burial!
A) to C) under
B) across D) of

3. These rings came _____five times a day.
A) in C) up
B) around D) off

4. The gilded tip of his cap used to shine brightly _____the turban.
A) on C) over
B) above D) upon

5. He sincerely considered the daily gift to MaulviAbul a part _____his daily worship.
A) to C) by
B) across D) of

6. Whenever these clothes came, a tailoring shop would spring _____in Maulvi Abul's house.
A) after C) away
B) up D) upon

7. Shamsun would cut them into smaller outfits _____the younger kids.
A) for C) at
B) on D) with

8. Maulvi Abul was caught in the whirl _____life.
A) for C) about
B) with D) of

9. The grip of his teeth on his gums had _____long been loose.
A) for C) into
B) within D) for

10. He then begged Maulvi Abul to inaugurate and bless his shop _____becoming his first customer.
A) at C) by
B) of D) against

11. I will need a piece _____this for a young lady's suit.
A) for C) of
B) to D) from

12. Like the children who came _____quick succession, the times, too, had changed fast.
A) for C) of
B) to D) in

13. Maulvi Abul burst _____tears like a child.
A) from C) into
B) in D) onto

14. She blurted _____and immediately took out the key.
A) out C) beside
B) off D) across

15. If he ever received some extra money, this bonus would usually be locked up _____a tin box.
A) at C) through
B) into D) from

16. The grip of his teeth _____his gums had for long been loose.
A) upon C) beside
B) on D) in

17. A thrill went _____Maulvi Abdul's ears.
A) above C) across
B) over D) through

18. He did not see the tears which had silently rolled _____Maulvi Abdul's cheeks.
A) down C) behind
B) on D) beneath

19. Their faces immediately lit _____with joy.
A) up C) down
B) on D) off

20. Chaudhry Fateh Dad was standing there, wrapped _____a shawl.
A) upon C) by
B) on D) in

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	D	3	D	4	B	5	D
6	B	7	A	8	D	9	D	10	C
11	D	12	D	13	C	14	A	15	B
16	B	17	D	18	A	19	A	20	D

OVERCOAT

1. One of his hands was slipped _____a pocket of his over coat.
A)upon C) into
B) away D) off

2. He too was turned _____.
A)by C) off
B)away D) into

3. The young man seated _____the cement bench.
A)to C) into
B) of D) on

4. A boy selling pan and cigarettes with a tray of his wares passed _____.
A)by C) into
B)to D) off

5. People converged _____the Mall where they amused themselves among the variety of hotels.
A)to C) at
B) on D) into

6. He slipped the list _____ one of the pockets of his overcoat.
A)into C) to
B)on D) in

7. He was now walking _____ the pavement near the High Courts.
A)at C) by
B)along D) on

8. He had been, perhaps, too deeply engrossed _____himself.
A)to C) by
B)in D) with

9. He stroked it and it leapt up _____the bench.
A)on
B)in
C) above
D) onto

10. There were musical instruments of different kinds arranged _____shelves around the walls.
A)over
B)in
C) on
D) across

11. A traffic inspector _____his motor bike stopped.
A)on
B)to
C) by
D) in

12. A car was stopped and he was loaded _____it.
A)by
B)behind
C) into
D) on

13. There were large stains of blood all _____his clothes.
A)on
B)over
C) to
D) upon

14. He was togged _____for Saturday night.
A) of
B) for
C) at
D) up

15. At this part of the Mall the crowd of pedestrians had thinned_____.
A) down
B) over
C) over
D) off

16. There were large stains of blood all _____his clothes.
A) on
B) over
C) to
D) upon

17. The shoes and the socks now came_____.
A) off
B) over
C) upon
D) to

18. _____the scarf there was neither a tie nor a collar.
A) back
B) behind
C) beneath
D) in

19. There were holes _____the heels.
A) to
B) on
C) at
D) in

20. He was _____now dead.
A) by
B) over
C) about
D) around

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	C	3	D	4	A	5	B
6	A	7	B	8	B	9	D	10	C
11	A	12	C	13	B	14	D	15	A
16	B	17	A	18	C	19	C	20	A

THE ANGEL AND THE AUTHOR – AND OTHERS

1. **I dreamt I flew _____of the window in my nightshirt.**
   A) beside
   B) across
   C) up
   D) out
2. **Nothing remained but a faint luminosity buried _____darkness.**
   A) beneath
   B) into
   C) under
   D) behind
3. **It is the first Christmas number that starts me_____.**
   A) of
   B) on
   C) off
   D) away
4. **Expenses, when you come to add refreshments and one thing and another, mount_____.**
   A) off
   B) up
   C) after
   D) at
5. **He replied that he had been present _____the performance.**
   A) at
   B) into
   C) in
   D) till
6. **It was more for the sake of talking of him than anything else that I kept _____with him.**
   A) up
   B) in
   C) on
   D) off
7. **I could not remember them _____the time in their entirety.**
   A) at
   B) on
   C) after
   D) upon
8. **He interrupted me _____the assurance that my attendance had been noted.**
   A) with
   B) by
   C) of
   D) for
9. **Noble deeds are always a great joy _____me.**
   A) on
   B) at
   C) to
   D) by
10. **The author told the angle _____his good deeds**
    A) to
    B) of
    C) for
    D) with
11. **The author subscribed ten shillings _____the food for the unemployed.**
    A) into
    B) from
    C) at
    D) to
12. **The Angel appears_____ have made a slight mistake.**
    A) against
    B) across
    C) to
    D) besides
13. **I could not remember them _____the time in their entirety.**
    A) to
    B) by
    C) of
    D) at
14. **Last week I sent a dozen photographs _____myself.**
    A) on
    B) of
    C) by
    D) to
15. **I am the only good man _____the world.**
    A) of
    B) in
    C) by
    D) from

16. **I dreamt I flew out of the window _____my nightshirt**
A) in
B) of
C) by
D) to

17. **I have after thought _____keeping a diary.**
A) about
B) of
C) for
D) by

18. **At Christmas all we men and women become generous _____London.**
A) for
B) in
C) by
D) with

19. **It was at this point of my journey that I heard _____me the slow, throbbing sound of wings.**
A) beneath
B) behind
C) under
D) after

20. **The author tells _____his good deeds.**
A) about
B) of
C) through
D) beside

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	A	3	C	4	B	5	A
6	A	7	A	8	A	9	C	10	B
11	D	12	C	13	D	14	B	15	B
16	A	17	B	18	B	19	B	20	B

TEXTUAL PREPOSITION

1. These millions of stars are wandering _____in space.
   A) at
   B) about
   C) for
   D)around
2. They travel _____a universe so immense that it is very, very rare event indeed for one star to come anywhere near to another.
   A) into
   B) to
   C) across
   D) through
3. Just as the sun and moon raise tides _____the earth, so this second star must have raised tides on the surface of the sun.
   A) in
   B) on
   C) at
   D) of
4. The second star began to move _____again.
   A) away
   B) across
   C) beside
   D)through
5. This mountain was torn to pieces and threw _____small parts of itself into space.
   A) away
   B) at
   C) into
   D) off
6. In course of time one of these cooling pieces gave birth _____life.
   A) under
   B) to
   C) for
   D)from
7. It seems most likely that the human race came _____existence in some such way as this.
   A) to
   B) for
   C) into
   D) onto
8. Most of the matter in space is so hot as to make life _____it impossible.
   A) at
   B) around
   C) upon
   D) on
9. Yet, so far as we can see, life of the kind we know on earth can exist only _____planets like the earth.
   A) at
   B) in
   C) over
   D) on
10. Life can exist only in a narrow belt surrounding each of these fires _____a certain distance where the temperature is neither too hot nor too cold.
    A) upon
    B) at
    C) into
    D) under

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	D	3	B	4	A	5	D
6	B	7	C	8	D	9	D	10	B

CamScanner

USING THE SCIENTIFIC METHOD

1. All of us have benefited greatly _____the use of scientific method in solving problems.
A) for
B) of
C) to
D) from

2. Although there is still need _____improvement, we are now generally less fearful than our fathers and grandfathers were.
A) for
B) to
C) of
D) till

3. We are also more critical _____our thinking than our ancestors.
A) about
B) upon
C) to
D) in

4. This lesson should help you understand how the use _____scientific method has improved living conditions and changed people.
A) with
B) by
C) of
D) under

5. Even then your battle_____life was not over.
A) with
B) for
C) by
D) across

6. Young people are treated to protect them _____smallpox, diphtheria, and typhoid fever.
A) from
B) under
C) against
D) at

7. These changes have been made possible _____use of the scientific method to solve such problems as the causes of disease and its prevention.
A) to
B) from q
C) within
D) by

8. Animals wandered through the streets, feeding _____the garbage.
A) from
B) upon
C) by
D) with

9. It is _____the law to throw garbage in the streets.
A) against
B) beside
C) across
D) under

10. _____the use of the scientific method it has been demonstrated that unsanitary conditions cause the spread of diseases like typhoid fever, cholera and dysentery.
A) by
B) with
C) through
D) till

11. It was, therefore, used very sparingly _____bathing and cleaning purposes.
A) of
B) for
C) with
D) by

12. Regardless _____where people live today, they can obtain some fresh fruits, meats and vegetables throughout the year.
A) of
B) off
C) for
D) beside

13. Superstitious people believe in signs of good or bad luck, and their lives are greatly influenced _____such signs.
A) with
B) of
C) through
D) by

14. It has been learned that there is always a good natural reason _____everything that happens to people.
A) behind
B) of
C) after
D) for

15. Because people have had to change their old ideas as a result of new discoveries made _____scientists, they are less likely to accept conclusions as final.
A) with
B) under
C) by
D)at

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	A	3	D	4	C	5	B
6	A	7	D	8	B	9	A	10	C
11	B	12	A	13	D	14	D	15	C

WHY BOYS FAIL IN COLLEGE

1. Such nervous habits are not easy _____uproot.
A) till
B) at
C) for
D) to

2. Others can see the difficulty, but the son must take himself _____the collar and make himself cultivate a poise and calm that smothers the fidgets.
A) by
B) of
C) for
D) with

3. He thinks he's trying and often spends more time _____the presence of an open book than many a boy of equal ability who does good work.
A) for
B) till
C) in
D)upon

4. A common cause of failure is a mistaken ambition _____the boy on the part of his parents.
A) for
B) through
C) on
D) at

5. I found a boy who is not showing any interest _____his work.
A) into
B) upon
C) in
D)for

6. It may be unreasonable for the boy to turn his back _____a fine opening in the dental profession in favor of business.
A) into
B) on
C) onto
D) at

7. The boy wins _____in such controversies.
A) off
B) up
C) away
D) out

8. He supposes that he can float _____college with as little effort as he did through school.
A) across
B) through
C) beside
D)down

9. The entire opportunity which the college has to offer is passed _____because of too respective mind.
A) off
B) down
C) up
D) away

10. The cure _____this sort of thing is again not easy.
A) of C) to
B) by D) for

11. The question of health, both physical and mental, is always one of the reasons _____failure.
A) for C) beside
B) under D) of

12. It is surprising to find _____in how large a percentage of such cases the university physician finds an adequate reason for the difficulty.
A) at C) away
B) till D) out

13. Although we had arranged to have his son's tonsils removed without expense, he would not consent _____the operation.
A) at C) beside
B) of D) to

14. There is no substitute _____health.
A) for C) against
B) of D)by

15. He possesses the physical vigour to bring it to bear _____the world's problems.
A) off C) on
B) down D) up

16. A few parents take the position that the boy should earn his way _____college for the good of his soul.
A) through C) beside
B) across D) against

17. As a matter of fact, no boy ought to be compelled to earn his entire way _____college if it can in any way be avoided.
A) across C) through
B) against D) beside

18. It is always to the detriment _____their health.
A) for C) of
B) at D) with

19. In my experience many boys are willing _____earn more than their share in order to save the burden of their parents.
A) at C) for
B) on D)to

20. There are always a goodly number of undergraduates whose heads are turned and whose judgment is perverted _____the attractiveness of athletic sports and literary (so called) activity.
A) by C) off
B) to D) with

21. If a boy is too much interested in these side shows he ought _____get out of the main tent and become professional.
A) upon C) for
B) to D)off

22. They will not allow themselves to be swept _____their feet by athletics.
A) off C) down
B) at D) onto

23. A few lazy bluffers drift into college and usually drift _____again.
A) down
B) onto
C) out
D) off

24. If he can save boys from failure _____foolishness, sickness and sin, he is doing his part of the job.
A) of
B) through
C) from
D)against

25. He is helping the young men _____ him and see life steadily and see it whole.
A) under
B) beside
C) beneath
D) behind

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	A	3	C	4	A	5	C
6	B	7	D	8	B	9	C	10	D
11	A	12	D	13	D	14	A	15	C
16	A	17	C	18	C	19	D	20	A
21	B	22	A	23	C	24	B	25	A

END OF TERM

1. I believe a school teacher wrote a book some years ago _____title "Friday Thank God".
A) by
B) of
C) with
D) under

2. That phrase expresses perfectly my attitude _____the arrival of the week-end during term time when I was a school boy.
A) to
B) for
C) at
D)on

3. I don't remember ever being especially unhappy _____class.
A) at
B) into
C) in
D) to

4. Walking _____in the morning with the knowledge that one simply had to get out of bed.
A) through
B) across
C) up
D) down

5. We had a maid once who would climb each morning _____grim steps up to the attic floor.
A) at
B) by
C) from
D) with

6. I would walk home _____the Meadows in the July sunshine.
A) beside
B) through
C) across
D) under

7. I could hardly believe that three strenuous school terms had indeed rolled_____.
A) off
B) away
C) down
D) up

8. The wish was transferred _____a bicycle.
A) into
B) for
C) at
D) to

CamScanner

9. Wishes didn't come true _____this life.
A) in C) of
B) at D) under

10. During our early childhood Lionel, Sylvia and I never had anything to spend _____ourselves.
A) at C) for
B) with D) by

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	A	3	C	4	C	5	D
6	C	7	B	8	D	9	A	10	C

ON DESTROYING BOOKS

1. It says _____the paper that over two million volumes have been presented to the troops by the public.
A) in C) into
B) at D) onto

2. In some cases, one imagines, such indigestible get _____ the parcels by accident.
A) by C) with
B) into D) at

3. It is likely that where those who jump _____the opportunity of getting rid of books they don't want.
A) at C) with
B) off D) on

4. I had no kitchen range, and I could not toast them _____the gas-cooker.
A) at C) beside
B) on D) within

5. I determined to do to them what so many people do to the kittens: tie them _____and consign them to the river.
A) off C) up
B) down D) away

6. I improvised a sack, stuffed the books into it, put it _____my shoulder.
A) on C) up
B) over D)upon

7. The pedestrian came _____ me without looking _____me.
A) to, at C) by, at
B) at, for D) beside, off

8. It was nearly midnight as I stepped _____the street.
A) in C) across
B) into D) through

9. Few people were about, and here and there rang-_____the steps of solitary travelers on the way home across the bridge to Battersea.
A) out C) onto
B) down D) away

10. I turned _____my overcoat collar, settled my sack comfortably _____my shoulders, and strode off towards the little square glow of the coffee-stall.
A) to, over C) down, upon
B) at, around D) up, across

11. I was preparing to cast my books _____the waters.
A) into C) by
B) under D) upon

12. I strayed up and down, increasingly fearful of being watched, summoning _____my courage to take the plunge and quailing from it _____the last moment.
A) away, in C) off, under
B) up, at D) from, under

13. When I reached it I knelt _____the seat.
A) on C) into
B) at D) under

14. You must never hold your head _____again.
A) up C) under
B) down D) over

15. I thought a little sadly of all those books falling _____the cold torrent, settling slowly _____ through the pitchy dark, and subsiding at last on the ooze of the bottom.
A) at, across C) into, down
B) in, away D) upon, off

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	B	3	A	4	B	5	C
6	B	7	C	8	B	9	A	10	D
11	D	12	B	13	A	14	A	15	C

THE MAN WHO WAS A HOSPITAL

1. It was my liver that was out _____order.
A) off C) for
B) of D) till

2. I had just been reading patent liver-pill circular, in which were detailed the various symptoms _____which a man could tell when his liver was out of order.
A) of C) from
B) with D) by

3. I never read a patent medicine advertisement without being impelled _____the conclusion that I am suffering from particular disease.
A) till C) at
B) to D) for

4. I remember going to the British Museum one day to read _____the treatment for some slight ailment of which I had a touch.
A) up C) for
B) down D) off

5. I idly turned the leaves, and began _____indolently study diseases, generally.
A) to C) within
B) of D) till

6. I sat for a while frozen with horror; I again turned _____the pages.
A) down C) across
B) away D) over

7. I had every other known malady _____the pharmacology.
A) in C) at
B) of D) by

8. I wondered how long I had _____live.
A) for C) at
B) to D) in

9. I made it a hundred and forty-seven _____the minute.
A) to C) at
B) in D) by

10. He is an old chum _____mine.
A) by C) across
B) of D) with

11. I put it _____my pocket and went out.
A) in C) down
B) out D) into

12. After that, he sat _____and wrote out a prescription.
A) down C) under
B) beside D) upon

13. I took it to the nearest chemist's and handed it _____.
A) for C) to
B) in D) with

14. I followed the directions, _____the happy result.
A) till C) after
B) for D) with

15. But I could not feel or hear anything I tried to look _____my tongue.
A) at C) for
B) into D) with

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	D	3	B	4	A	5	A
6	D	7	A	8	B	9	A	10	B
11	A	12	A	13	B	14	D	15	A

CamScanner

MY FINANCIAL CAREER
LESSON NO. 7

1. When I go _____a bank I get rattled.
   A) to
   B) at
   C) into
   D)for
2. I shambled _____and looked timidly round at the clerks.
   A) into
   B) through
   C) away
   D) in
3. He felt that I had an awful secret _____reveal.
   A) from
   B) to
   C) at
   D)till
4. We are safe _____interruption here.
   A) of
   B) by
   C) from
   D)beside
5. I came _____a rival agency.
   A) around
   B) for
   C) at
   D) from
6. A big iron door stood open _____the side of the private room.
   A) at
   B) across
   C) with
   D) through
7. He made me write the sum _____a slip and sign my name in a book.
   A) into
   B) on
   C) at
   D) over
8. My idea was to draw out six dollars of it_____present use.
   A) for
   B) at
   C) by
   D) to
9. Someone gave me a cheque-book _____a wicket and someone else began telling me how to write it_____.
   A) by, on
   B) from, down
   C) with, off
   D) through, out
10. I caught the echo of a roar of laughter that went _____to the ceiling of the bank.
    A) up
    B) down
    C) across
    D) through

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	D	3	B	4	C	5	D
6	A	7	B	8	A	9	D	10	A

CamScanner

CHINA'S WAY TO PROGRESS
LESSON NO. 8

1. For twenty-two year China lay forgotten and was even confused _____a small island
A) with
B) by
C) form
D)of

2. The flexible Chinese bamboo curtain was countered _____a Western curtain of rigid disregard.
A) into
B) by
C) with
D)against

3. One-fourth of mankind enclosed _____the world's third largest country was brought _____ of the memory attic, with a loud bang.
A) to, up
B) at, off
C) in, out
D) with, down

4. Seventy three year old Chou En-Lai will end _____dislocating his right hand if he goes on shaking it at the present rate.
A) till
B) up
C) by
D) off

5. China is growing longer _____the mounting awareness of the absurdity of the past.
A) by
B) from
C) at
D) with

6. China is now the fashion _____the world, and in no uncertain terms.
A) around
B) in
C) across
D) through

7. In China the individual has been rescued _____the aftermath of this unfortunate heritage by the newfound companionship.
A) from
B) with
C) to
D)by

8. Chinese have gone straight _____the roots of the problems that have plagued Asian countries for thousands of years.
A) into
B) at
C) for
D) to

9. The Chinese model cannot be analyzed according to its differences _____the Western system .
A) into
B) from
C) by
D) with

10. Agricultural mechanization is being introduced _____considerable caution.
A) to
B) by
C) from
D) with

11. He does not flee to the cities because the industrial road passes _____a technically-oriented agricultural and decentralized industry.
A) over
B) through
C) across
D) above

12. The heart of the matte is the need to root _____ selfishness and bring into existence selfless, dedicated men.
A) out
B) with
C) of
D) away

13. Rely _____your own forces.
A) over C) in
B) on D) from

14. Many workers are also housed _____the factories.
A) into C) at
B) within D) in

15. One is the rigid world of figures and prospects based _____economic facts as seen by the West.
A) at C) across
B) on D) above

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	B	3	C	4	B	5	D
6	A	7	A	8	D	9	B	10	D
11	B	12	A	13	B	14	B	15	B

HUNGER AND POPULATION EXPLOSION

LESSON NO. 9

1. If your meal was not ready for you, after a few slices of bread and butter you forgot all _____those hunger pangs.
A) of C) after
B) away D) about

2. It also means a situation _____which you are always wondering where the next meal is coming from or even if there will be a next meal.
A) by C) of
B) in D) with

3. One of the first records of famine was carved _____granite by an Egyptian Pharaoh.
A) in C) off
B) into D) to

4. Widespread disaster was only averted _____the previous compulsory storage of food.
A) to C) by
B) with D) from

5. Egypt was saved _____famine by this national effort but many people in the surrounding countries were left hungry.
A) up C) to
B) off D) from

6. Nine and half million people perished _____a single famine which swept North China in the last century.
A) into C) at
B) in D) to

7. Famine may be caused _____many things.
A) by C) from
B) of D) with

8. The population is increasing at a rate which would double the number ____only 40 years.
A) by C) in
B) with D)under

9. Within two or three centuries there will only be enough room _____the earth for people to stand_____.
A) in, at
B) into, down
C) at, for
D) on, up

10. One couple on an average need only produce just over two children to replace themselves and keep the population _____the same level.
A) on
B) till
C) at
D) with

11. Among the Western nations the decline in the death rate has been followed after an interval _____the reduction in the birth rate so that the population is not now growing so fast.
A) form
B) by
C) with
D) to

12. Many countries have carried _____massive programs to free their countrymen of ways and in doing so have decreased the death rate rapidly.
A) with.
B) by
C) off
D) out

13. The most important and the most difficult thing to achieve is a desire _____individuals to limit the size of the family.
A) of
B) among
C) through
D) into

14. It is a country characterized by poverty, with beggars in the cities and villagers eking _____a bare subsistence in the rural areas.
A) off
B) down
C) out
D) in

15. This will have a bad impact _____economy.
A) for
B) upon
C) to
D) on

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	B	3	A	4	C	5	D
6	B	7	A	8	C	9	D	10	C
11	B	12	D	13	B	14	C	15	D

THE JEWEL OF THE WORLD

LESSON NO. 10

1. It was in 750 that the Umayyad dynasty in Damascus was overthrown _____the Abbasid family.
   A) to C) by
   B) on D) of
2. It was he who made his way _____Spain.
   A) through C) to
   B) across D)for
3. The older boy kept _____and gained the opposite bank.
   A) on C) away
   B) up D)off
4. The Abbasid caliph _____Baghdad appointed a governor of Spain _____contest his rule.
   A) of, by C) in, to
   B) at, for D)for, for
5. Thanks be to Allah for having placed the sea _____us and such a foe.
   A) between C) beneath
   B) under D)beside
6. Spain had thus been the first province to shake _____the authority of the recognized caliph in Islam.
   A) on C) with
   B) off D) for
7. He beautified the cities of his domain, built an aqueduct _____the supply of pure water to the capital.
   A) to C) for
   B) with D) on
8. All this was achieved _____the genius of one man.
   A) at C) by
   B) on D) through
9. One by one he re-conquered the lost provinces, reduced them to order and administered them _____-sagacity and ability.
   A) by C) with
   B) through D) in
10. It enjoyed miles of paved streets illuminated _____ lights _____the bordering houses.
    A) by, with C) of, by
    B) with, by D)by, from
11. Whoever stepped over his threshold on a rainy day stepped _____to his ankles in mud?
    A) upon C) off
    B) up D)down
12. The raising of silk worms, originally a monopoly of the Chinese, was introduced by Muslims _____Spain, where it thrived.
    A) of C) at
    B) in D) into
13. He invited professors from the East to the university and _____endowments for their salaries.
    A) set across C) set aside
    B) set against D) set through

14. Completed and enlarged _____ his successors, it soon became the shrine _____ western Islam.
A) to, in
B) by, of
C) for, by
D) down, upon

15. The fame _____ the Muslim capital penetrated _____ distant Germany.
A) across, of
B) of, to
C) for, by
D) by, with

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	C	3	A	4	C	5	A
6	B	7	C	8	D	9	C	10	D
11	B	12	D	13	C	14	B	15	B

FIRST YEAR AT HARROW

LESSON NO. 11

1. I entered the inhospitable regions of examinations, _____ which for the next seven years I was destined to journey.
A) through
B) by
C) from
D) with

2. I wrote _____ the number of the question.
A) off
B) up
C) on
D) down

3. I was worthy to pass _____ Harrow.
A) down
B) across
C) into
D) through

4. It is very much _____ his credit.
A) to
B) against
C) over
D) down

5. I have always had the greatest regard _____ him.
A) to
B) for
C) at
D) of

6. I continued in this unpretentious situation _____ nearly a year.
A) for
B) away
C) about
D) beside

7. I gained an immense advantage _____ the cleverer boys.
A) from
B) over
C) onto
D) upon

8. Mr. Somervell had a system _____ his own.
A) at
B) for
C) to
D) of

9. He took a fairly long sentence and broke it _____ into its components by means of black.
A) down
B) up
C) through
D) away

10. Naturally I am biased _____ favor of boys learning English.
A) in
B) into
C) at
D) onto

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	D	3	C	4	A	5	B
6	A	7	B	8	D	9	B	10	A

HITCH – HIKING ACROSS THE SAHARA

LESSON NO. 12

1. If a giant were to pick England _____and put it down in the middle of the Sahara desert, we should have quite a task to find it.
   A) away C) off
   B) from D) up
2. About half _____this gigantic area is mainly _____French control.
   A) from, into C) of, under
   B) to, in D)for, upon
3. Instead of alarming him, the idea aroused _____him a keen desire to see this distant place.
   A) at C) in
   B) by D) upon
4. By the time he was a young man he was firmly gripped _____the wanderlust.
   A) upon C) on
   B) at D) by
5. He determined that his next journey should be to travel right _____the Sahara from Algiers.
   A) into C) onto
   B) across D) through
6. The lieutenant pointed _____that strict military regulation forbade the carrying of civilians.
   A) at C) out
   B) onto D)for
7. He was dropped _____the town of Ghardaia.
   A) to C) into
   B) in D) at
8. The route lay _____an apparently trackless desert.
   (A)beside C) across
   B) through D)into
9. Christopher performed useful service in helping the greaser _____this arduous operation.
   A) with C) for
   B) to D) by
10. This driver added _____the discomfort of the journey by relating details of a recent.
    A) up C) to
    B) down D) for
11. One of them tried to drain the oil _____the crank-case.
    A) from C) across
    B) through D) over
12. During the heat of the day they were lying_____the shade of the truck, the two Arabians asleep.
    A) at C) down
    B) under D) in
13. As he was climbing _____he was suddenly overcome by a strange sickness.
    A) down C) off
    B) over D) up

CamScanner

14. His two companions took _____ their turbans and poured water on them.
A) off C) down
B) up D)over

15. The latter town, with its shady swimming-pools and it luxuriant trees and plants, has triumphed _____the barrenness of the desert.
A) upon C) at
B) on D) over

16. Parts of the town are being swallowed _____the desert.
A) up C) off
B) by D)down

17. Palm trees that once lifted their branches high _____the dunes are now like bushes, and some of them are completely covered.
A) above C) over
B) across D)away

18. He could help them to get the most _____their own natural way of life.
A) of C) by
B) with D) from

19. The next waterhole was two days _____and the travelers now had neither food nor water.
A) away C) beside
B) off D) across

20. It seemed to know what was to happen and started screaming _____the top of its voice.
A) on C) over
B) at D) upon

21. Together with the camel's flesh, the unappetizing liquid kept them going _____another two days.
A) to C) for
B) by D) with

22. The region _____which they were passing was known as the Land of Thirst and Death.
A) by C) through
B) across D) beside

23. It was an area notorious _____sandstorms as well as for dried-up waterholes.
A) by C) under
B) with D) for

24. The camels all instinctively turned _____their course to the right, making for the nearest depression in the waste of sand.
A) down C) up
B) off D)away

25. The reason presently became clear to Christopher as he gazed _____the horizon.
A) at C) upon
B) over D) to

26. There was nothing he could do but crouch _____waiting for the storm to finish.
A) across C) up
B) down D) through

27. He realized that it was covered _____tiny stones.
A) by C) with
B) of D)on

28. The guide's slave killed it _____a stone, indicating by gestures that it was a very poisonous specimen.
A) by C) beside
B) at D) with

29. A line was tied to the handle and the spout plugged_____.
A) up C) down
B) in D) off

30. The liquid brought _____in the teapot was not particularly inviting.
A) down C) up
B) through D) across

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	C	3	C	4	D	5	B
6	C	7	D	8	C	9	A	10	C
11	A	12	D	13	D	14	A	15	D
16	B	17	A	18	D	19	A	20	B
21	C	22	C	23	D	24	B	25	A
26	B	27	C	28	D	29	A	30	C

SIR ALEXANDER FLEMING
LESSON NO. 13

1. Lister sterilized his instruments _____carbolic acid and used carbolic acid to kill the germs on his hands.
A) by C) with
B) from D)to

2. When germs enter the body they are immediately attacked _____hosts.
A) by C) of
B) with D) for

3. All the other known antiseptics did more damage _____the leucocytes than to the germs.
A) up C) to
B) of D) with

4. Alexander Fleming was born _____a farm near Darvel, in Ayrshire, on August 6, 1881.
A) at C) in
B) on D) into

5. The Flemings, born _____the land, were becoming a medical family.
(A) onto C) into
(B) B) at D) on

6. My brother Thomas pushed me _____medicine.
A) into C) in
B) over D)within

7. Medical officers treated infected wounds _____the only method they knew, with chemical antiseptics.
A) with C) of
B) from D) by

CamScanner

8. Experiments were made _____different chemicals.
A) from C) of
B) with D)by

9. He made the discovery _____what he modestly called an accident.
A) by C) across
B) beside D) for

10. He discovered a substance that destroyed microbes _____the culture plate.
A) into C) over
B) at D) on

11. Fleming popular fame, but it raised his position _____the world of science.
A) into C) at
B) in D)across

12. He was growing colonies _____the germs on plates spread with agar.
A) for C) of
B) by D) from

13. Having settled _____the culture plate, the mould began to grow.
A) on C) at
B) in D) into

14. Fleming did this by plating the mould_____a meat broth.
A) at C) over
B) on D) upon

15. The fluid was strained _____a fine filter and tested for its anti-bacterial properties.
A) through C) beside
B) across (D)into

16. He lacked both the training and the equipment needed _____the job.
A) by C) from
B) with D) for

17. It can be seen today, dried _____ but still recognizable.
A) up C) off
B) down D)away

18. Nature, in the form of a lowly vegetable, has been making it _____thousands of years.
A) form C) for
B) by D) over

19. Fleming was not happy _____the limelight.
A) to C) on
B) at D) in

20. Fleming, like Pasteur, has opened _____a whole new world of science.
A) up C) through
B) away D)for

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	A	3	C	4	B	5	D
6	A	7	D	8	B	9	A	10	D
11	B	12	C	13	A	14	B	15	A
16	D	17	A	18	C	19	D	20	A

LOUIS PASTER

LESSON NO. 14

1. Pasteur was born in quite humble circumstances, _____Dole in the Jura district of France in 1822.
   A) into
   B) onto
   C) at
   D) in

2. Thus the son was fortunate _____ possessing forbears of character and strength.
   A) by
   B) from
   C) on
   D) in

3. He had a paralytic stroke two years before, in1868, and never shook _____the physical effects.
   A) off
   B) away
   C) over
   D) upon

4. The marriage, however, was extremely happy, and the wife seems to have been an important factor _____her husband's work.
   A) to
   B) with
   C) across
   D) in

5. On the appointment day, Pasteur appeared loaded _____apparatus.
   A) with
   B) on
   C) in
   D) by

6. Pasteur ever intensely a lover of France, was filled with sorrow and anxiety, and _____loathing of Germany.
   A) at
   B) by
   C) from
   D) with

7. Today the sight of this parchment is odious _____me.
   A) from
   B) by
   C) to
   D) with

8. The antiseptic method in surgery has led _____to the aseptic method of today.
   A) on
   B) in
   C) over
   D)away

9. This coupled with his sympathy for the people of the devastated region overcame his reluctance, and he set _____for Alais, a town in the silk district.
   A) up
   B) off
   C) away
   D) out

10. Nobody had succeeded _____finding a remedy, until Pasteur suggested collecting the eggs.
    A) from
    B) by
    C) till
    D) in

11. Whilst working at fowl-cholera, and _____his return found all his cultivations of the germs dead or dying.
    A) on
    B) at
    C) over
    D) by

12. The idea then occurred _____him of inoculating them with a fresh lot of virulent germs of chicken-cholera.
    A) with
    B) by
    C) from
    D) to

13. As a matter _____fact, its germ has never been found, but it was known.
A) in C) of
B) for D)by

14. He had been bitten _____a mad dog two days before.
A) by C) for
B) from D) of

15. Pasteur was devoured _____fears and anxiety about the results.
A) with C) by
B) from D)through

16. The rest were saved _____a terrible death by Pasteur's work.
A) of C) across
B) away D) from

17. The fame of his success stirred _____other scientists to try similar methods of cure for other diseases.
A) up C) off
B) away D)down

18. Malaria and yellow fever were conveyed _____mosquitoes.
A) from C) with
B) by D) of

19. As an expression of world gratitude, the Pasteur Institute was built in Paris with subscriptions which came _____all parts of the world.
A) from C) by
B) of D) with

20. Pasteur died in 1895, at the age of seventy-three, and was buried _____the Institute.
A) into C) in
B) at D) to

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	D	3	A	4	D	5	A
6	D	7	C	8	A	9	D	10	D
11	A	12	D	13	C	14	A	15	C
16	D	17	A	18	B	19	A	20	C

MUSTAFA KAMAL

Lesson No. 15

1. The Turks themselves were only too glad to be able to lay _____arms after almost continuous fighting since 1911.
   A) into
   B) off
   C) away
   D) down
2. The government was practically superseded _____orders and suggestions from the Allies.
   A) by
   B) to
   C) with
   D) from
3. Week _____week little encounters increased; it was apparent that the Turks were steadily growing bolder.
   A) to
   B) across
   C) by
   (D)after
4. Every indication seemed to point to one man as being suitable _____the work, and Mustafa Kamal was the man.
   A) by
   B) for
   C) with
   D)at
5. It was a flame burning _____the hearts of men and women of all classes.
   A) into
   B) at
   C) to
   D) in
6. In a heavy storm Mustafa Kamal's small ship staggered _____the landing stage at Samsun on the coast of Anatolia.
   A) towards
   B) across
   C) around
   D) beside
7. Mustafa Kamal set _____to tour the villages.
   A) for
   B) to
   C) out
   D) off
8. Men came crowding back to the ranks with guns and ammunition raided _____the Allied arms dumps.
   A) to
   B) from
   C) off
   D)by
9. The position was becoming really serious _____the Allied Army of Occupation stationed here and there near the coast.
   A) through
   B) for
   C) by
   D)upon
10. The whole city is overhung _____clouds of smoke.
    A) by
    B) from
    C) with
    D)of
11. They made straight _____Ankara to join Mustafa Kamal.
    A) to
    B) up
    C) down
    D) for
12. Its first act was to make clear _____the world the position of the new Turkish Government.
    A) across
    B) for
    C) beside
    D) to
13. There was no one to enforce the terms of the treaty, in the event _____Mehmet signing it.
    A) of
    B) by
    C) for
    D) to
14. There lay Izmir crowded, and overflowing _____refugees.
    A) by
    B) for
    C) with
    D) from

15. Government to make an end of the puppet shows _____the old capital.
A) at C) in
B) into D) on

16. A British motor ambulance drew _____at a side-door of the palace where Mehmet was staying.
A) down C) in
B) up D) out

17. Some baggage was brought _____of the palace and placed in the car.
A) up C) away
B) down D) out

18. The door was closed and the ambulance drove_____.
A) off C) away
B) down D)up

19. Turkish people expressed _____a leader who was at one and the same time both dictator and democrat.
A) through C) by
B) under D)with

20. Mustafa Kamal declared the old script to be abolished and replaced _____the Roman script.
A) by C) from
B) to D)with

21. They shall be instructed in every field _____science and receive the same degrees as men.
A) with C) of
B) by D)in

22. Mustafa Kamal prepared the country _____the change by a tour of the towns and villages during which he addressed himself principally to the men folk.
A) of C) with
B) for D) by

23. Mustafa Kamal inaugurated great development and construction schemes both _____railways and motor roads.
A) with C) from
B) by D) for

24. The banking system was organized and the Ottoman public debt was reduced to one-tenth _____its former size.
A) in C) at
B) from D) of

25. The Turks have now traversed _____a few years the road which the people of Western Europe took 150 years to travel.
A) of C) on
B) in D) at

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	A	3	C	4	B	5	D
6	A	7	C	8	B	9	B	10	C
11	D	12	D	13	A	14	C	15	C
16	B	17	D	18	C	19	A	20	A
21	C	22	B	23	D	24	D	25	B

TEXTUAL PREPOSITION

1. **A door up center leads _____onto the road.**
   (A) out (B) away (C) across (D) through
2. **It has a single glass pane _____the top and the bottom is wooden.**
   (A) on (B) at (C) in (D) upon
3. **The room is lighted _____an overhanging light with a dull green shade.**
   (A) with (B) of (C) into (D) by
4. **He takes _____his hat and shakes the water from it.**
   (A) off (B) away (C) with (D)upon
5. **He picks _____a discarded newspaper that lies on the seat beside him.**
   (A) on (B) off (C) away (D) up
6. **She is sobbing and is _____of breath.**
   (A) away (B) out (C) beside (D) up
7. **She throws her body _____the door, slamming it.**
   (A) against (B) across (C) away (D) beside
8. **She throws the bolt _____ place and turns slowly, seeing the Man.**
   (A) at (B) on (C) into (D) across
9. **He brings her _____to the bench facing the audience.**
   (A) through (B) up (C) across (D) down
10. **There are so few cars this time _____the morning.**
    (A) at (B) in (C) from (D) of
11. **Her hair was light and long and it dragged _____the mud.**
    (A) into (B) in (C) to (D) under
12. **I could hear the water splashing _____his feet as he ran.**
    (A) over (B) under (C) at (D) onto
13. **I ran crazy like all _____the road.**
    (A) over (B) upon (C) onto (D) beside
14. **Go in there, and dry your eyes and fix yourself_____.**
    (A) down (B) away (C) up (D) through
15. **The girl looks _____the center door.**
    (A) at (B) into (C) upon (D) towards
16. **A man's face can be seen pressed _____the glass outside the door.**
    (A) beside (B) against (C) over (D) on
17. **The light in the room has almost dimmed_____.**
    (A) off (B) out (C) up (D) down
18. **I saw somebody when I looked_____.**
    (A) up (B) across (C) through (D) in
19. **She starts to cry_____, but the man puts his finger to his lip.**
    (A) out (B) for (C) off (D) till
20. **I wasn't conscious of lying _____anything.**
    (A) at (B) of (C) for (D) about
21. **You can expect storms to slow _____buses.**
    (A) down (B) up (C) after (D) under
22. **The girl seems _____if she is about to faint.**
    (A) as (B) through (C) upon (D) beside

CamScanner

23. **What a night! Always wonder what brings people _____on nights like this.**
(A) for (B) out (C) away (D) after

24. **The second man sits beside her and she moves _____suspiciously.**
(A) away (B) across (C) beside (D) down

25. **He leads her _____to the window rear right.**
(A) across (B) down (C) through (D) up

26. **This is the hum of a motor _____the distance.**
(A) in (B) on (C) for (D) by

27. **The girl rushes _____him, slamming the door and throwing the bolt once more.**
(A) beside (B) across (C) after (D) with

28. **He was making such a disturbance _____there.**
(A) over (B) around (C) in (D) out

29. **She bolts the door _____the man comes near her.**
(A) before (B) beside (C) across (D) against

30. **The situation of the play is highly emotional right _____the moment the curtain rises until it falls.**
(A) at (B) for (C) from (D) into

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	C	3	D	4	A	5	D
6	B	7	A	8	C	9	D	10	D
11	B	12	B	13	A	14	C	15	D
16	B	17	B	18	D	19	A	20	D
21	B	22	A	23	B	24	A	25	D
26	A	27	C	28	D	29	A	30	C

CamScanner

VISIT TO A SMALL PLANET

LESSON NO. 2

1. **Then slowly a luminous object arcs _____view.**
   (A) to (B) in (C) at (D) into
2. **His wife, bored and vogue, knits passively while he talks _____his desk.**
   (A) to (B) at (C) onto (D) beside
3. **Nor is it a spaceship _____ certain lunatic elements have suggested.**
   (A) as (B) by (C) of (D) from
4. **Whatever the exact quotation is, I stand _____the sentiment.**
   (A) by (B) with (C) for (D) of
5. **Not a boy with who plans to sit _____ a farm all his life, growing peanuts.**
   (A) into (B) on (C) at (D) onto
6. **The flying object _____question is a meteor not a spaceship.**
   (A) for (B) to (C) into (D) in
7. **John has gone _____with Ellen.**
   (A) out (B) away (C) around (D) through
8. **Roger, it's landed right _____my rose garden.**
   (A) into (B) in (C) onto (D) at
9. **There is something wrong _____the way that creature looks.**
   (A) across (B) beside (C) by (D) with
10. **Ask him about moving that thing _____my rose bed.**
    (A) off (B) along (C) upon (D) around
11. **Are you the first person from your planet _____travel in space like this?**
    (A) off (B) within (C) to (D) from
12. **The planet, Earth, is divided _____five continents with a number of large islands.**
    (A) in (B) to (C) into (D) up
13. **All right folks, the place are surrounded _____troops.**
    (A) by (B) of (C) with (D) across
14. **We saw him get _____ _____the flying saucer.**
    (A) out, of (B) into, by (C) off, to (D) away, by
15. **Captain, go _____and look at the ship.**
    (A) up (B) across (C) after (D) down
16. **Poor fragile butterflies, such brief little moments _____the sun.**
    (A) at (B) in (C) into (D) within
17. **You'll die all right if it turns _____ you're a spy or a hostile alien.**
    (A) out (B) into (C) through (D) under
18. **Well, it's elliptical, _____ a fourteen foot diameter.**
    (A) for (B) by (C) across (D) with
19. **What did you do _____your instrument board?**
    (A) with (B) upon (C) from (D) by
20. **I know this story will leak _____ before I can interview him.**
    (A) away (B) off (C) through (D) out
21. **He crosses to telephone _____the door which leads _____the hall.**
    (A) across, through (B) by, into (C) to, to (D) against, into

22. **We have gone _____and over this for two hours now.**
(A) under (B) up (C) down (D) over

23. **I am either a lunatic _____the earth or a spy _____another world.**
(A) from, from (B) to, to (C) by, by (D) of, of

24. **He can interview you _____the hour.**
(A) into (B) within (C) after (D) by

25. **Trying to blow _____my little force field.**
(A) off (B) down (C) away (D) up

26. **Powers snarls and goes _____study.**
(A) for (B) into (C) across (D) through

27. **No telephone calls, no communication _____the outside.**
(A) with (B) to (C) by (D) from

28. **I am not permitted _____discuss your future.**
(A) for (B) by (C) with (D) to

29. **You will get used to it _____no time.**
(A) by (B) with (C) in (D) for

30. **He goes as we fade_____.**
(A) out (B) away (C) off (D) through

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	B	3	A	4	A	5	B
6	D	7	A	8	B	9	D	10	A
11	C	12	C	13	A	14	A	15	D
16	B	17	A	18	D	19	A	20	D
21	B	22	D	23	A	24	D	25	D
26	B	27	A	28	D	29	C	30	A

CamScanner

THE OYSTER AND THE PEARL

LESSON NO. 3

1. **It's an old-fashioned shop, crowded _____stuff not usually found in barber shops.**
   (A) up (B) off (C) with (D) by
2. **_____the walls, on shelves, are many odds and ends, some apparently washed _____by the sea.**
   (A) by, away (B) across, off (C) on, up (D) with, off
3. **You may turn ____to be the one man hidden _____in the junk of the world.**
   (A) away, out (B) off, across (C) out, away (D) across, off
4. **I came _____the highway into this barber shop.**
   (A) from (B) along (C) by (D) off
5. **He sold me the shop _____seventy five.**
   (A) for (B) in (C) of (D) against
6. **What do you want the money_____?**
   (A) for (B) off (C) with (D) of
7. **He went _____the day after I got my last haircut about a month ago.**
   (A) at (B) off (C) by (D) to
8. **He wrote it _____the kitchen wall.**
   (A) at (B) onto (C) on (D) into
9. **We all thought he'd be back _____a day or two.**
   (A) into (B) within (C) through (D) in
10. **We picked cotton _____Kern Country.**
    (A) in (B) from (C) at (D) to
11. **Your fishing tackle's _____the closet safe and sound.**
    (A) to (B) by (C) of (D) in
12. **Harry takes _____the derby, lathers his face, and begins to shave with a straight-edge razor.**
    (A) from (B) off (C) up (D) down
13. **I'm the new teacher _____the school.**
    (A) to (B) in (C) at (D) into
14. **You're too good _____a town like this.**
    (A) to (B) for (C) in (D) by
15. **I'm nothing more than a pretty girl who is going to give up _____despair and go home.**
    (A) to (B) with (C) for (D) in
16. **He stands looking _____Harry's junk on the shelves.**
    (A) at (B) on (C) for (D) with
17. **I haven't seen you _____a long time.**
    (A) from (B) for (C) by (D) in
18. **That's the first money I've been able _____save.**
    (A) for (B) by (C) to (D) by
19. **There is the sound _____the truck's horn blowing.**
    (A) in (B) by (C) of (D) with
20. **They're changing the oil _____my car across the street.**
    (A) of (B) for (C) in (D) at
21. **No. just the few stores _____ the highway.**
    (A) into (B) onto (C) in (D) on

22. I've always said a writer could step _____ a place like this.
(A) up (B) down (C) within (D) into

23. They are just about the best _____English.
(A) on (B) in (C) of (D) to

24. He gets _____ the weekly paper.
(A) over (B) out (C) up (D) down

25. Harry puts a hot towel _____ the man's head.
(A) across (B) around (C) at (D) onto

26. A smaller boy named Greeley _____a bottle of sea water.
(A) by (B) off (C) on (D) with

27. I don't know. I know I got sea water _____this bottle.
(A) into (B) in (C) on (D) through

28. The tide hardly ever gets low enough _____a fellow to get around to the ocean side.
(A) for (B) to (C) by (D) with

29. What do you want _____ a chair only three legs?
(A) with (B) by (C) for (D) over

30. But everybody else in town doesn't bring things _____the sea.
(A) from (B) off (C) across (D) into

31. I wonder if you'd go _____the street to Wozzeck's.
(A) down (B) into (C) in (D) on

32. In a town of almost a thousand people there isn't one rich man. Not even one who is well_____.
(A) with (B) over (C) down (D) off

33. His father and his mother haven't been getting_____.
(A) along (B) off (C) across (D) away

34. I don't mind the competition we're getting _____ the kids.
(A) from (B) off (C) with (D) by

35. He removes the towel he had wrapped _____ the writers head.
(A) around (B) at (C) on (D) over

36. He then sits _____on a wicker chair in the corner, and lights a cigarette.
(A) up (B) away (C) down (D) off

37. He doesn't believe there's a pearl _____the oyster, either.
(A) into (B) to (C) within (D) in

38. Thanks for coming_____.
(A) in (B) at (C) by (D) for

39. We were then miles _____the highway when I happened to see this classified ad in the paper.
(A) up (B) down (C) away (D) across

40. Just for the week end of course, then back to work _____Salinas again.
(A) at (B) of (C) in (D) with

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	C	3	C	4	D	5	A
6	A	7	B	8	C	9	D	10	A
11	D	12	C	13	C	14	B	15	D
16	A	17	D	18	C	19	C	20	C
21	D	22	D	23	B	24	B	25	B
26	D	27	B	28	A	29	A	30	A
31	A	32	D	33	A	34	A	35	A
36	C	37	D	38	C	39	A	40	C

CamScanner

TEXTUAL PREPOSITION

1. **When you are getting _____in years sleepy at times, the hours seem to pass like lazy cattle moving across a landscape.**
   (A) of (B) for (C) on (D) behind
2. **Chips would sing _____, in that jerky, high pitched voice that had still a good deal of sprightliness in it.**
   (A) off (B) out (C) down (D) away
3. **When you are getting on in years it is nice to sit _____the fire and drink a cup of tea.**
   (A) on (B) into (C) across (D) by
4. **Chips always wound _____the clock after that last bell.**
   (A) to (B) up (C) with (D) into
5. **But when Chips had a cold or when east winds roared _____fenlands, Merivale would take Mrs. Wickett aside in the lobby and whisper.**
   (A) into (B) with (C) over (D) for
6. **He must have been ill then, poor chap, for he died _____the summer vacation.**
   (A) in (B) around (C) within (D) during
7. **Give your enthusiasm to Brookfield and Brookfield will give you something _____return.**
   (A) in (B) to (C) off (D) with
8. **Big Hall full of lusty barbarians ready to pounce _____him as their legitimate prey.**
   (A) at (B) on (C) for (D) by
9. **I remember him ¬ he used to sit at that far desk _____the wall-he wasn't much better, either.**
   (A) across (B) by (C) against (D) beside
10. **The waves of humour and sadness swept _____him very often until tears fell.**
    (A) at (B) by (C) over (D) on

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	B	3	D	4	B	5	C
6	D	7	A	8	B	9	B	10	C

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 2

1. **Across the road behind a rampart _____ancient elms lay Brookfield.**
   (A) of (B) to (C) into (D) with
2. **A group of eighteenth century building centred _____a quadrangle, and there were acres of playing-fields beyond.**
   (A) to (B) for (C) of (D) upon
3. **The school went up and down dwindling almost to non-existence _____one time, becoming almost illustrious at another.**
   (A) to (B) with (C) by (D) at
4. **It was during one of these later periods, _____the reign of the first George, that the main structure had been rebuilt and large additions made.**
   (A) in (B) into (C) off (D) with
5. **He had been in his early twenties, as ambitious as most other young men _____such an age.**
   (A) in (B) with (C) at (D) of
6. **His degree, for instance, was not particularly good, and his discipline, though good enough and improving, was not absolutely reliable _____all conditions.**
   (A) to (B) under (C) of (D) with
7. **Recognize that the odds were heavily _____his being able to better himself by moving elsewhere.**
   (A) against (B) across (C) beside (D) upon
8. **At fifty he was the doyen _____the staff.**
   (A) to (B) by (C) with (D) of
9. **When he turned sixty-five, he retired, was presented _____a cheque and a writing desk and a clock, and went across the road to live at Mrs. Wickett's.**
   (A) to (B) upon (C) by (D) with
10. **A decent career decently closed. Three cheers _____old chips.**
    (A) from (B) for (C) by (D) over

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	D	3	D	4	A	5	C
6	B	7	A	8	D	9	D	10	B

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 3

1. He liked, if the weather were mild enough, to stroll _____to the playing-fields in an afternoon and watch the games.
   (A) away (B) through (C) across (D) upon
2. It was a small but very comfortable and sunny room that Mrs. Wickett let _____ him.
   (A) of (B) to (C) for (D) with
3. He liked to smile and exchange a few words with the boys when they touched their caps _____him.
   (A) off (B) to (C) beside (D) away
4. He made a special point of getting ___ know all the new boys.
   (A) to (B) through (C) across (D) for
5. Nearly everything had _____of his old-house master's room in school house.
   (A) come out(B) come of (C) come off (D) come in
6. He always ordered a walnut-cake _____pink icing from Reddaway's, in the village and during the winter term there were crumpets, too.
   (A) by (B) for (C) with (D) upon
7. Mrs. Wickett when she entered his room to clear _____the remains of the party.
   (A) to (B) by (C) from (D) away
8. His pension was adequate, and there was a little money saved_____ besides.
   (A) away (B) off (C) up (D) till
9. There was also a bottom shelf piled _____with cheap editions of detective novels.
   (A) off (B) up (C) to (D) across
10. It was so long ago that none _____the staff a Brookfield remember his wife.
    (A) from (B) through (C) under (D) of

ANSWER KEY

1.	C	2.	B	3.	B	4.	A	5.	A
6.	C	7.	D	8.	C	9.	B	10.	D

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 4

1. **There came to him, stirred _____the warmth of the fire and the gentle aroma of tea, a thousand tangled recollections of old time.**
   (A) with (B) upon (C) by (D) into
2. **He noticed a girl waving excitedly _____a dangerous looking ledge.**
   (A) from (B) in (C) at (D) beside
3. **The new Woman of the nineties filled him _____horror.**
   (A) with (B) by (C) to (D) in
4. **There was this new craze for bicycling which was being taken _____by women equally with men.**
   (A) off (B) away (C) down (D) up
5. **She considered herself responsible _____ Chips's accident,**
   (A) of (B) for (C) to (D) from
6. **She was a governess out _____a job, with a little money saved up.**
   (A) from (B) to (C) for (D) of
7. **He used to hobble _____sticks along a footpath leading to the tiny church.**
   (A) with (B) of (C) to (D) for
8. **He had gentle and quiet manners, because his opinions dated _____those utterly impossible seventies.**
   (A) from (B) away (C) by (D) with
9. **They were married _____London a week before the beginning of the autumn term.**
   (A) within (B) into (C) across (D) in
10. **Her friends went_____, but she stayed.**
    (A) away (B) off (C) by (D) into

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	A	3	A	4	D	5	B
6	D	7	A	8	A	9	D	10	A

CamScanner

CHAPTER – 5

1. He used to look _____at his feet and wonder which one of it was that had performed so signal a service.
(A) at (B) upon (C) beside (D) down
2. I do love you _____saying simple things like that.
(A) for (B) at (C) beside (D) against
3. She had no parents and was married from the house _____an aunt in Ealing.
(A) of (B) with (C) by (D) for
4. He had for some reason been afflicted _____an acute desire to depreciate himself and all his attainments.
(A) with (B) by (C) to (D) of
5. He had been rather serious _____ it.
(A) about (B) to (C) at (D) for

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	A	3	A	4	A	5	A

CHAPTER - 6

1. She was immensely popular _____boys and masters alike.
(A) with (B) into (C) in (D) through
2. The same lessons year after year had formed a groove _____which the other affairs of his life adjusted themselves with insidious ease.
(A) in (B) by (C) into (D) of
3. The one thing he had always had, a sense of humour, blossomed _____a sudden richness to which his years lent maturity.
(A) into (B) at (C) with (D) by
4. And Kathie broadened his views and opinions, also, giving him an outlook far _____the roofs and turrets of Brookfield.
(A) across (B) beside (C) beyond (D) away
5. Her young idealism worked _____maturity to produce an amalgam-very gentle and wise.
(A) upon (B) at (C) with (D) by
6. It was Katherine who suggested that a team from the mission should come _____to Brookfield and play one of the School's elevens at Soccer.
(A) down (B) up (C) to (D) across
7. You can't satisfy your conscience by writing a cheque _____a few guineas and keeping them at arm's length.
(A) with (B) for (C) of (D) from
8. Chips saw them _____at the railway station in the evening.
(A) away (B) around (C) after (D) off
9. They took back with them also the memory _____a charming woman who had met them and talked to them;
(A) for (B) off (C) of (D) at
10. Chips gave him tea and chatted _____him.
(A) by (B) with (C) to (D) at

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	C	3	A	4	C	5	A
6	B	7	B	8	D	9	C	10	B

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 7

1. **Katherine furred and muffed _____the December house-matches.**
   (A) for (B) at (C) with (D) by
2. **Having all these hundreds of boys cooped _____here is really an unnatural arrangement.**
   (A) down (B) off (C) to (D) up
3. **He was always at the mercy _____a softening wave of reminiscence.**
   (A) into (B) of (C) with (D) for
4. **I can think of any reason to let him_____, but I'll bet she would have done!**
   (A) off (B) away (C) through (D) across
5. **But she had not always pleaded _____leniency.**
   (A) at (B) with (C) beside (D) for
6. **What a host of little incidents, all deep-buried _____the past.**
   (A) into (B) within (C) off (D) in
7. **The last trace _____it had vanished from human memory.**
   (A) of (B) with (C) around (D) by
8. **It had been like that, with other incidents, _____centuries.**
   (A) of (B) into (C) for (D) across
9. **He was soon brought _____against difficulties.**
   (A) down (B) off (C) after (D) up
10. **There he was, dreaming again before the fire, dreaming _____times and incidents in which he alone could take secret interest.**
    (A) by (B) of (C) with (D) for

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	D	3	B	4	A	5	D
6	D	7	A	8	C	9	D	10	B

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 8

1. **There was always _____his mind that Spring day in ninety eight.**
   (A) in (B) with (C) over (D) upon
2. **He had paced _____Brookfield village as in some horrifying nightmare.**
   (A) across (B) through (C) above (D) in
3. **Young Faulkner had met him there _____the lane outside the School.**
   (A) in (B) at (C) beside (D) across
4. **You can go _____blazes for all I care.**
   (A) into (B) of (C) with (D) to
5. **He nodded and stumbled_____.**
   (A) at (B) on (C) with (D) off
6. **He took his fourth form as usual after call-over, setting them grammar to learn by heart while he himself stayed _____his desk in a cold, continuing trance.**
   (A) to (B) into (C) at (D) beside
7. **They were all addressed to him _____name.**
   (A) by (B) with (C) from (D) for
8. **He thought _____ a distant way that it was rather peculiar.**
   (A) in (B) into (C) at (D) with
9. **The incident gave hardly an impact _____ his vastly greater preoccupations.**
   (A) into (B) on (C) at (D) upon
10. **They had died _____the same day, the mother and the child just born.**
    (A) on (B) off (C) at (D) away

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	B	3	A	4	D	5	B
6	C	7	A	8	A	9	D	10	A

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 9

1. The work gave him something to do, filled _____an emptiness in his mind and heart.
(A) with (B) up (C) off (D) by

2. After the first stupor _____grief he became suddenly the kind of man whom boys, at any rate, unhesitatingly classed as "old".
(A) of (B) to (C) at (D) by

3. Actually, too, his hair had been graying _____years; yet now, for the first time, people seemed to notice it.
(A) by (B) across (C) for (D) around

4. Last I heard _____him he was lawyering.
(A) to (B) up (C) down (D) of

5. With the new century there settled _____Chips a mellowness that gathered.
(A) onto (B) across (C) upon (D) with

6. He held the School-list, a long sheet curling _____a board; and each boy, as he passed, spoke his own name for Chips to verify and then tick _____on the list.
(A) off, up (B) at, down (C) over, off (D) with, away

7. The strange randomness _____the world beguiled him.
(A) to (B) by (C) with (D) of

8. She had left him with a calmness and a poise that accorded well _____his own inward emotions.
(A) with (B) to (C) of (D) by

9. He did not care for either _____them.
(A) for (B) of (C) with (D) by

10. The Head, standing _____them, was rather aghast.
(A) across (B) beside (C) by (D) with

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	A	3	C	4	D	5	C
6	C	7	D	8	A	9	B	10	D

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 10

1. **In 1900 old Meldrum, who had succeeded Wetherby as Head and had held office for three decades, died suddenly _____ pneumonia;**
   (A) from (B) by (C) with (D) of
2. **They brought in a mere youngster of thirty-seven, glittering _____Firsts and Blues and with the kind of personality that could reduce Big Hall to silence by the mere lifting of an eyebrow.**
   (A) with (B) at (C) off (D) for
3. **There will be no school this afternoon, but a service will be held in the Chapel _____four-thirty.**
   (A) with (B) at (C) by (D) across
4. **The railway men were _____strike.**
   (A) at (B) for (C) into (D) on
5. **Whatever happened and however the avenues of politics twisted and curved, he had faith _____England,**
   (A) on (B) onto (C) into (D) in
6. **Brookfield as a place whose ultimate worth depended on whether she fitted herself into the English scene _____dignity and without disproportion.**
   (A) to (B) of (C) with (D) for
7. **He had been left a vision that grew clearer _____each year.**
   (A) by (B) across (C) with (D) through
8. **Next morning it was noised around the School that Grayson's father had sailed _____the Titanic, and that no news had yet come through, as to his fate.**
   (A) to (B) for (C) on (D) off
9. **Grayson was excused lessons; for a whole day the School centred emotionally _____his anxieties.**
   (A) to (B) with (C) upon (D) by
10. **Chips shook hands _____the boy.**
    (A) to (B) by (C) with (D) from

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	A	3	B	4	D	5	D
6	C	7	C	8	C	9	C	10	C

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 11

1. He had admittedly, raised the status of Brookfield as a school, and for the first time _____memory there was a longish waiting-list.
(A) at (B) in (C) on (D) with

2. You had _____beware of him.
(A) through (B) into (C) to (D) across

3. Chips stared about him in that book-lined study, startled _____the question wondering why Ralston should have asked it.
(A) at (B) with (C) by (D) from

4. Your methods _____teaching are slack and old-fashioned; your personal habits are slovenly; and you ignore my instructions.
(A) of (B) for (C) by (D) for

5. I happen to know that gown of yours is a subject _____continual amusement throughout the School.
(A) till (B) to (C) for (D) of

6. In your case it's probably a mixture _____slackness and obstinacy.
(A) from (B) of (C) by (D) with

7. I admit that I don't agree _____the new pronunciation.
(A) to (B) for (C) with (D) by

8. I'm a science man myself, but for all that, I have no objection _____the classics – provided that they are taught efficiently.
(A) for (B) to (C) at (D) by

9. Chips answered, slowly and _____ pride.
(A) with (B) off (C) by (D) for

10. Modern parents are beginning to demand something more for their three years school-fees than a few scraps _____languages that nobody speaks.
(A) on (B) of (C) by (D) for

11. Ralston was trying to run Brookfield like a factory – a factory for turning out a snob-culture based _____money and machines.
(A) on (B) into (C) at (D) onto

12. Ralston had been in such complete ignorance _____the forces he was dealing with.
(A) for (B) by (C) from (D) of

13. He had been thrilled _____it, naturally, and had told his friends.
(A) with (B) by (C) for (D) upon

14. There was talk of having some kind of public riot in the School if Ralston succeeded _____banishing Chips.
(A) with (B) into (C) up (D) in

15. And now I see _____the papers they've made him baronet.
(A) to (B) at (C) in (D) across

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	C	3	C	4	A	5	D
6	B	7	C	8	B	9	A	10	B
11	A	12	D	13	B	14	D	15	C

CamScanner

CHAPTER - 12

1. In 1913 Chips had bronchitis and was _____duty for nearly the whole of the winter term.
   (A) on (B) at (C) off (D) into
2. He felt that it would not be fair to hang _____if he could not decently do his job.
   (A) on (B) off (C) into (D) to
3. I remember when there was a hard frost that lasted _____seven weeks in the winter term.
   (A) to (B) across (C) till (D) for
4. I remember the great bonfire we had _____Mafeking night.
   (A) at (B) on (C) into (D) by
5. She served there until an uncle _____Australia left her a lot of money.
   (A) of (B) in (C) to (D) by
6. I have thousands _____faces in my mind – the faces of boys.
   (A) of (B) off (C) by (D) from
7. He watched all the important matches _____the Brookfield ground.
   (A) at (B) into (C) on (D) onto
8. Once a term he dined with the Head, and once also _____the Directory.
   (A) with (B) to (C) by (D) for
9. He accepted presidency of the old Boys' Club and went to dinners _____London.
   (A) into (B) across (C) in (D) at
10. There was a lot of war talk – civil war _____Ulster, and trouble between Austria and Serbia.
    (A) to (B) at (C) against (D) in

ANSWER KEY

1	C	2	A	3	D	4	B	5	B
6	A	7	C	8	A	9	C	10	D

Chapter - 13

1. He was killed in 1918 – shot _____in flames over Cambrai.
   (A) up (B) down (C) away (D) after
2. Armies clenched _____deadlock from the sea to Switzerland.
   (A) with (B) on (C) from (D) in
3. I don't see why I should pin a medical certificate _____my front-door.
   (A) on (B) at (C) across (D) beside
4. Most of them have joined _____and the substitutes are pretty dreadful.
   (A) down (B) in (C) at (D) up
5. I do sympathies _____you.
   (A) on (B) for (C) with (D) by

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	D	3	A	4	D	5	C

CamScanner

CHAPTER – 14

1. He put _____his coat and muffler and crossed the road to the School.
   (A) up (B) down (C) away (D) on
2. Just a few forms _____Latin and Roman History – the old lessons – even the old pronunciation.
   (A) in (B) into (C) of (D) from
3. He was absurdly gratified _____the success it achieved.
   (A) at (B) with (C) by (D) on
4. They did not guess how closely he had kept in touch from _____the road.
   (A) beside (B) around (C) through (D) across
5. The Governors asked Chips if he would carry _____for the duration.
   (A) away (B) off (C) on (D) down
6. He sat in the headmaster study every morning handling problems, dealing _____plaints and requests.
   (A) with (B) on (C) by (D) for
7. On Sundays in Chapel it was he who now read out the tragic list, and it was seen and heard that he was _____tears over it.
   (A) at (B) on (C) into (D) in
8. One day he got a letter _____Switzerland.
   (A) to (B) from (C) for (D) of
9. Does that mean he was fighting _____the Germans?
   (A) with (B) for (C) onto (D) by
10. Chips, in his room again, was not displeased _____the comment.
    (A) at (B) by (C) for (D) to

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	A	3	C	4	D	5	C
6	A	7	D	8	B	9	B	10	B

CHAPTER - 15

1. There was plenty of shrapnel falling _____outside.
(A) across (B) about (C) after (D) away
2. He went _____with his Latin, speaking a little louder amidst the reverberating crashes of the guns.
(A) on (B) away (C) across (D) beside
3. You cannot judge the importance of things _____the noise they make.
(A) from (B) by (C) with (D) for
4. Turn to page forty and begin _____the bottom line.
(A) from (B) for (C) across (D) at
5. The whole building shook as if it were being lifted _____it foundations.
(A) up (B) off (C) away (D) against
6. There was much cheering and singing and a bread fight _____the dinning-hell.
(A) with (B) for (C) by (D) across
7. When Chips entered in the midst _____the uproar there was an instant hush, and then wave _____wave of cheering.
(A) of, upon (B) to, on (C) with, to (D) on, by
8. Everyone gazed _____him with eager, shining eyes, as on a symbol of victory.
(A) at (B) for (C) with (D) on
9. It had been a damp, foggy day, and the walk _____the quadrangle to the dining-hall had given him a chill.
(A) through (B) away (C) around (D) across
10. When school reassembled after the holidays he was back _____Mrs. Wickett's.
(A) to (B) at (C) in (D) on

ANSWER KEY

1	B	2	A	3	B	4	D	5	B
6	D	7	A	8	D	9	D	10	B

CHAPTER - 16

1. And now, fifteen years after that, he could look _____it all with a deep and sumptuous tranquility.
(A) down (B) at (C) on (D) upon
2. Every weekend some of them motored _____to Brookfield and called at his house.
(A) down (B) up (C) after (D) away
3. He would go to window and look _____the road and over the School.
(A) across (B) at (C) on (D) beside
4. The post-war decade swept through _____a clatter of change and maladjustments.
(A) to (B) of (C) by (D) with
5. It was rooted _____things that had stood the test of time and change and war.
(A) at (B) to (C) off (D) in
6. England had burned her fire _____her own grate again.
(A) at (B) on (C) around (D) in
7. He had earned the reputation of being a great jester, and jests were expected _____him.
(A) of (B) to (C) from (D) off

CamScanner

8. Whenever he rose to speak _____a meeting, or even when he talked _____a table, people prepared their minds and faces for the joke.
(A) in, to (B) into, at (C) at, across (D) up, onto

9. He came across to the School, however, _____ fine days.
(A) in (B) on (C) at (D) by

10. He still kept _____a wide and continual hospitality in his room.
(A) up (B) on (C) off (D) away

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	B	3	A	4	D	5	D
6	D	7	A	8	C	9	B	10	A

CHAPTER – 17

1. She had left the tea- things ready on the table, with bread and butter and extra cups laid _____in case anybody called.
(A) off (B) away (C) down (D) out

2. Chips began his usual ritualistic, blending _____tea from the different caddies.
(A) of (B) for (C) by (D) with

3. Chips sat by the fire again, _____those words echoing along the corridors of his mind.
(A) from (B) by (C) beside (D) with

4. He remembered that _____the eve of his wedding day Kathie had used that same phrase, mocking him gently _____the seriousness he had had in those days.
(A) to, of (B) on, for (C) with, from (D) beside, by

5. Chips looked at the window, graying into twilight; it was time to light_____.
(A) on (B) up (C) with (D) by

ANSWER KEY

1	D	2	A	3	D	4	B	5	B

Chapter - 18

1. When he awoke, for he seemed to have been asleep, he found himself bed; and Marivale was there, stooping _____him and smiling.
(A) over (B) across (C) beside (D) against

2. Chips murmured, after a pause, and in a voice that surprised him _____its weakness.
(A) with (B) from (C) by (D) of

3. He felt so weak that he wasn't even puzzled _____the details of the business.
(A) to (B) with (C) by (D) from

4. It was hard _____him to speak out loud, but he managed to murmur something.
(A) to (B) with (C) on (D) for

5. We were just wondering when you were going to wake _____of your beauty sleep.
(A) from (B) out (C) up (D) away

ANSWER KEY

1	A	2	C	3	C	4	D	5	B

CamScanner

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

FREE RESOURCES For MDCAT STUDENTS

• Click Here for **All MDCAT Materials.**

• Click Here for **MDCAT Past Papers (Solved With Explanations) 2012- 2025**

• Click Here for **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**

•**Click Here for FMDC MDCAT Past Papers** (Solved with Explanations).

• Click Here for **MDCAT Entry Test books Pdfs**

• Click Here for over **200+ MBBS/BDS BooKs**

• Click Here For **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



• **Click Here for Chandka Medical College Past Papers with Explanation**

• **Mcqs More Than 25000+ With Explanation**

In Case of Any Issue contact us on Whatsapp Or Clicke Here

+92 333 1617207

•**Click Here** To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp** Group For MDCAT Students

• Click Here To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp Group for MBBS/BDS Students**

Click Here for MedAid Official Facebook Page

Brought to you by

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

Want To Have Everything in one place??

Click Here To See What We Have on our website.
MedAidPK.com

scan to visit Website

What You Will Get?

More then 200+ MBBS BOOKS

CMC Past Papers Mcqs with Explanation

Explanation For Each and Every MCQ

Real Time Exam Experience For MBBS Practice Mcqs

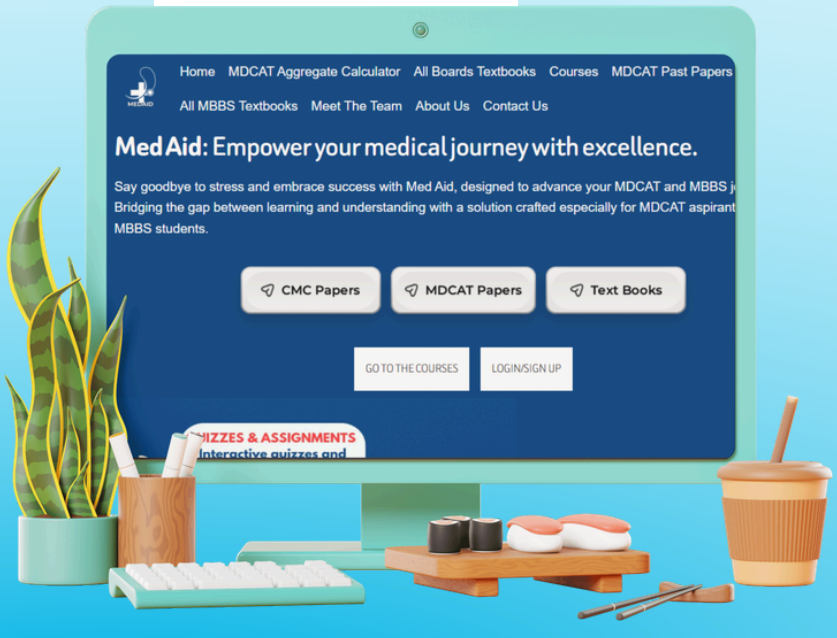
More Than 25,000+ MCQs

scan this QR code

Join MedAid Whatsapp Community

Bonus Talks:

- **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**
- **CMC MBBS Past Papers** With Explanations
- **Chapter-Wise** & **System-Wise** Study Material
- OVER **200+ Medical Books**
- ALL **MDCAT PREP BOOKS**
- **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



CLICK HERE MEDAIDPK.COM

MEDAID.CONTACT@GMAIL.COM

+92 333 1617207

MEDAIDPK.COM

Your Ultimate Partner for MDCAT, NUMS & MBBS Professional Exams

FREE RESOURCES For MDCAT STUDENTS

• Click Here for **All MDCAT Materials.**

• Click Here for **MDCAT Past Papers (Solved With Explanations) 2012- 2025**

• Click Here for **NUMS/FMDC/MDCAT** Past Papers (Solved with Explanations) **2012-2025**

•**Click Here for FMDC MDCAT Past Papers** (Solved with Explanations).

• Click Here for **MDCAT Entry Test books Pdfs**

• Click Here for over **200+ MBBS/BDS BooKs**

• Click Here For **MedAid Free MDCAT Weekly Test Series**



• **Click Here for Chandka Medical College Past Papers with Explanation**

• **Mcqs More Than 25000+ With Explanation**

In Case of Any Issue contact us on Whatsapp Or Clicke Here

+92 333 1617207

•**Click Here** To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp** Group For MDCAT Students

• Click Here To Join **MedAid's Official Whatsapp Group for MBBS/BDS Students**

Click Here for MedAid Official Facebook Page